Cop. 2
v. 14
43440

# AMERICAN LAW AND PROCEDURE

VOLUME XIV

---

# STATUTORY CONSTRUCTION

BY

JAMES De WITT ANDREWS

L.L.B. (Albany Law School), L.L.D. (Ruskin University)

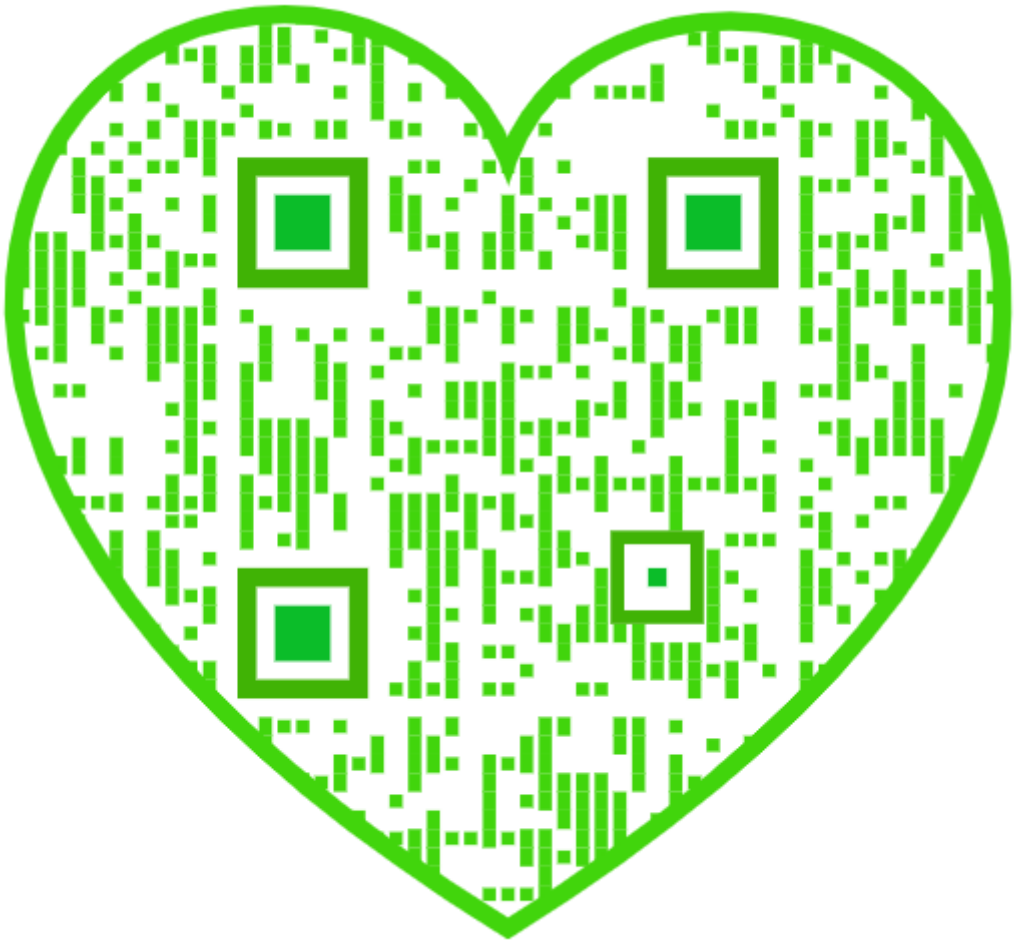
Legal Writer and Lecturer

---

## GLOSSARY

---

## INDEX



COPYRIGHT, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1915
BY
LaSALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY

# CONTENTS

## STATUTES.

### Construction and Interpretation.

CHAPTER I.

### The Construction and Interpretation of Statutes.


§ 1. The necessity for construction and interpretation... 1
§ 2. What may be construed..... 2
§ 3. The various parts of a statute..... 3
§ 4. Same: The title..... 3
§ 5. Same: The preamble..... 3
§ 6. Same: The enacting clause or purview..... 3
§ 7. Same: Provisos and exceptions..... 4
§ 8. Same: Emergency clause..... 4


SECTION 1.

*Classification of Statutes.*


§ 9. Declaratory acts..... 4
§ 10. Directory acts..... 4
§ 11. Other classifications..... 5
§ 12. Ancient statutes of England..... 6
§ 13. Federal, state, territorial and colonial statutes..... 7
§ 14. Public and private statutes..... 7
§ 15. Declaratory statutes..... 9
§ 16. Affirmative and negative statutes..... 11
§ 17. Same: Implied negative..... 13
§ 18. Preceptive, prohibitive and permissive statutes..... 15
§ 19. Prospective and retrospective statutes..... 16
§ 20. Remedial statutes..... 18
§ 21. Penal statutes..... 19
§ 22. Repealing statutes..... 20

SECTION 2.

*Parts of a Statute and Their Relations.*

§ 22a. The title ..... 21
§ 23. The preamble ..... 24
§ 24. The purview or enacting clauses ..... 25
§ 25. Effect of direct conflict between two parts of an act .. 26
§ 26. Provisos, exceptions and saving clauses ..... 27
§ 27. Interpretation clauses: Legislative construction .... 29
§ 28. General interpretation statutes ..... 30

## CHAPTER II.

### General Rules of Construction.

§ 29. Interpretation and construction distinguished ..... 31
§ 30. Interpretation and construction compared ..... 34
§ 31. Intent first to be sought in language of statute itself .. 35
§ 32. Subjects for consideration in showing legislative intent ..... 37
§ 33. Intention of whole act controls interpretation of parts 40
§ 34. Words supplied to carry out intent ..... 42
§ 35. Words disregarded, eliminated or substituted ..... 42
§ 36. History of act ..... 43
§ 37. The "ejusdem generis" rule ..... 43
§ 38. Equitable construction ..... 44
§ 39. Effect of a proviso ..... 45
§ 40. Effect of repealing and amending statutes ..... 45
§ 41. Punctuation ..... 47
§ 42. When statute takes effect ..... 47

GLOSSARY ..... 49
GENERAL INDEX ..... 62
ABBREVIATIONS TO AMERICAN AND ENGLISH REPORTS AND TREATISES ..... 418

# STATUTES

## CONSTRUCTION AND INTERPRETATION

BY

JAMES DeWITT ANDREWS, LL.D.

Author of "Andrews' American Law," Editor "Andrews' Stephens' Pleading," "Cooley's Blackstone," "Wilson's Works," Etc.

Formerly of the Law Faculty, Northwestern University

---

## CHAPTER I.

### THE CONSTRUCTION AND INTERPRETATION OF STATUTES.

**§ 1. The necessity for construction and interpretation.** The lay reader would naturally suppose that there was no excuse for the enactment of law which needed any interpretation; that it was the duty of the Legislature to frame their enactments in such simple phrases as to be clear of doubt. But notwithstanding a great deal has been written by text writers and much said in decisions, the fact still remains that because of the imperfection of the language and the variety of circumstances to which it may apply, the construction of statutes by the courts for a considerable period of time is necessary before a cautious

practitioner would venture an absolute opinion as to the final meaning which will be placed upon the statute law. It is for this reason that wise jurists deprecate inconsiderate and hasty legislation, for in almost all cases it brings in its train a vast volume of litigation and it is only after a considerable period that the statute acquires a fixed meaning.

The example of the Statute of Frauds which was intended to settle the law, but which resulted in so much litigation that a distinguished jurist said that every line had cost a subsidy, shows how legislation generally works. The Statute of Uses and Trusts at the hands of judicial interpretation resulted in accomplishing almost the direct opposite of the object recited in its preamble. This necessity for interpretation has brought about a considerable body of law consisting of the principles and rules of construction.

§ 2. **What may be construed.** The general subjects of construction are constitutions and laws in the one class, and private documents in another class. The laws are again subject to subdivision into constitutions and statutes while private documents are easily distinguishable into three distinct classes, namely, dispositive documents or documents transmitting the title to property, as deeds, wills, bills of sale; those which create contractual relations or contracts; and another class which are really only evidentiary, that is, they evidence facts, like receipts.

It is intended in this connection, however, to treat only the subject of statutory construction. It should be borne in mind, however, that the general principles governing

the construction of constitutions and statutes are the same (1).

**§ 3. The various parts of a statute.** It may throw some light on the interpretation and the construction of a statute to understand something of the component elements which go to make up a statute. The word "statute" is used in modern law in a more restricted sense than was given to it anciently. In the Bible and very frequently in the legal nomenclature of the Middle Ages, the word "statute" referred to and included all law. But at the present time the word "statute" indicates a law deliberately passed by the legislature.

**§ 4. Same: The title.** Regularly every statute has a title, and notwithstanding it was formerly the rule that the title of an act was no part of it (2), under the modern rule which requires that the body of a statute shall not be broader than its title, the title of an act is necessarily an important part of the statute.

**§ 5. Same: The preamble.** The preamble of a statute is a recital generally introduced by the phrase, "Whereas it appears," &c., after which is stated the reasons why the legislature deem it necessary to pass an act. Preambles have in late years fallen greatly into disuse.

**§ 6. Same: The enacting clause or purview.** At the present time generally the first clause in the first section of an act, stating, in effect, that "It is hereby enacted by the General Assembly that" &c., is called the enacting

(1) Peo. v. Hutchinson, 172 Ill. 497.
(2) King v. Williams, 1 Wm. Blackstone, 93.

clause or purview. The body of the act describes or states the rule intended to be stated by the legislature.

§ 7. **Same: Provisos and exceptions.** A proviso in a statute is introduced to indicate the effect of certain things which are within the statute but accompanied with the peculiar conditions embraced within the proviso of the act.

Exceptions on the other hand have the effect of excluding from the operation of the statute certain things and in this respect they differ from provisos.

§ 8. **Same: Emergency clause.** An emergency clause of a statute, as it is called, is a clause which states in effect that it is highly desirable or necessary that the law should go into immediate effect and not await the rising of the legislature—that is, the adjournment of the body—but shall go into effect on the date when it has received all the sanctions required by the law such as due authentication by the clerks, Secretary of State, and the Governor.

### Section 1. Classification of Statutes.

§ 9. **Declaratory acts.** Statutes differ essentially in their nature. For example, a statute may be intended merely as a revision or a codification of existing law, avoiding as much as possible introduction of any new rule or principle. Such a statute is called a declaratory act.

§ 10. **Directory acts.** A directory act is one which indicates that a certain thing shall be done under certain circumstances, always in connection with some other more paramount object. It is called directory because even though there be some deviation or omission, that which

may be done supposedly under the statute may still have some validity or force although the directory clause of the statute is not complied with. Mandatory clauses in a statute are contrasted with directory clauses for the reason that they are imperatively commanded to be done, otherwise that which is done under the statute cannot have the sanction of the statute.

Generally speaking, when the word "may" is used it will be held to be directory and when the word "shall" or "must" is used generally the statute is mandatory. But the context or the subject may leave room for the interpretation of these words according to the evident intent of the Legislature.

**§ 11. Other classifications.** English statutes, in part entering into our jurisprudence and in part foreign, are distinguished as ancient and modern. In our system we have federal, state, colonial and territorial statutes. A generical classification of all statutes is as public or private. The former are divided into species of general, and local or special statutes. General statutes are further divided by other distinctions. In respect to duration they are temporary or perpetual; in respect to the date of taking effect, as prospective or retroactive; as to the nature of their operation, declaratory, permissive, prohibitive, preceptive, remedial, directory, mandatory or repealing statutes; as to form, affirmative or negative. Another large and important class of public statutes is designated as penal (3).

---

(3) Sutherland on Stat. § 324.

§ 12. **Ancient statutes of England.** The statutes termed ancient are those adopted in Latin and French prior to the reign of Edward III., which commenced in 1327 (4). Since that time they are contradistinguished as nova statuta, and since the accession of Richard III., 1483, the statutes have been first printed in English, and entirely so since the time of Henry VII. (5).

Formally the judges formulated the statutes from the petition of the commons and the king's answer (6). All those passed at one session of parliament were strung together, making so many capitula or chapters of one statute, to which was usually prefixed a memorandum of the time and place of the meeting of parliament, and the occasion for calling it (7). On account of the generality or brevity of ancient statutes, a very liberal and latitudinary construction was practiced and held to be justifiable (8), not admitted of new or modern statutes (9). Hence, there is a wide distinction between the construction of ancient and modern statutes. This consideration should detract from the force of rules of intrepretation which originated in reasons peculiar to the administration of ancient statutes, and originating in the forms of legislation then in vogue and now obsolete, or displaced by others radically

(4) Dwarris (2d ed.), 460.

(5) Id.

(6) Hadden v. Collector, 5 Wall. 110; Bac. Abr., Court of Parliament, E.

(7) Dwarris, 460.

(8) Gwynne v. Burnell, 6 Bing. N. C. 561; Wilson v. Knubley, 7 East, 128; McWilliam v. Adams, 1 Macq. H. L. Cas. 120; Montrose Peerage, Id. 401.

(9) Miller v. Salomons, 7 Ex. 475; Bradley v. Clark, 5 T. R. 201; Waller v. Harris, 20 Wend. 555, 561; 32 Am. Dec. 590.

different. These ancient statutes are, so far as appropriate to our conditions and institutions, a part of our common law.

**§ 13. Federal, state, territorial and colonial statutes.** Federal statutes have force and are binding throughout the Union and the federal domain, or in such lesser part of it as the act professes to operate in. Treaties are also a part of the law (10).

The states have supreme power within their limits for local government, except as this power is restrained by the federal powers. With this limitation, for the purpose of local government, the states are supreme and independent (11). The law-making powers of state legislatures are plenary, subject only to the restrictions of the federal and state constitutions.

Colonial statutes are those in force in the colonies prior to their becoming states. Those laws which were suited to their new condition, politically and otherwise, continued to form part of the jurisprudence of the succeeding states until altered by later statutes. Territorial statutes are those enacted by territorial legislatures, pursuant to the authority of an act of congress (12).

**§ 14. Public and private statutes.** Blackstone defines a public act as a universal rule that regards the whole community, of which the courts are bound to take judicial notice; private acts are those which concern only a particular

(10) Const., art. 6, 2; United States v. Schooner Peggy, 1 Cranch, 103; Foster v. Neilson, 2 Pet. 253.

(11) Prigg v. Pennsylvania, 16 Pet. 539; New York v. Miln 11 Pet. 102.

(12) National Bank v. Yankton County, 101 U. S. 129.

species, thing or person, and of these the courts are not bound to take notice; they must be pleaded (13). Dwarris thus defines these statutes in contradistinction: "Public acts relate to the public at large, and private acts concern the particular interest or benefit of certain individuals or particular classes of men." A public act need not be a universal rule, in the sense that it must purport to apply to the whole territory or the entire people subject to the legislative jurisdiction. It may be applicable to only the smallest political division, or to a small class of the people, and still be a public statute. If it concern the public, and not merely a private interest, it is a public statute, though local or special (14). A public statute affects the public at large, either throughout the entire state or within the limits of a particular locality where the act operates; and a private statute relates to or affects a particular person, by name, or so that certain individuals or classes of persons are interested in a manner peculiar to themselves, and not in common with the entire community (15). The form or declaration of the legislature will not fix the character of a law, but this is to be determined by the effect. Otherwise the legislature could evade constitutional provisions (16). In a public act there may be a private clause (17). So, in a private act, there may be a provision of a public nature

(13) 1 Black. Com. 86.

(14) Clark v. Janesville, 10 Wis. 136; State v. Baltimore, 29 Md. 516; Wheeler v. Philadelphia, 77 Pa. St. 338; Brooks v. Hyde, 37 Cal. 366; Cox v. State, 8 Tex. App. 254, 287; 34 Am. Rep. 746; Powers v. Commonwealth, 90 Ky. 167.

(15) State v. Chambers, 93 N. C. 600; People v. Wright, 70 Ill. 388; Montague v. State, 54 Md. 481; State v. Helmes, 3 N. J. L. *1050.

(16) Hixon v. Burson, 54 Ch. St. 243.

(17) Potter's Dwarris, 53.

(18); and thus a statute may be public in one part and private in another. A public statute is local when it relates to a particular place or locality, or does not extend to all places which would classify with that to which the act is confined (19). It is special not only when it is local, but also when it is confined in its subject to less than a class of persons or things (20).

Public and private statutes are construed upon different considerations. In a late case Lord Esher, M. R., said: "In the case of a public act, you construe it keeping in view the fact that it must be taken to have been passed for the public advantage, and you apply certain fixed canons to its construction. In the case of a private act which is obtained by persons for their own benefit, you construe more strictly provisions which they allege to be in their favor, because the persons who obtain a private act ought to take care that it is so worded that that which they desire to obtain is plainly stated in it; but when the construction is perfectly clear, there is no difference between the modes of construing a private act and a public act" (21).

**§ 15. Declaratory statutes.** A declaratory act was originally one declaratory of the common law; such statutes were made, says Dwarris, "when an old custom of the

---

(18) Rex v. Bugg, Skin. 428; Allentown v. Hower, 93 Pa. St. 332, 336; People v. Supervisors of Chautauqua Co., 43 N. Y. 10; Heridia v. Ayers, 12 Pick. 334.

(19) People v. Harper, 91 Ill. 357; State v. Judges, 21 Ohio St. 1; People v. Hills, 35 N. Y. 449, 451; Gaskin v. Meek, 42 Id. 186; Kerrigan v. Force, 68 id. 381.

(20) See Wheeler v. Philadelphia, 77 Pa. St. 338.

(21) Altrincham Union v. Cheshire Lines Committee, L. R. 15 Q. B. Div. 597, 603.

kingdom is almost fallen into disuse, or become disputable, in which case the parliament thinks proper,' in perpetuam rei testimonium,' and for avoiding all doubts and difficulties, to declare what the common law is and ever hath been'' (22). Such statutes are to be construed, if possible, according to the common law (23). They are expressed affirmatively or in negative terms. A statute made in the affirmative, without any negative expressed or implied, does not take away the common law (24). In other words, the common law continues to be construed as it was before the recognition by parliament. A declaratory statute should not retroact upon past controversies, or reverse decisions which the courts in the exercise of their undoubted authority have made. This would be the exercise of judicial power, which, if tolerated, might constitute the legislature a court of review in all cases where disappointed partisans could obtain a hearing after being dissatisfied with the rulings of the court (25).

A declaratory statute is sometimes intended to declare the meaning of an existing statute. Such statutes are akin to interpretation clauses,—they are futile and inoperative in legislation when designed to affect rights retrospectively; but will operate prospectively (26). A declaration

---

(22) Dwar. on St. 475, 477. See Moog v. Randolph, 77 Ala. 597.

(23) People v. Butler, 16 John. 203; Hewey v. Nourse, 54 Me. 256; Freeman v. People, 4 Denio, 9, 20; 47 Am. Dec. 216; Baker v. Baker, 13 Cal. 87; Commonwealth v. Humphries, 7 Mass. 242.

(24) Wheaton v. Peters, 8 Wheat. 591; Thomp. v. Peo. 23 Wend. 578.

(25) Cooley, Const. Lim. 94; People v. Supervisors, 16 N. Y. 424. A mandate of the legislature to the judiciary, directing what construction shall be placed on existing statutes, is an assumption of judicial power, and unconstitutional. Governor v. Porter, 5 Humph. 165.

(26) Postmaster-General v. Early, 12 Wheat. 148, 6 L. Ed. 577;

in an act of the legislature as to what they intended in a preceding act does not make the law retrospectively what is so declared to be intended, if the previous act will not bear that interpretation; though such declared intention will be effective in the future (27). Such statutes will be construed, if possible, as intended only to lay down the rule for future cases (28).

§ 16. **Affirmative and negative statutes.** An affirmative statute is one which is enacted in affirmative terms. A negative statute is one expressed in negative terms. These statutes have very different effects; the former is generally cumulative, the other displaces existing rules. An affirmative statute does not take away the common law in relation to the same matter (29). An affirmative provision without any negative expressed or implied makes no alteration in any common-law rule in regard to the same subject-matter. A statute authorizing a tenant in fee to lease for twenty-one years did not affect his common-law right to lease for a longer period (30). An act authorizing a particular court to try a certain offense does not conflict with an earlier act giving power to another to try the same offense (31). Where an affirmative statute provides a new remedy for an existing right not inconsistent with the common-law remedy, the latter is not abolished; the new remedy is cu-

Reiser v. Tell Ass'n, 39 Pa. St. 137; Lincoln, etc. Ass'n v. Graham, 7 Neb. 173; Dash v. Van Kleeck, 7 John. 477, 5 Am. Dec. 291. See Chew Heong v. U. S., 112 U. S. 536.

(27) Bassett v. United States, 2 Ct. of Cl. 448.

(28) Todd v. Clapp, 118 Mass. 495; Shallow v. Salem, 136 id. 136.

(29) In Re Hatch 155 N. Y. 401; Bruce v. Schuyler, 9 Ill. 221; 46 Am. Dec. 447.

(30) Dwar. on St. 475.

(31) Co. Litt. 115*a*.

mulative, and the party possessing the right may pursue either at his election (32). The same rule applies as between successive statutory remedies or successive statutes creating rights, and against implied repeal (33). An affirmative statute giving a new right does not necessarily destroy a previously existing right, created by another statute to which it does not refer, but will do so if it appears to have been the intention of the legislature that the two rights should not exist together (34). Although a statute provides that a certain thing shall prove a certain fact, this does not render other proof incompetent unless it is explicitly so provided (35). The absence from the code of a principle which has been part of the jurisprudence does not impair its authority (36).

A negative statute is one expressed in negative terms. And here the rule prevails that if a subsequent statute, contrary to a former, has negative words, it shall be a repeal of the former; and a negative statute, it is said too, so binds the common law that a man cannot afterwards have recourse to the latter (37). Of this form and nature is the provision generally found in the statute of limitations that: "No acknowledgment or promise is sufficient evidence of a new or continuing contract, by which to take the case out of the operation of this statute, unless the same is con-

(32) Wheaton v. Peters, Note 24, above; Waldo v. Bell, 13 La. Ann. 329; Raudebaugh v. Shelley, 6 Ohio St. 307.

(33) Gohen v. Railroad Co., 2 Woods, 346, Fed. Cas. No. 5506; Cont. Election of Barber, In re, 86 Pa. St. 392.

(34) O'Flaherty v. McDowell, 6 H. L. Cas. 142; Stewart v. Greaves, 10 M. & W. 712.

(35) Bethlehem v. Watertown, 51 Conn. 490.

(36) Martin v. Jennings, 10 La. Ann. 553.

(37) 2 Inst. 388.

tained in some writing signed by the party to be charged thereby." Negative words make a statute imperative (38).

§ 17. **Same: Implied negative.** An affirmative statute may imply a negative (39). If a new power be given by an affirmative statute to a certain person by a particular designation, although it be an affirmative statute, still all other persons are in general excluded from the exercise of the power, since "expressio unius est exclusio alterius" (40). If a thing is limited to be done in a particular form or manner it excludes every other mode, and affirmative expressions introducing a new rule imply a negative (41). Affirmative words which are imperative, and therefore mandatory, imply a negative of anything contrary or alternative to the direction so given (42). Where an act requires that a juror shall have 20 pounds a year, and a later act that he shall have 20 marks, the latter implies an abrogation of the former, otherwise it would have no effect (43). There is an implied negative in statutes which are intended to prescribe the only rule to be observed; they repeal all acts which provide a different rule (44).

---

(38) Bladen v. Philadelphia, 60 Pa. St. 464; State v. Smith, 67 Me. 328; Hurford v. Omaha, 4 Neb. 336; People v. Allen, 6 Wend. 486; Liverpool Borough Bank v. Turner, 2 De G. F. & J. 502; Rex v. Newcomb, 4 T. R. 368; Howard v. Bodington, L. R. 2 P. Div. 203, 211; Williams v. Swansea Canal Nav. Co., L. R. 3 Ex. 158.

(39) Peo. v. Hutchinson, 172 Ill. 497.

(40) The expression of one thing is the exclusion of another. See Peo. v. Hutchinson, Note 34, above.

(41) Id.

(42) Davison v. Gill, 1 East, 64; Bryan v. Sundberg, 5 Tex. 418.

(43) Rex v. Worcestershire, 5 M. & S. 457; Curtis v. Gill, 34 Conn. 49; Gorham v. Luckett, 6 B. Mon. 146; 1 Black, Com. 89.

(44) People v. Burt, 43 Cal. 561; Daviess v. Fairbairn, 3 How. 636;

Where a statute creates a right, and also provides the remedy, the latter is exclusive; it implies a negation of any other (45). So where the same statute creates an offense and prescribes the penalty and mode of procedure only what the statute provides is allowable (46).

The rule of the preceding paragraph is so strong that it may operate as a constitutional limitation on the legislature as illustrated by the following quotation: "There is not, it is true, anything in the Constitution which directly prohibits the Legislature from exacting another oath, in any other form, than that prescribed, to be taken by all officers, in the 4th Article—but Lord Coke says, (1 Inst. 381) that the most natural and genuine way of construing a statute, is to construe one part by another, of the same statute; for this best expresseth the meaning of the makers,

---

Industrial School Dist. v. Whitehead, 13 N. J. Eq. 290; Roche v. Mayor, etc., 40 N. J. L. 257; Swann v. Buck, 40 Miss. 268; Riggs v. Brewer, 64 Ala. 282; Daw v. Metropolitan Board, 12 C. B. (N. S.) 161; Re Spring Street, 112 Pa. St. 258; Re Alley in Kutztown, 2 Woodw. Dec. (Pa.) 373; Sacramento v. Bird, 15 Cal. 294; State v. Conkling, 19 Id. 501.

(45) McCormack v. Terre Haute, etc., R. R., 9 Ind. 283; Camden v. Allen, 2 Dutch. 398. There are three classes of cases in which statutes deal with liabilities: (1) Where a liability existed at common law, and was only re-enacted by the statute with a special form of remedy; in such cases the plaintiff has his election unless the statute contains words necessarily excluding the common-law remedy. (2) Where a statute has created a liability but given no remedy, there a party may adopt an action of debt or other remedy at common law to enforce it. Wood v. Bank, 9 Cow. 194; Cole v. Thayer, 8 Cow. 249; Gallatian v. Cunningham, 8 Cow. 364; Judson v. Leach, 7 Cow. 152. (3) When the statute creates a liability not existing at common law and gives a particular remedy; here the party must adopt the form of remedy given by the statute. Vallance v. Falle, L. R. 13 Q. B. Div. 109; Bailey v. Bailey, L. R. 13 Q. B. Div. 859; O'Flaherty v. McDowell, 6 H. L. Cas. 143; Steward v. Greaves, 10 M. & W. 711.

(46) Braselaw v. State, 1 Yerg. 177.

and such construction is "ex visceribus actus." This rule is alike applicable to all writings, constitutions and compacts —and it is well remarked, by Judge Nott, in Cohen v. Hoff (2 Tread Rep. 671), that sometimes affirmative words necessarily imply a negative of what is not affirmed, as strongly as if expressed. That remark was applied to the question, whether an Act of the Legislature, authorizing the Governor, in case of the sickness of the Judge on circuit, so as to be unable to hold the Courts, to appoint a person to perform his duty, was or was not constitutional —and to see its full force, it will be necessary to remark, that the 6th Art. of the Constitution declares that the Judges of the Superior Courts shall be elected by both branches of the Legislature—and although negative terms are not introduced to restrain the appointment of Judges, in a different manner, that learned and able Judge came to the conclusion that the Constitution must be so understood. If one having authority prescribes the mode in which a particular act is to be done, can the agent who executed it substitute any other? Does not the act of prescribing the mode, necessarily imply a prohibition to all other modes?" (46).

§ 18. **Preceptive, prohibitive and permissive statutes.** When a statute commands certain actions, and regulates the forms and acts which ought to accompany them, it is called a preceptive statute (47). A prohibitive statute is one that forbids all actions which disturb the public repose, and injury to the right of others, or crimes and mis-

(46) The State v. Hunt, 2 Hill, S. C. 230. The case of Peo. v. Hutchinson, 172 Ill., 497, is a strong application of the rule.

(47) 1 Bouv. Inst. 48.

demeanors, or forbids certain acts in relation to the transmission of estates or the capacity of persons or other objects (48). A permissive statute is one which allows certain actions or things to be done without commanding them; as, for example, when it allows persons of a certain description, or, indeed, any person, to make a will (49), to pre-empt lands, to vote, or to form corporations. Of this nature is a statute which permits a candidate at an election at the polling place or canvass, or that a clergyman accused of an ecclesiastical offense may attend the proceedings of the commission appointed to inquire into the accusation (50). Such statutes confer a privilege or license which the donee may exercise or not at pleasure, having only his own convenience or interest to consult (51).

§ 19. **Prospective and retrospective statutes.** A prospective statute is one which regulates the future. It operates upon acts done and transactions occurring after it takes effect (52).

A retrospective statute, on the other hand, operates upon a subject already existing or an act done. Certain statutes of this nature are unjust, and, says Chancellor Kent, "are very generally considered as founded on unconstitutional principles, and consequently inoperative and void" (53). Of this obnoxious character are those affecting and chang-

(48) 1 Bouv. Inst. 48.

(49) Potter's Dwar. 74.

(50) Endl. on St. Int., § 310.

(51) Id. See Nicholl v. Allen, 1 B. & S. 934; Brocklank v. Whitehaven R. Co., 7 H. & N. 894; Rockwell v. Clark, 44 Conn. 534.

(52) Bouv. Inst. 49; Chew Heong v. U. S., 112 U. S. 536.

(53) 1 Kent's Com. 455.

ing vested rights (54); one which takes away or impairs any vested right under existing laws, or creates a new obligation, or imposes a new duty, or attaches a new disability in respect to transactions or considerations already past (55).

"Ex post facto" laws, and those impairing the obligation of contracts, are expressly forbidden by the federal and by state constitutions. The constitutions of some states expressly prohibit restrospective laws generally (56). To avoid injustice and unconstitutionality, it is always laid down as a rule of construction that a statute is to be taken or construed as prospective, unless its language is inconsistent with that interpretation (57).

All retrospective statutes, however, are not unjust or unconstitutional. A large class of remedial and curative statutes have been enacted with beneficent effect. They are liberally construed to carry out the intention of the legislature, in view of the intrinsic merit of the particular case and on a broad, fostering consideration of the general interest (58). Statutes relating to remedies and forms of procedure generally apply to rights already accrued, to

---

(54) Bedford v. Shilling, 4 S. & R. 401; 8 Am. Dec. 718; Eakin v. Raub, 12 S. & R. 363; Society for Propagating the Gospel v. New Haven, 8 Wheat, 464, 493, 662.

(55) Merrill v. Sherburne, 1 N. H. 199; Dash v. Van Kleeck, 7 John. 477; 5 Am. Dec. 291; Douglass v. Pike, 101 U. S. 677.

(56) Rich v. Flanders, 39 N. H. 304; De Cordova v. Galveston, 4 Tex. 470; Goshorn v. Purcell, 11 Ohio St. 641.

(57) See Andrews Am. Law 2nd ed. p. 393-6; Dartruff v. Remey, 15 Iowa, 257; McEwen v. Den, 24 How. 242; Quackenbush v. Danks, 1 Denio, 128; S. C., 3 Denio, 594; Van Fleet v. Van Fleet, 49 Mich. 610.

(58) Sturgis v. Hull, 48 Vt. 302; State v. Smith, 38 Conn. 397; Ballard v. Ward, 89 Pa. St. 358; Austin v. Stevens, 24 Mo. 520; Baldwin v. Newark, 38 N. J. L. 158; Cook v. Sexton, 79 N. C. 305.

cases ripe for action, and actions pending (59); but subject to the principle that the right is not thereby destroyed or seriously impaired (60). The legislature is not restrained from all legislation which may prejudicially affect private interests not protected by the constitution (61).

§ 20. **Remedial statutes.** Remedial statutes are such as the name implies, embracing a great variety in detail; those enacted to afford a remedy, or to improve and facilitate remedies existing for the enforcement of rights and the redress of injuries; and also those intended for the correction of defects, mistakes and omissions in the civil institutions and administrative policy of the state. It is a rule that remedial statutes are to be liberally construed to suppress the evil and advance the remedy (62). But other rules also apply, even to particular provisions of such statutes which come within the general notion of remedial laws, and qualify and abridge the application of the rule of liberal construction, as will be seen hereafter. As, for example, statutes in derogation of the common law (63);

---

(59) Sampeyreac v. United States, 7 Pet. 222; Blair v. Cary, 9 Wis. 543; Henschall v. Schmidt, 50 Mo. 454; Rivers v. Cole, 38 Iowa, 677; Hoa v. Lefranc, 18 La. Ann. 393.

(60) See Andrews Am. Law 2nd ed. 393. Wright v. Hale, 6 H. & N. 227; Mann v. McAtee, 37 Cal. 11; State v. Smith, 38 Conn. 397; Bradford v. Barclay, 42 Ala. 375; Reid v. State, 20 Ga. 681; Templeton v. Horne, 82 Ill. 491; United States v. Gilmore, 8 Wall. 330.

(61) See Charles River Bridge v. Warren Bridge, 11 Pet. 539; Commonwealth v. Logan, 12 Gray, 136.

(62) New Orleans v. St. Romes, 9 La. Ann. 573; First School Dist. v. Ufford, 52 Conn. 44; Buck v. Eureka, 97 Cal. 135; Union Pac. Ry. Co. v. De Busk, 12 Colo. 294.

(63) Burnside v. Whitney, 21 N. Y. 148; Dwelly v. Dwelly, 46 Me. 377; Harrison v. Leach, 4 W. Va. 383; Gibson v. Commonwealth, 87 Pa. St. 253; Thompson v. Clay, 60 Mich. 62.

or for taking private property for public use (64); statutes granting power (65), or authorizing summary proceedings for obtaining judgment, as by motion (66), writs of attachment (67), and those providing for any novel proceeding or remedy (68).

§ 21. **Penal statutes.** Penal statutes are often treated as contradistinguished from remedial statutes. They are not, however, in full and direct contrast. Penal statutes are those by which punishments are imposed for transgressions of the law. They are construed strictly and more or less so according to the severity of the penalty (69). When a law imposes a punishment which acts upon the offender alone, and not as a reparation to the party injured, and where it is entirely within the discretion of the law-giver, it will not be presumed that he intended it should extend further than is expressed; and humanity would require that it should be so limited in the construction (70). The general purpose or aim of a statute may be remedial; as where they provide punitive compensation to the injured

---

(64) Powers' Appeal, 29 Mich. 504; Sharp v. Speir, 4 Hill, 76; Sharp v. Johnson, 4 id. 92, 40 Am. Dec. 259; Gilmer v. Lime Point, 19 Cal. 47.

(65) Best v. Gholson, 89 Ill. 465; Banks v. Darden, 18 Ga. 318; Morris Aqueduct v. Jones, 36 N. J. L. 206; Matthews v. Skinker, 62 Mo. 329.

(66) Hearn v. Ewin, 3 Cold. 399.

(67) McQueen v. Middletown, etc. Co., 16 John. 5; Edwards v. Davis, 16 John. 281.

(68) See Hubbell v. Denison, 20 Wend. 181; Dudley v. Mayhew, 3 N. Y. 9; Willard v. Fralick, 31 Mich. 431; Colgate v. Penn. Co., 102 N. Y. 127.

(69) Hall v. State, 20 Ohio, 7; Neb. Nat. Bank v. Walsh, 68 Ark. 433; Rex v. Williams, 1 Wm. Blk. 94; Bolles v. Outing Co., 175 U. S. 262.

(70) State v. Stephenson, 2 Bailey, 334.

party (71). But the provisions that enforce the wrong for which a penalty is provided, and those which define the punishment, are penal in their character and are construed accordingly (72). A statute may be remedial in one part and penal in another (73). And the same statute may be remedial for certain purposes, and liberally construed therefor, and at the same time be of such a nature, and operate with such harshness upon a class of offenders subject to it, that they are entitled to invoke the rule of strict construction (74). All of the provisions of criminal statutes are not construed strictly; they are construed strictly against the accused, and favorably and equitably for him (75), but reasonably with a view to effectuate the purpose of the act (76).

§ 22. **Repealing statutes.** Repealing statutes are revocations of former statutory enactments (76). A repeal may be in express words or by implication; as where a subsequent conflicting statute is enacted (77). To constitute a repeal by implication there must be a clear repugnancy or an absurdity in giving effect to both the new

---

(71) Reed v. Northfield, 13 Pick. 94, 100; Stanley v. Wharton, 9 Price, 301; Palmer v. York Bank, 18 Me. 166; 86 Am. Dec. 710; Bayard v. Smith, 17 Wend. 88; Frohock v. Pattee, 38 Me. 103; Sloan v. Johnson, 14 S. & M. 47; Foote v. Vanzandt, 34 Miss. 40.

(72) Bay City, etc. R. R. Co. v. Austin, 21 Mich. 390; Smith v. Causey, 22 Ala. 568; Cohn v. Neeves, 40 Wis. 393; Le Forest v. Tolman, 117 Mass. 109; Swift v. Applebone, 23 Mich. 252.

(73) Wynne v. Middleton, 1 Wils. 126; Raynard v. Chase, 1 Burr. 2, 6; Smith v. Townsend, 148 U. S. 490, 13 S. C. Rep. 634, 37 L. Ed. 533.

(74) Hathaway v. Johnson, 55 N. Y. 93.

(75) 1 Hawk. P. C., Curwood's ed., 90; Myers v. State, 1 Conn. 502; Warrington v. Furbor, 8 East, 242.

(76) U. S. v. N. Y. C. Ry., 212 U. S. 500.

(77) Laurel Oil Co. v. Morrison, 212 U. S. 291.

and the old act (78). A void act does not of course affect former law, right, or remedy (79).

SECTION 2. PARTS OF A STATUTE AND THEIR RELATIONS.

§ 22a. **The title.** The English courts held the title to be no part of the act; it is said to be no more so than the title of a book is part of the book (77a). In strictness, Lord Coke said, it ought not to be taken into consideration at all (78a). It was generally framed by the clerk of the branch of parliament where the act originated, and was intended only as a convenient means of reference (79a). The same declaration, that the title is no part of the act, has been frequently made by judges in this country (80). But in modern practice the title is adopted by the legisla-

(78) Id. McChord v. C. N. O. & T. Ry., U. S.

(79) Raymond v. Hartford Ins. Co., 196 Ill. 344.

(77a) Mills v. Wilkins, 6 Mod. 62; Salkeld v. Johnson, 2 Ex. 253, 283; Rex v. Williams, 1 W. Bl. 93. In Ex parte Liddell, 93 Cal. 633, 635, the court says: "In olden times legislative titles were unknown; bills were drawn in the form of petitions, which were entered upon the parliament rolls. At the end of each parliament the judges put them in the form of a statute, and in that form they were entered on the statute rolls. It was not until the reign of Henry VI. that bills in the form of acts according to modern customs were first introduced. When titles were first introduced there was a general one for all the acts passed in the session, but in the first year of Henry VIII. distinct titles were introduced for each chapter. Until a comparatively recent date the title of an act in this country was regarded as no part of it; but if the language of the act was ambiguous the title might be considered in determining the intent of the legislators."

(78a) Attorney-General v. Weymouth, 1 Amb. 20; Powlter's Case, 11 Coke, 33.

(79a) Hadden v. The Collector, 5 Wall. 107, 110; Plummer v. People, 74 Ill. 361.

(80) Bradford v. Jones, 1 Md. 351, 370; Commonwealth v. Slifer, 53 Pa. St. 71; Plummer v. People, 74 Ill. 361, 363; Cohen v. Barrett, 5 Cal. 195; State v. Stephenson, 2 Bailey (S. C.), 334; People v. O'Neil, 54 Hun, 610, 8 N. Y. S. 123; State v. Woolard, 119 N. C. 779, 25 S. E. 719; United States v. McCrory, 119 Fed. 861 (C. C. A.).

ture, more thoroughly read than the act itself, and in many states is the subject of constitutional regulation. It is not an enacting part, but is in some sort a part of the act, though only a formal part (81), and this is held to be true even in states which have no constitutional provision on the subject (82). By the common law it could not control the plain words of a statute; it was resorted to only in cases of doubt for such aid as it could afford in removing ambiguities (83). An act may have effect as to persons and subjects broader than the title where the words are plain, and where there is no constitutional barrier (84). But if the meaning is doubtful, the title, if expressive, may have the effect to resolve the doubts by extension of the purview (85), or by restraining it (86), or to correct an obvious error (87); for in ascertaining the intention nothing is to be rejected from which aid can be derived;

---

(81) Hadden v. The Collector, 5 Wall. 107, 110, 18 L. Ed. 518; Burgett v. Burgett, 2 Ohio, 219, 221; Plummer v. People, 74 Ill. 361; Ogden v. Strong, 2 Paine, 584, Fed. Cas. No. 10,460.

(82) Proprietors of Mills v. Randolph, 157 Mass. 345. In Fielding v. Morley Corp., (1899) 1 Ch. 1, Lindley, M. R. says: "I read the title advisedly, because now, and for some years past, the title of an act of parliament has been part of the act. In old days it used not to be so, and in the old law books we were told not so to regard it; but now the title is an important part of the act, and is so treated in both houses of parliament."

(83) United States v. Fisher, 2 Cr. 358; Ogden v. Strong, 2 Paine, 584; Fed. Cas. No. 10,460; United States v. Palmer, 3 Wheat. 610; People v. Davenport, 91 N. Y. 574; People v. O'Brien, 111 Id. 1.

(84) United States v. Fisher, 2 Cr. 358; Powlter's Case, 11 Coke, 33.

(85) Doddrick v. Wood, 15 Pa. St. 9; Ins. Co. v. Stokes, 9 Phila. 80.

(86) Cochran v. The Library Co., 6 Phila. 492; Yeager v. Weaver, 64 Pa. St. 425; United States v. Palmer, 3 Wheat. 610, 631; State v. Stephenson, 2 Bailey, 334; Field v. Gooding, 106 Mass. 310; Brett v. Brett, 3 Addams, 219.

(87) Wilson v. Spaulding, 19 Fed. R. 304.

therefore, the title of an act may claim a degree of notice, and is entitled to its share of consideration (88). But the title cannot enlarge or confer powers, control the plain words of the act, or extend the purview to objects mentioned in the title but not in the act (89). Where the text of the statute is plain and unambiguous, the title cannot have the effect to modify it (90).

The constitutional provision that no law shall embrace more than one subject, and requiring that to be expressed in the title, has given the title of legislative acts more importance (91). It is not, however, required or intended that the title shall contain a full index to all the contents of the law; it is permitted to be general in its terms, and therefore it will seldom occur that it will afford a clue to the intention when the text of the statute is uncertain. But the title of an act is now so associated with it in the process of legislation that when, in performing its constitutional functions, it affords means of determining the legislative intent, in cases of doubt its help cannot be rejected for being extrinsic and extra-legislative (92). The

---

(88) United States v. Fisher, 2 Cranch, 358; Deddrick v. Wood, 15 Pa. St. 9; Savings Bank v. Burns, 104 Cal. 473; Hogan v. Akin, 181 Ill. 448; Proprietors of Mills v. Randolph, 157 Mass. 345; People v. Coleman, 121 N. Y. 542.

(89) United States v. McCrory, 119 Fed. 861; The New York, 108 Fed. 102; United States v. Oregon & Cal. R. R. Co., 164 U. S. 526.

(90) Boston Min. Co., In re, 51 Cal. 624; Commonwealth v. Slifer, 53 Pa. St. 71; Pickering v. Arrick, 20 D. C. Rep. 169; 9 Mackey, 169; Patterson v. Bank, 190 U. S. 169.

(91) Boston Min. Co., In re, 51 Cal. 624; Cooley, C. L., p. 172.

(92) People v. Wood, 71 N. Y. 371, 374; Hadden v. The Collector, 5 Wall. 107; Canal Commissioners v. Sanitary District, 184 Ill. 597; Rushville v. Rushville Natural Gas Co., 132 Ind. 575; Commonwealth v. Barney, 24 Ky. L. R. 2352; Fillmore v. Van Horn, 129 Mich. 52.

language of an act should be construed in view of its title and its lawful purposes; broad language should be confined to lawful objects (93). The subject or object expressed in the title fixes a limit to the scope of the act, and provisions not germane but foreign to such subject will be excluded as unconstitutional and void (94). The Supreme Court of Kentucky, in speaking of the title of an act, says: "It is essentially a part of the act, not only because it has been selected and adopted by the Legislature as one of the tests of their meaning as expressed in the bill, but because the constitution has made it a part, and the controlling part, of the law to which it applies. It is therefore not only useful in affording a fair index of the legislative intent, in case of ambiguity in the context, but it must be read in connection with the remainder of the act, as a part of it, in determining what is the law" (95).

§ 23. **The preamble.** The preamble in a statute is a prefatory statement or explanation. It purports usually to state the reason or occasion for making the law to which it is prefixed. It accompanies the bill through the process of enactment, and thus emanates from the law-maker. It is not part of the law, in the legislative sense, and hence can never enlarge the scope of a statute; it cannot of itself confer any power. Its true office is to expound powers conferred, not substantially to create them (96). But it is

(93) Allor v. Wayne Co. Auditors, 43 Mich. 76, 97; Singer M. Co. v. Graham, 8 Ore. 17, 34 Am. Rep. 572; State v. Hartford Fire Ins. Co., 99 Ala. 221; Conley v. State, 85 Ga. 348; McDuffie v. State, 87 Ga. 687; Bell v. State, 91 Ga. 227.

(94) Coxe v. State, 144 N. Y. 396.

(95) Commonwealth v. Barney, 24 Ky. L. R. 2352.

(96) Story, Com. on Const., § 459; Wilson v. Knubley, 7 East, 128.

a guide of some importance to the intention of the legislature. It is "a good means," says Lord Coke, "to find out the meaning of the statute, and is a true key to open the understanding thereof" (97). The supreme court of Alabama says: "The preamble to an act neither confers nor restricts powers, rights, privileges or duties, and, strictly speaking, is no part of the act itself. . . . If the legislative intent is clearly expressed in the preamble, and the body of the act is so constructed as to render its meaning and intent uncertain; and if the act admits of two constructions, one in accord with the intent clearly expressed in the preamble, and the other in conflict with it, courts should adopt that construction which harmonizes with the preamble" (97a).

The established doctrine seems to be that if, on reading the enacting part, there is no ambiguity or doubt as to its scope or meaning, there can be no recourse to either the title or preamble in search of a different meaning. "This is the case where the words are plain without any scruple, and absolute without any saving" (98). And then the preamble cannot restrain or extend the import of the enacting clause (99).

§ 24. **The purview or enacting clauses.** The enacting part of a law is comprehensively termed its purview. It has been defined to be that part of an act of the legislature

---

(97) Co. Litt. 79*a*; Plowd. 369.

(97a) White v. Levy, 91 Ala. 175, 8 So. 563.

(98) Co. Inst. 533.

(99) Colehan v. Cooke, Willes, 395; Holbrook v. Holbrook, 1 Pick. 248; Jackson v. Gilchrist, 15 John. 89; Emanuel v. Constable, 3 Russ. 436.

which begins with the words "Be it enacted," etc. (100). It is not unfrequently used, however, to indicate the providing part only, and, therefore, excluding exceptions, provisos and saving clauses; it is used to refer to such providing part in distinction from such restrictive clauses (101). It is to be presumed that all the subsidiary provisions of an act harmonize with each other, and with the purpose of the law; if the act is intended to embrace several objects, that they do not conflict. Therefore it is an elementary rule of construction that all the parts of an act relating to the same subject should be considered together, and not each by itself (102).

Exceptions, provisos, interpretation, repealing and saving clauses are often introduced to restrict or qualify the effect of general language, remove possible obscurities that might otherwise exist, and render the law more precise. One provision may be qualified by another, though it does not profess to have that effect. Words expressive of a particular intent incompatible with other words expressive of a general intent will be construed to make an exception, so that all parts of the act may have effect (103).

§ 25. **Effect of direct conflict between two parts of an act.** Where one part of an act is in conflict with another, and they cannot be brought into harmony by any rule of

---

(100) Bouv. Law Dic., tit. Purview; Bish. W. L., § 52.

(101) The San Pedro, 2 Wheat. 132. Dwarris says: "The parts of statutes are—in a popular, though not legal sense—the title, the preamble, the purview or body of the act, clauses, provisos, exceptions." Dwar. Stat. (2d ed.) 500.

(102) Sutherland Stat. Con. § 344.

(103) Churchill v. Crease, 5 Bing. 177, 180; Stockett v. Bird, 18 Md. 484

construction; where they are of equal scope, and there is a point-blank repugnancy, so that if one operates at all it will necessarily antagonize any effect of the other, both are void, by one neutralizing the other, on the ground that the legislature have enacted a contradiction; or one, for being earlier or later in position, must be deemed to render the other nugatory, or repeal it. The decisions are to the effect that the provision which is latest in position repeals the other (104).

A saving clause totally repugnant to the purview is rejected, while a proviso directly repugnant to the main body of the act repeals the purview, as it is said to speak the last intention of the makers (105).

§ 26. **Provisos, exceptions and saving clauses.** It has not been an unfrequent mode of legislation to frame an act with general language in the enacting clause, and to restrict its operation by a proviso. It is often found difficult to limit the language in the enacting clause so as to admit every exception or limitation designed to be introduced into the section in its finished state (106). Provisos and exceptions are similar; intended to restrain the enacting clause; to except something which would otherwise be within it, or in some manner to modify it (107). A proviso is something engrafted upon a preceding enactment, and is legitimately used for the purpose of taking special cases out of a general class, or to guard against misinterpreta-

(104) Packer v. Sunbury, etc. R. R. Co., 19 Pa. St. 211; Ryan v. State, 5 Neb. 276, 282; Gibbons v. Brittenum, 56 Miss. 232.

(105) Attorney-General v. Chelsea Water Works Co., Fitzgibbons, 195; Rex v. Justices, 2 B. & Ad. 818.

(106) Savings Institution v. Makin, 23 Me. 360.

(107) Wayman v. Southard, 10 Wheat. 1.

tion (108). The general intent will be controlled by the particular intent subsequently expressed (109). A proviso is so identified with the text of a statute which it qualifies that if such enacting part is repealed by a subsequent statute repugnant to it, the proviso will fall also (110). The effect of an exception which is a part of the enacting clause and is of general application is simply to restrict it as to the matter excepted. It operates for this purpose co-extensively with the matter which precedes. Hence in actions based on the statute the pleadings must negative the exception (111). An exception is strictly construed (112). An exception is not universally so extensive as the provision which it qualifies, as to subject-matter, for its purpose may be, and usually is, to reduce the subject-matter by withdrawing a part from the operation of the general words, or to give them a qualified operation merely as to the matter of the exception (113).

A saving clause is, like a proviso, an exemption of a special thing out of the general things mentioned in the statute (114). Its name implies such exemption to preserve from loss or destruction, and such is its use. It is generally employed to restrict repealing acts; to continue

(108) Savings Bank v. United States, 19 Wall. 227.

(109) Ihmsen v. Monongahela Nav. Co., 32 Pa. St. 152; State v. Goetze, 22 Wis. 363.

(110) Church v. Studler, 16 Ind. 463.

(111) Vavasour v. Ormrod, 6 B. & C. 430; People v. Berberrich, 11 How. Pr. 323; Spieres v. Parker, 1 T. R. 141; Hoffman v. Peters, 51 N. J. L. 244; Blasdell v. State, 5 Tex. App. 263; Rowell v. Janvrin, 151 N. Y. 60.

(112) State v. Fernandez, 39 La. Ann. 538.

(113) Bank of U. S. v. McKenzie, 2 Brock. 393.

(114) Dwar. Stat. (2d ed.) 513.

repealed acts in force as to existing powers, inchoate rights, penalties incurred, and pending proceedings, depending on the repealed statute. An absolute repeal puts an end to such rights, powers and proceedings, and discharges such penalties. To preserve them to any extent or for any purpose requires a special provision in the repealing act or existing statute having a saving effect. When such saving is included in the repealing statute it usually follows the repealing clause. The same reasons which exist for a strict construction of a proviso apply to a saving clause where there is an express repeal, and the saving clause is intended to restrict it. The special intent in the saving clause prevails over the general intent in the repeal (115).

§ 27. **Interpretation clauses: Legislative construction.** The legislature cannot authoritatively declare what the law is or has been; that is a judicial function and appertains to the courts (116). The legislature has exclusively the power to make laws, and thus declare what the law shall be (117). A legislative construction of a statute is entitled to consideration, and will often have much weight (118). The legislature in passing an act may declare its meaning and construction, and such declaration will be

---

(115) Sutherland Stat. Con. § 354.

(116) Ogden v. Blackledge, 2 Cranch, 272; Dash v. Van Kleeck, 7 John. 477; Kern v. Supreme Council, 167 Mo. 471; Commonwealth v. Warrick, 172 Pa. St. 140; Re Handley's Estate, 15 Utah, 212.

(117) Id.

(118) Philadelphia, etc. R. R. Co. v. Catawissa R. R. Co., 53 Pa. St. 20; Hart v. Reynolds, 1 Heisk, 208; Dunlap v. Crawford, 2 McCord Eq. 171; Pike v. Megoun, 44 Mo. 491. See Aikin v. Western R. R. Co., 20 N. Y. 370; Prentiss v. Danaher, 20 Wis. 311.

binding on the courts (118). An act declaring the meaning of a former act will be given effect prospectively (119).

§ 28. **General interpretation statutes.** Statutory provisions are made in various forms to have effect specially in the interpretation of the law. They are distinguishable, and all are not construed and applied in the same manner. There is a manifest difference between definitive or interpretation clauses which are special, and those which are general; the former always having the most controlling effect where it is obvious that the legislature, without misconception of the effect of other legislation, have precisely in view the particular words or provisions to which the clause in question ostensibly applies.

---

(118) Mette v. Feltgen, 148 Ill. 357; Harvey v. Clarinda, 111 Iowa, 528; State v. Allison, 155 Mo. 325; State v. Plainfield Water Supply Co., 67 N. J. L. 357; State v. Sneed, 121 N. C. 614; Commonwealth v. Curry, 4 Pa. Supr. Ct. 356; Lewis v. Glass, 92 Tenn. 147.

(119) Erhard v. Clearfield Coal Co., 5 Pa. Dist. Ct. 11.

## CHAPTER II.

### GENERAL RULES OF CONSTRUCTION.

§ 29. **Interpretation and construction distinguished.** There is a difference between interpretation and construction, and this difference consists in the fact that interpretation is confined to the words of the statute, observing of course the etymology and derivation of the words, as they have been used throughout all time, as well as in the vernacular. Construction takes a broader view. It regards all of the surrounding facts and conditions of society, and in this manner seeks the intent of the legislature. While this distinction between interpretation and construction is noticed in the books, and is frequently referred to by the courts, neither is applied to the exclusion of the other, but both are used to ascertain the intention of the legislature.

At the very outset in the examination of the statute it is assumed by the court that it was passed by the legislative body in the interest and to the advantage of the public, and therefore means what it says and says what it means. In the event of the statute containing any ambiguity the court applies certain well defined and fixed canons of interpretation and construction in seeking to ascertain the legislative intent and meaning (1).

(1) Gibbon v. Ogden, 9 Wheat. 188.

Dr. Lieber says: "According to the character of the text before us we are obliged to take words either in their common adaptation in daily life, or in the peculiar signification which they have in certain arts, sciences, sects, provinces, etc.; in short we have to take words according to what is termed "usus loquendi." Horse, in common language, means a common animal; in a marine insurance case it might mean this animal, or a certain part of the vessel" (2). We are to take the words in that meaning which we may faithfully believe their utterer attached to them" (3). "It is important to ascertain whether words were used in a definite, absolute and circumscribed meaning, or in a generic, relative or expansive character" (4).

"The words of a statute are to be taken in their ordinary and familiar signification and import, and regard is to be had to their general and proper use" (5). "The peculiar sense in which a word is used in any section is to be determined by the context. . . . If the words of a statute are plain, they must be strictly followed" (6). "It is a rule of construction, founded in reason and supported by many authorities, that words in a will or statute are to be construed according to their strict and proper acceptation, unless there be something to show that such a construction is not intended" (7). "Words are to be taken according to their customary, not in their original or class-

---

(2) Lieber's Harmeneutics, Hammond's Edition, 89.
(3) Id., 90.
(4) Id., 137.
(5) Potter's Dwar. on Stats. and Const., 193.
(6) Id., 196.
(7) Id., 199.

ical, signification"(8). "The most enlightened and experienced judges have for some time lamented the too frequent departure from the plain and obvious meaning of the words of the act of parliament by which a case is governed, and themselves hold it much the safer course to adhere to the words of the statute construed in their ordinary import, than to enter into any inquiry as to the supposed intention of the parties who framed the act" (9). "When technical words occur in a statute they are to be taken in a technical sense" (10). "Words or phrases shall be taken in their plain or ordinary or usual sense, but technical words and phrases having a peculiar and appropriate meaning in law shall be understood according to their technical import"(11).

The cardinal rule is to seek the intention of the Legislature and it is a very old rule, and the only one which justifies a construction seemingly different from the literal interpretation of the words that "a thing within the intention is within the statute, though not within the letter, and a thing within the letter is not within the statute, unless within the intention" (12).

Even the quaint expression of the old cases is repeated in our modern decisions: "Our law consists of two parts, viz.: of body and soul; the letter of the law is the body of the law, and the sense and reason of the law are the soul of

---

(8) Id., 159, 209.

(9) Potter's Dwar. on S. and C., 204.

(10) Sedg. Constr. of S. and C. L., 2nd Ed., 221, 224, 225.

(11) Mo. Rev. Stats., Sec. 6570; Patchin v. Bonsack, 52 Mo. 431.

(12) Jackson v. Collins, 3 Cow. 89; Perry County v. Jefferson County, 94 Ill. 220; Peo. v. Utica Ins. Co., 15 John. 380; Sutherland on Stat. Sec. 363.

the law . . . It often happens that when you know the letter you know not the sense" (13).

§ 30. **Interpretation and construction compared.** Dr. Lieber defines interpretation as "the art of finding out the true sense of any form of words; that is, the sense which their author intended to convey, and of enabling others to derive from them the same idea which the author intended to convey" (14). He uses this word in a sense distinct from construction (15). These words, however, are very generally used interchangeably and as practically synonymous. The literal interpretation of a statute is finding out its true sense according to Dr. Lieber's definition—by making the statute its own expositor. If the true sense can thus be discovered, there is no resort to construction (16). The certainty of the law is next in importance to its justice. And if the legislature has expressed its intention in the law itself, with certainty, it is not admissible to depart from that intention on any extraneous consideration or theory of construction (17).

---

(13) Eyston v. Studd-Plowden; quoted in U. S. v. Kirby, 74 U. S. 482.

(14) Hermeneutics, p. 11.

(15 He says:) "Construction is the drawing of conclusions respecting subjects that lie beyond the direct expression of the text, from elements known from and given in the text. Conclusions which are in the spirit though not in the letter of the text." Hermeneutics, 44. And again he says: "In the most general adaptation of the term, construction signifies the representing of an entire whole from given elements by just conclusions. Thus, it is said, a few actions may sometimes suffice to construe the whole character of a man." Id. 49.

(16) Cearfoss v. State, 42 Md. 403, 406.

(17) Id.; Johnson v. Railroad Co., 49 N. Y. 455; Alexander v. Worthington, 5 Md. 471; United States v. Ragsdale, Hempst. 497, Fed. Cas. No. 16,113.

**§ 31. Intent first to be sought in language of statute itself.** "It is beyond question the duty of courts in construing statutes to give effect to the intent of the law-making power, and seek for that intent in every legitimate way. But . . . first of all in the words and language employed; and if the words are free from ambiguity and doubt, and express plainly, clearly and distinctly the sense of the framers of the instrument, there is no occasion to resort to other means of interpretation. It is not allowable to interpret what has no need of interpretation" (18).

The Legislature must be understood to mean what it has plainly expressed, and this excludes construction (19). The legislative intent being plainly expressed, so that the act read by itself, or in connection with other statutes pertaining to the same subject, is clear, certain and unambiguous, the courts have only the simple and obvious duty to enforce the law according to its terms (20). Cases cannot be included or excluded merely because there is intrinsically no reason against it (21). Even when a court is convinced that the legislature really meant and intended something not expressed by the phraseology of the act, it will not deem itself authorized to depart from the plain

(18) Green v. Weller, 32 Miss. 650. "A primary rule of construction is that the legislature must be assumed to have meant precisely what the words of the law, as commonly understood, import; and this may be said to be the fundamental and controlling rule of construction." Lemonius v. Mayer, 71 Miss. 514, 521.

(19) Koch v. Bridges, 45 Miss. 247; United States v. Hartwell, 6 Wall. 395; Denn v. Reid, 10 Pet. 524, 9 L. Ed. 519.

(20) Rosenplaenter v. Roessle, 54 N. Y. 262; Woodbury v. Berry, 18 Ohio St. 456, 462; Douglass v. Chosen Freeholders, 38 N. J. L. 214; Story on Const. § 426.

(21) Denn v. Reid, 10 Pet. 524; Pike v. Hoare, 2 Eden, 184; Ogden v. Strong, 2 Paine, 584; Fed. Cas. No. 10,460.

meaning of language which is free from ambiguity (22). If a legislative enactment violates no constitutional provision or principle, it must be deemed its own sufficient and conclusive evidence of the justice, propriety and policy of its passage (23). Whether the law be expressed in general or limited terms, the legislature should be held to mean what they have plainly expressed, and consequently no room is left for construction; but if, from a view of the whole law, or from other laws "in pari materia," the evident intention is different from the literal import of the terms employed to express it in a particular part of the law, that intention should prevail, for that, in fact, is the will of the Legislature (24).

An interpretation of a statute which leads to consequences mischievous and absurd is inadmissible if the statute is susceptible of another interpretation by which such consequences can be avoided (25). But when the words of a provision are plainly expressive of an intent not rendered dubious by the context, no interpretation can be permitted to thwart that intent; the interpretation must

---

(22) Smith v. State, 66 Md. 215; Woodbury v. Berry, 18 Ohio St. 456; Bradbury v. Wagenhorst, 54 Pa. St. 182; St. Louis, etc. R. R. Co. v. Clark, 53 Mo. 214; Notley v. Buck, 8 B. & C. 164.

(23) Flint, etc. Co. v. Woodhull, 25 Mich. 99; People v. Briggs, 50 N. Y. 553; Collin v. Knoblock, 25 La. Ann. 263; Jewell v. Weed, 18 Minn. 272; Lower Chatham, In re, 35 N. J. L. 497.

(24) United States v. Fisher, 2 Cr. 358; Farrell Foundry v. Dart, 26 Conn. 376, 382; Miller v. Salomons, 7 Ex. 475; People v. Sands, 102 Cal. 12; Gilbert v. Detroit, 91 Wis. 661, 665; McKay v. Fairhaven & W. R. Co., 75 Conn. 608; Swarts v. Siegel, 117 Fed. 13.

(25) Caledonian Ry. Co. v. North British Ry. Co., L. R. 6 App. Cas. 122; State v. Wiltz, 11 La. Ann. 439; Ellis, Ex parte, 11 Cal. 222; Ryegate v. Wardsboro, 30 Vt. 746.

declare it, and it must be carried into effect as the sense of the law (26).

In the case of Sturges v. Crowninshield (27) the court say: "Although the spirit of the instrument, especially of the constitution, is to be respected not less than its letter, yet the spirit is to be collected chiefly from its words. It would be dangerous in the extreme to infer from extrinsic circumstances that a case for which the words of the instrument expressly provided shall be exempt from its operation. Where words conflict with each other, where the different clauses of the instrument bear upon each other, and would be inconsistent unless the natural and common import of the words be varied, construction becomes necessary; and to depart from the obvious meaning of words is justifiable. Yet, in no case, the plain meaning of a provision, not contradicted by any other provision in the same instrument, is to be disregarded because we believe the framers of that instrument could not intend what they say. It must be one in which the absurdity and injustice of applying the provision to the case would be so monstrous that all mankind would, without hesitation, unite in rejecting the application."

§ 32. **Subjects for consideration in showing legislative intent.** The intent of the Legislature being the cardinal inquiry, the following elements have been recognized as the proper subjects for consideration in ascertaining the legislative intent:

(26) Douglass v. Chosen Freeholders, 38 N. J. L. 214; Bradbury v. Wagenhorst, 54 Pa. St. 182; Howard Association's Appeal, 70 id. 344; Johnson v. R. R. Co., 49 N. Y. 455; Farrell Foundry v. Dart, 26 Conn. 376.

(27) 4 Wheat. 202.

(a) The condition of the old law.

(b) The subject matter of the law, and its condition in fact—that is, the state of an art, trade, commerce, or husbandry.

(c) The mischiefs, inconveniences, or hardships of the condition of things existing when the Legislature acted.

(d) The remedy to be provided by the law enacted.

(e) The effect and consequences of diverse constructions of the statute which seem to be possible.

(f) The spirit and object of the law—that is to say, the policy of the law.

All these elements are components of what is one whole (28).

It is frequently said that statutes in derogation of the common law are to be construed strictly, but this rule while perfectly feasible and logical at the time of its origin cannot be said to have much operation at the present time if by the common law is meant the common law of England (29). If, however, this rule is confined to the common law of the State or the Nation recognized as existing at the time of the enactment, and having reference also to the rights of persons affected by the legislation, and as therefore restricting what was before the common right, it is a reasonable and proper rule.

A statute should be construed so as to give effect to all

---

(28) Peo. v. Greer, 43 Ill., 215; Wheaton v. Peters, 8 Wheat. 591; Thompson v. Peo., 23 Wend. 578.

(29) See Thompson on Homesteads, Sec. 4, Note 2; Wilkinson v. Leland, 2 Pet. 656; Loan Ass'n v. Topeka, 20 Wall. 663; Calder v. Bull, 3 Dall. 386.

of its parts, and to every word of all of its parts (30). It is not proper to confine the attention to the one section to be construed (31). "It is always an unsafe way of construing a statute or contract to divide it by a process of etymological dissection, into separate words, and then apply to each, thus separated from its context, some particular definition given by lexicographers, and then reconstruct the instrument upon the basis of these definitions. An instrument must always be construed as a whole, and the particular meaning to be attached to any word or phrase is usually to be ascertained from the context, the nature of the subject treated of and the purpose or intention of the parties who executed the contract, or of the body which enacted or framed the statute or constitution" (32).

The general intent should be kept in view in determining the scope and meaning of any part (33).

In seeking the sense of the words several rules have been recognized, namely, (a) words are to be used in their most natural sense, having relation to the subject matter. (b) Where the sense is doubtful the court should lean to that sense which is most agreeable to justice and the spirit and reason of the law (34).

---

(30) Decker v. Hughes, 68 Ill. 43; Mech. Sav. Instn. of St. Louis v. Givens, 82 Ill. 157.

(31) Ellis County v. Thompson, 95 Tex. 22. In Grimes v. Legion of Honor, 97 Iowa, 315, it is said that when words are plain and unambiguous they should be given effect and that recourse should not be had to other parts of the statute.

(32) International Trust Co. v. Am. L. & I. Co., 62 Minn. 501.

(33) People v. Harrison, 191 Ill. 257; Martin v. Hunter's Lessee, 1 Wheat. 304, 326; Swartwout v. Railroad Co., 24 Mich. 389.

(34) Gibson v. Ogden, 9 Wheat. 188.

§ 33. **Intention of whole act controls interpretation of parts.** Words and clauses in different parts of a statute must be read in a sense which harmonizes with the subject matter and general purpose of the statute. This rule is well stated by Chancellor Kent in his Commentaries as follows: "In the exposition of a statute the intention of the law-maker will prevail over the literal sense of the terms; and its reason and intention will prevail over the strict letter. When the words are not explicit the intention is to be collected from the context; from the occasion and necessity of the law; from the mischief felt, and the remedy in view; and the intention is to be taken or presumed according to what is consonant with reason and good discretion" (35). If upon examination the general meaning and object of the statute be found inconsistent with the literal import of any particular clause or section, such clause or section must, if possible, be construed according to that purpose. But to warrant the change of the sense, according to the natural reading, to accommodate it to the broader or narrower import of the act, the intention of the legislature must be clear and manifest (36).

Literal interpretation is seldom adequate. "The subtle signification of words," says the Supreme Court, "and the niceties of verbal distinction furnish no safe guide for construing the Act of Congress" (37). An act which

---

(35) 1 Kent's Com. 461; Jennings v. Love, 24 Miss. 249; People v. Utica Ins. Co., 15 John. 358; Swann v. Buck, 40 Miss. 268; Little Rock, etc. R. R. Co. v. Howell, 31 Ark. 119; Matthews v. Commonwealth, 18 Gratt. 989; Swartwout v. Railroad Co., 24 Mich. 389; Russell v. Farquhar, 55 Tex. 359; Ezekiel v. Dixon, 3 Ga. 152.

(36) Holbrook v. Holbrook, 1 Pick. 248.

(37) Rhodes v. Iowa, 170 U. S. 412.

authorized the purchase, or if necessary the appropriation, of land for cemetery purposes, provided that no land should be so appropriated within two hundred yards of any dwelling-house. It was held that the intent was to prevent the evil effects of a cemetery within the specified distance of a dwelling, and that the words so appropriated should be read in the sense of devoted to the purpose in question and so as to limit the acquisition of property by contract or condemnation (38). An act provided that life insurance effected by the husband on his own life should inure to the benefit of the widow and next of kin to be distributed as personal property, free from the claims of the husband's creditors. The act was held to apply to insurance effected by the husband before his marriage (39).

The mere literal construction of a section in a statute ought not to prevail if it is opposed to the intention of the Legislature apparent by the statute; and if the words are sufficiently flexible to admit of some other construction it is to be adopted to effectuate that intention (40). The intent prevails over the letter, and the letter will, if possible, be so read as to conform to the spirit of the act. "While the intention of the legislature must be ascertained from the words used to express it, the manifest reason and the obvious purpose of the law should not be

---

(38) Henry v. Trustees, 48 Ohio St. 671.

(39) Rose v. Wortham, 95 Tenn. 505.

(40) Caledonian Ry. Co. v. North British Ry. Co., L. R. 6 App. Cas. 114; Freme v. Clement, 44 L. T. (N. S.) 399; L. R. 18 Ch. Div. 499; Holyland v. Lewin, 26 Id. 266; United States v. Bassett, 2 Story 389, Fed. Cas. No. 14,539; People v. Craycroft, 111 Cal. 544; Mackall v. District of Col., 16 App. Cas. (D. C.) 301; In re Penobscot Lumbering Association, 93 Me. 391.

sacrificed to a literal interpretation of such words'' (41). Words or clauses may be enlarged or restricted to effectuate the intention or to harmonize them with other expressed provisions (42).

§ 34. **Words supplied to carry out intent.** ''The intention of the legislature being ascertained with reasonable certainty, words may be supplied in the statute so as to give it effect and avoid any repugnancy or inconsistency with such intention'' (43).

§ 35. **Words disregarded, eliminated, or substituted** (44). Where a word or phrase in a statute would make the clause in which it occurs unintelligible, the word may be eliminated and the clause read without it (45). It would be mischievous to attempt to wrest such words from their proper and legal meaning merely because they are superfluous (46). A statute of Illinois provided that any woman of the age of twenty-one years or upwards, belonging to either of the classes mentioned in article seven of the Constitution of the State, might vote for school officers. The three classes thus incorporated into the act were, (1)

---

(41) Pierce v. Van Dusen, 78 Fed. 693, 696.

(42) Commercial Bank v. Foster, 5 La. Ann. 516; Barker v. Esty, 19 Vt. 131, 139; People v. Chicago, 152 Ill. 546, 38 N. E. 744; Andrew County v. Schell, 135 Mo. 31, 36 S. W. 206; Rose v. Wortham, 95 Tenn. 505, 30 L. R. A. 609; Stephens v. Cherokee Nation, 174 U. S. 445.

(43) Orvil v. Woodcliff, 61 N. J. L. 286, 291, reversing 61 N. J. L. 107.

(44) Baca v. Bernalillo County Com'rs, 10 N. M. 438; White v. Rio Grande Western Ry. Co., 25 Utah, 346; Peo. v. Gaulter, 149 Ill. 39; Ind. I. & I. Ry. v. Peo., 154 Ill. 558.

(45) Stone v. Yeovil, L. R. 1 C. P. Div. 691; Bingham v. Birmingham, 103 Mo. 345; McCormick v. West Duluth, 47 Minn. 272; State v. Timothy, 147 Mo. 532; People v. Hilliard, 85 App. Div. 507.

(46) Hough v. Windus, L. R. 12 Q. B. Div. 229.

those who were electors in the state on April 1, 1848, (2) those naturalized prior to January 1, 1870, and (3) male citizens of the United States, above the age of twenty-one years. Literally the act gave women the right to vote provided they were male citizens. It was held that the word "male" should be rejected in construing the statute (47).

§ 36. **History of act.** In interpretation and construction the history of an act should be considered, and generally throws much light on the meaning of the words.

§ 37. **The "ejusdem generis" rule.** General words following particular words are confined to the genus of the particular words used (48), or, in other words, general words will be limited to the same genus or class as the specific words which precede them.

In Broom's Legal Maxims (side page 65) the rule is laid down as follows: "Where a particular class (of persons or things) is spoken of, and general words follow, the class first mentioned is to be taken as the most comprehensive, and the general words treated as referring to matters 'ejusdem generis' with such class; the effect of general words when they follow particular words being thus restricted."

Sedgwick, in his work on Construction of Statutes (page 361), says: "Where general words follow particular

(47) People v. English, 139 Ill. 622. The court says: "A statute is to be interpreted according to its true intent and purpose, and its strict letter must be made to yield to the obvious intent. Words which are meaningless or inconsistent with the intention otherwise plainly expressed in the act may be rejected as redundant or surplusage."

(48) Wilson v. Board of Trustees, 133 Ill. 443.

words, the rule is to construe the former as applicable to things or persons particularly mentioned."

The decisions of the courts fully sustain the text-writers, that this is the true rule of construction in such cases, subject to certain limitations not necessary to be mentioned here (49).

"When several statutes relate to the same thing and are made in 'pari materia' (50), they are all to be taken together in the construction of any one of them and considered as one statute."

If parts of a statute are so mutually connected with and dependent on each other, as conditions, considerations or compensation for each other as to warrant a belief that the Legislature intended them as a whole, and that if all could not be carried into effect, the Legislature would not pass the residue independently, and some parts are unconstitutional, all the provisions which are thus dependent, conditional or connected, must fall with them (51).

§ 38. **Equitable construction.** "An equitable construction of statutes is sometimes necessary; so that acts within the letter shall not be considered within the meaning, and acts not within the letter shall be considered within the meaning. If a law be made, that whoever does a certain act shall suffer death, it will not comprehend a madman" (52).

---

(49) City of Lynchburg v. Norfolk & W. R. R. Co., 80 Va. 237; Iron Co. v. Riche, L. R. 7 H. L., at pages 664, 665; Insurance Co. v. Hamilton, 12 App. Cas. 484, 486; Peo. v. New York & M. B. Ry. Co., 84 N. Y. 565; State v. McGarry, 21 Wis. 496; St. Louis v. Laughlin, 49 Mo. 559.

(50) Upon the same matter or subject.

(51) Berea College v. Kentucky, 211 U. S. 55.

(52) Rex v. Williams, 1 Wm. Black. 94.

§ 39. **Effect of a proviso.** In the case of Am. Ex. Co. v. U. S. (53), Mr. Justice Day, in his opinion says: "There is no doubt that a proviso has not infrequently been the means of introducing into a law independent legislation, notwithstanding it is the true office of a proviso to restrict the sense or make clear that which has gone before and which might be doubtful because of the generality of the language used (54). This court has had occasion to hold more than once that language used in provisos shows the legislative intention to bring in new matter rather than to limit or explain that which has gone before (55).

"While, therefore, a proviso may sometimes be construed as extending rather than limiting legislation, each statute must depend upon its own terms, and a proviso will be given such construction as is consistent with the legislation under construction" (56).

§ 40. **Effect of repealing and amending statutes.** The expiration of a repealing statute does not necessarily revive the original act unless such intention clearly appears, but the expiration of a repealing statute by its own termination revives a statute supplied or suspended by it (57). The repeal of an act creating a new cause of action destroys the right of action unless it is expressly

---

(53) 212 U. S. 534.

(54) U. S. v. Dickson, 15 Pet. 141, 163.

(55) Georgia Bank Co. v. Smith, 128 U. S. 174; Interstate Com. Comn. v. Baird, 194 U. S. 25, 36, 37.

(56) Am. Ex. Co. v. U. S. 212 U. S. 534; Hackett v. Chicago City Ry., 235 Ill. 116.

(57) Smith on Const. Con. Sec. 751. Note *i*; Chancellor's case, 1 Bland (Maryland) 664; Village of Rome v. Knox, 14 How. Pr. 268; Homnyack v. Prudential Ins. Co. 194 N. Y. 456.

reserved (58). The general rule is that independently of express words on the subject of revival, repealing a statute which repealed a former act revives the first statute (59). Where a statute professes to repeal absolutely a prior law and substitutes other provisions on the same subject limited to continue only a certain time, the prior law does not revive after the repealing statute is spent unless that intention is expressed (60).

"Where an existing general statute is amended so as to leave it in full force and effect so far as it goes, and the only amendment consists in the addition of new matter, a limitation in the amendatory statute providing that such statute shall not affect pending suits or proceedings qualifies only the addition which is made to the pre-existing general law by the amendatory statute and does not qualify or limit the pre-existing general law itself. In the case of a statute amended 'so as to read as follows' the portions of the amended sections, which are merely copied without change, are not to be considered as repealed and again enacted, but to have been the law all along (61).

"Where an amendment preserves a portion of a section unaltered, but adds new matter to the section, it is equivalent to an independent statute embodying the new matter" (62).

---

(58) Dillon v. Linden, 36 Wis. 344.

(59) Wheeler v. Roberts, 7 Cow. 536; Gale v. Mead, 4 Hill 109; Village of Rome v. Knox, 14 How. Pr. 268, Smith's Commentaries, Sec. 787; Peo. v. Tiplaine, 13 How. Pr. 74.

(60) Wann v. Wendle, 3 East 208; Village of Rome v. Knox, 14 How. Pr 268.

(61) Homnyack v. Prudential Ins. Co., 194 N. Y. 456.

(62) Id.

§ 41. **Punctuation.** When statutes were enacted without punctuation, it was a necessary conclusion that the punctuation subsequently inserted was no part of the law. That was often declared (63), and has been declared since the practice has changed and punctuated bills are enacted (64). So, when bills are not printed and furnished in their perfected form to members of the legislative body, and they are heard read, so that the ear and not the eye takes cognizance of them (65), the punctuation, whether inserted or not, does not receive the attention of individual legislators. It may be assumed that the principal points are observed in the reading. The questions in court relating to punctuation or affecting construction have generally arisen on the presence, omission or misplacing of commas.

In Ewing v. Burnet (66), the court say: "Punctuation is a most fallible standard by which to interpret a writing. It may be resorted to when all other means fail; but the court will first take the instrument by the four corners in order to ascertain its true meaning. If that is apparent on judicially inspecting it, the punctuation will not be suffered to change it" (67).

§ 42. **When statute takes effect.** Statutes take effect

---

(63) Barrington on St. (5th ed.) 439, note; Dwarris on St. (2d ed.) 601; 3 Dane's Abr. 558.

(64) Hammock v. Loan & Trust Co., 105 U. S. 77; Cushing v. Worrick, 9 Gray, 382; Albright v. Payne, 43 Ohio St. 8.

(65) Bish. W. L., § 78; Manger v. Board of Examiners, 90 Md. 659.

(66) 11 Pet. 41.

(67) Albright v. Payne, 43 Ohio St. 8; Shriedley v. State, 23 id. 130; Hamilton v. Steamer R. B. Hamilton, 16 id. 428; Allen v. Russell, 39 id. 336; Morrill v. State, 38 Wis. 434.

from the first day of the session of the Legislature in which they are passed, unless a particular time for the commencement is appointed in the statute, and then it takes effect from that time; but the injustice of giving statutes a retrospective operation has induced the Parliament of Great Britain to pass an act that the Clerk of Parliament shall endorse on the act the time it receives the royal assent, which shall be the time of its commencement. But no law should be in force till it has been published so that the people have an opportunity of knowing the provisions of it; and in some states there is a provision that all public statutes shall take effect from the rising of the general assembly by which they are passed, unless otherwise directed by such statutes.

# GLOSSARY

ABATEMENT OF ACTIONS. A suspension of all proceedings in a suit, from the want of proper parties capable of proceeding therein.

ABATEMENT OF A NUISANCE. The removal of a nuisance.

ACTION ON THE CASE. A form of action which lies generally to recover damages for torts not committed with force; or having been occasioned by force where the matter affected was not tangible, or the injury was not immediate but consequential; or where the interest in the property was only in reversion. This form of action is also called *trespass on the case;* and also, simply *case.*

ADJECTIVE LAW. That part of the law which deals with the methods of enforcing rights and punishing and preventing their infringement.

ADMINISTRATOR. One who is appointed by the court to administer the estate of a deceased person. He is practically the same as an executor, except that the latter is named by the deceased in his will. An *administrator de bonis non* is one appointed by the court to complete the administration of an estate when a prior administrator has been removed, by death or otherwise.

ADVANCEMENT. A gift from a father to his child by way of anticipation of the share which the child would inherit in the father's estate, and intended to be deducted therefrom.

ADVERSE POSSESSION. The possession or occupation of land under such circumstances as indicate that the occupation has been commenced and continued under an assertion or color of right on the part of the occupant.

AFFIDAVIT. A written declaration or statement of facts, made voluntarily, and confirmed by the oath or affirmation of the party making it, taken before an officer having authority to administer such oath.

ANIMUS FURANDI. The intention to steal.

APPEAL. The removal of a cause from a court of inferior to one of superior jurisdiction, for the purpose of obtaining a review of the lower court's decision.

APPURTENANCE. That which belongs to something else. Used in conveyancing to describe rights which pass with the land conveyed, as incident thereto, such as easements.

ASPORTATION. A carrying away of personal property. Its removal from one place to another.

ASSIGNEE. One to whom an assignment is made.

ASSUMPSIT. A form of action which lies for the recovery of damages for the non-performance of a parol or simple contract; or a contract that is neither of record nor under seal.

ATTACHMENT. Taking into the custody of the law the person or property of one already before the court, or of one whom it is sought to bring before it. A writ for the accomplishment of this purpose.

ATTEST. To witness the execution of a written instrument and subscribe the same as a witness.

BAIL. Security given for the appearance on a day and place certain of a person arrested or imprisoned, upon his release in reliance upon such security.

BAILMENT. A delivery of something of a personal nature by one party to another, to be held according to the purpose or object of the delivery, and to be returned or delivered over when that purpose is accomplished.

BARTER. A contract by which parties exchange goods or commodities for other goods or commodities.

BEQUEST. A gift of personal property by will.

BILL OF EXCHANGE. A written order by one person, called the "drawer" or "maker," to another, called the "drawee" or "acceptor," to pay money to another, called the "payee," or his order, or to the bearer. A bank check is one form of bill of exchange.

BILL OF LADING. A written undertaking for the carriage and delivery of goods, given by a carrier to a consignor.

BILL OF PARTICULARS. A written statement of the particulars of the demand for which an action is brought, or upon which a set-off is based, furnished by one party to another.

BONA FIDE. In good faith.

BONA FIDE PURCHASER. A purchaser for a valuable consideration

paid or parted with in the belief that the vendor had a right to sell, and without any suspicious circumstances to put him on inquiry.

BOND. A deed or instrument under seal by which the maker or obligor promises, (and also binds his heirs, executors, and administrators) to pay a fixed sum of money to another; usually with a clause to the effect that upon performance of a certain condition the obligation shall be void. The term is also used to denote certificates of indebtedness issued by corporations, governments, and municipalities as security for the repayment of money loaned to them.

BOROUGH. A town.

CAPIAS. A writ ordering the officer to whom it is directed to take the body of the defendant into custody.

CASE. (See ACTION ON THE CASE).

CAUSA MORTIS. (See MORTIS CAUSA).

CAVEAT EMPTOR. Let the buyer take care. This expression means that the purchaser of an article must examine, judge, and test it for himself, being bound to discover any obvious defects or imperfections.

CESTUI QUE TRUST. The beneficiary of a trust.

CESTUI QUE USE. The beneficiary of a use.

CHANCERY. A court of equity; the system of jurisprudence administered in a court of equity.

CHARTER. An act of the state creating a corporation. Also, an instrument which confers corporate powers.

CHATTEL. An article of personal property.

CHOSE. A thing.

CHOSE IN ACTION. A right of action to recover a debt, demand, or thing.

CIRCUMSTANTIAL EVIDENCE. Evidence directed to the attending circumstances and tending to prove the principal fact by inference from such attending circumstances.

CIVIL ACTION. An action between private parties, as distinguished from a *criminal action*, which is brought by the state to punish crime.

CLOSE. A piece of inclosed land.

CODICIL. An addition or supplement to a will. It must be executed with the same formality as a will.

COMPETENCE. In the law of evidence, *competence* means being of such form, irrespective of subject matter, as to be admissible in evidence. It is often used to include the meaning expressed by *relevance*, which see.

COMPLAINANT. The party who brings an action in equity.

COMPOUNDING A FELONY. The offense committed by one who, having been injured by a felony, agrees with the criminal that he will not prosecute him, on condition of the latter's making reparation, or on receipt of a reward or bribe.

CONCLUSIVE EVIDENCE. Evidence not subject to contradiction.

CONFESSION OF JUDGMENT. The act of a debtor in permitting judgment to be entered against him by his creditor without a trial.

CONSTRUCTIVE TRUSTEE. One who becomes a trustee by operation of law.

CONVERSION. An unauthorized assumption and exercise of ownership over goods belonging to another.

CO-OPTATION. The election, by the members of a close corporation, of a person to fill a vacancy.

CORPOREAL HEREDITAMENT (See HEREDITAMENTS).

COUNTY. A portion of territory organized by itself for political and judicial purposes.

COVENANT. A promise contained in a sealed instrument.

COVERTURE. The condition or state of a married woman.

CURTESY. At common law, the estate of a husband, upon the birth of issue, in his wife's lands after her death. It was a freehold estate for life.

CURTILEGE. The inclosed space of ground and buildings immediately surrounding a dwelling house.

CUSTODY. The care and keeping of property; the detainer of one's person by virtue of lawful process or authority.

DAMAGES, NOMINAL (See NOMINAL DAMAGES).

DECLARATION. A pleading which sets out a plaintiff's cause of action in an action at law.

DE FACTO. Actually or in fact, as e. g., a *de facto* corporation, which exists actually and for all practical purposes, but is not a corporation *de jure* (legitimate; lawful) because of failure on the part of those organizing it to comply fully with the law providing for such organization.

DEFENDANT. The party against whom an action is brought.

DE JURE. Rightful; lawful; legitimate. (See DE FACTO).

DEMISE. To lease, or let.

DEMURRER. An allegation that, admitting the facts of the preceding pleading to be true, the party making it has not shown cause why the party demurring should be compelled by the court to proceed further.

DEPOSITION. Testimony given by a witness out of court, before a notary public or other proper officer, which is written up for the purpose of being afterwards used in court.

DESCENT. Hereditary succession to real estate.

DEVISE. A gift of real property by will.

DISTRAIN. (See DISTRESS).

DISTRESS. The taking of a tenant's chattels by a landlord in order to satisfy, in whole or in part, a claim for rent in arrear; the act of distraining.

DISTRIBUTEE. One who receives a part of the personal property of a person who dies intestate.

DISTRIBUTION. The disposition of the personal property of one who dies intestate.

DOMICIL. That place where a man has his true, fixed, and permanent home and principal establishment, and to which, whenever, he is absent, he has the intention of returning.

DONEE. One to whom a gift is made.

DONOR. One who makes a gift.

DOWER. The life estate of a wife, after her husband's death, in one-third of all the land of which he was seised during coverture.

DURESS. Unlawful constraint.

EASEMENT. A right in the owner of one parcel of land to a use in the land of another.

EJECTMENT. A form of action for the recovery of possession of real estate.

EMANCIPATE (A CHILD). To free a child from the parental power and control.

ENFEOFF. To invest with an estate by feoffment. (See FEOFFMENT).

EQUITY. The system of jurisprudence administered by the courts of equity.

ERRANT. Wandering; itinerant.

ERROR, WRIT OF. A writ issued from a court of appellate jurisdiction to a lower court directing it to transmit to the appellate court for review, the record of an action which has been heard in the lower court.

ESCHEAT. A reversion to the state of property left by one dying intestate and without heirs or next of kin.

ESTOP (See ESTOPPEL).

ESTOPPEL. That which estops or precludes one from setting up certain facts, or from taking a certain position, because of some prior inconsistent act or conduct.

EXECUTION. The act of carrying into effect the final judgment or decree of a court.

EXECUTOR (See ADMINISTRATOR).

EXONERATION (IN SURETYSHIP). The right which a surety has, on payment of the debt, to look to the principal debtor for reimbursement.

EX PARTE. On one side only; as a *hearing ex parte*, where only one side is present.

EXTRADITION. The surrender by one state or country to another, on its demand, of a person charged with crime, that he may be dealt with according to law.

EXTRAJUDICIAL. That which is done outside of the regular course of a judicial proceeding; as an *extrajudicial opinion* (remarks of a judge not necessary to the decision of the case before him. Such remarks are called *obiter dicta*, or more commonly, *dicta*).

FACTOR. A commercial agent who is entrusted with the possession and control of merchandise consigned to him by his principal for the purpose of sale and who sells in behalf of the latter, but in his own name.

FEE-SIMPLE. A freehold estate of inheritance, absolute and unqualified; the largest estate one can have in land.

FEE-TAIL. An estate of inheritance which descends to certain classes of particular heirs, instead of to heirs generally.

FELONY. An offense of considerable gravity; a crime above the grade of *misdemeanor*. In the United States the word is defined by several of the statutes and codes to include all crimes punishable by death or imprisonment in a penitentiary or state prison.

FEOFFEE. One to whom a feoffment is made.

FEOFFMENT. A common law method of passing title to land by making a livery of seisin.

FORFEITURE. The loss of an estate, franchise, or other property, by the act of the law and as a consequence of some misfeasance, negligence or omission.

FREEHOLD. An estate of inheritance, or for life, in land or other real property, held in free tenure.

GENERAL WARRANTY. The name of a covenant of warranty inserted in a deed, by which the grantor warrants the title against the lawful claims of all persons whatsoever.

GIFT MORTIS CAUSA. A gift of personal property made by one in contemplation of his approaching death, but with the intent that if he should survive the gift shall not take effect.

GRAND JURY. A body of men (usually twenty-three) who inquire as to the commission of offenses, hearing evidence only against the accused, and in proper cases return *indictments* or accusations against such accused.

GUARANTY. A promise to answer for the payment of some debt, or the performance of some duty, in case of the failure of another person, who, in the first instance, is liable to such payment or performance.

HABEAS CORPUS. A writ directed to a person detaining another, commanding him to bring the prisoner before the court for the purpose of an inquiry as to the legality or illegality of the restraint.

HEREDITAMENTS. Things capable of being inherited. A word used in conveyancing as the widest expression for real property of all kinds. The term *corporeal hereditament* means one which is tangible, and is practically synonymous with *land*. *Incorporeal hereditaments* are those which are not tangible, and are generally the rights and profits annexed to or issuing out of land.

HOLOGRAPHIC WILL. A will written entirely by the testator in his own hand.

HUNDRED. One of the divisions of an English county or shire under the Saxon organization. A hundred comprised one hundred free families.

IMPANEL. To make up a list of the jurors who have been selected for the trial of a particular cause.

IMPEACHMENT OF WASTE. Liability of one in possession of real estate for a term for waste committed.

IMPEACHMENT OF WITNESS. Proof that a witness who has testified is unworthy of credit.

INCORPOREAL HEREDITAMENT (See HEREDITAMENTS).

INDENTURE. Formerly a deed in two copies with notched or irregular edges so that the two copies could be identified by fitting the edges together. Now any deed by which two or more parties enter into reciprocal obligations.

INDICTMENT. An accusation presented by a grand jury.

INFANT. A person not of full age; a minor.

INFORMATION. An accusation in the nature of an indictment, but presented by a competent public officer on his oath of office instead of by a grand jury.

IN PERSONAM. Against the person. Applied to actions where the direct object is to impose upon the defendant a personal obligation to obey the order, judgment, or decree of the court. (See IN REM.)

IN REM. Against the thing. Applied to actions where the direct object

is to reach and dispose of specific property within the jurisdiction of the court, or of some interest in it. (See IN PERSONAM).

INTERPLEADER. An action in equity which lies at the instance of one having property claimed by rival claimants to make them *interplead* or contest the right to such property between themselves.

INTESTATE. Without a will. Applied to a deceased person.

JEOPARDY. Danger; peril. The danger of conviction and punishment which the defendant in a criminal action incurs when he is brought to trial.

JOINT AND SEVERAL. An obligation against two or more which may be enforced against all jointly, or against each individually.

JOINT TENANCY. An estate in which the tenants have one and the same interest, owning by one and the same conveyance, commencing at one and the same time, and held by one and the same undivided possession. The important incident of joint tenancy is survivorship, by which, on the death of one joint tenant, the entire interest goes to the survivors, and finally to the last survivor.

JUDICIAL NOTICE. A term used to express the doctrine that a court will, of its own knowledge, assume certain facts to be true without the production of evidence in support of them. It is said that the court *takes judicial notice* of such facts.

JURY. The body of men (usually twelve) who decide questions of fact in ordinary trials at law.

JURY, GRAND (See GRAND JURY).

LACHES. Such delay or failure to act as will bar a person's rights.

LAPSED LEGACY (See LEGACY).

LEGACY. A bequest or gift of personal property by will. A *lapsed* legacy is one which fails to vest by reason of the death of the legatee before the testator, or before the time for vesting.

LEGATEE. One to whom a legacy is given.

LEVY. A seizure of property to satisfy a judgment.

LICENSE. A permit to do an act which would otherwise be unlawful, as to enter another's land, but not creating an easement.

LICENSEE. One to whom a license is given. (See LICENSE).

LIEN. A charge imposed upon specific property, by which it is made security for the payment of a debt, or the performance of an act.

LIMITATIONS, STATUTE OF. (See STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS).

LIVERY OF SEISIN. The ceremony, at common law, for transferring the possession of land by a grantor to a grantee. It was usually performed by the parties going together upon the land and the grantor delivering to the grantee a twig, clod, key, or other symbol.

LOCUS IN QUO. The place in which.

MAGNA CHARTA. The great charter of liberty granted by King John of England to the barons, at Runnymede, June 15, 1215.

MALFEASANCE. The wrongful or unjust doing of some act.

MALICE. Ill will toward some person. Generally a wrongful act done intentionally and without just cause or excuse is said to show malice.

MALICE AFORETHOUGHT. Deliberate, predetermined malice. The term is most generally used to define the crime of murder, which is defined as the unlawful killing of a human being with malice aforethought.

MALICE PREPENSE (The same as MALICE AFORETHOUGHT).

MISDEMEANOR. A criminal offense which does not amount to the grade of felony. (See FELONY).

MISFEASANCE. Not doing a lawful act in a proper manner, or omitting to do it as it should be done.

MISTAKE OF LAW. An erroneous conclusion as to the legal effect of certain facts owing to an imperfect knowledge of the law.

MORTIS CAUSA. In contemplation of death. (See GIFT MORTIS CAUSA).

NEGLIGENCE. The omission to do something which a reasonable man, guided by those considerations which ordinarily regulate the conduct of human affairs, would do, or doing something which a prudent and reasonable man would not do.

NEGOTIABLE. Capable of being transferred by assignment, indorsement, or delivery, as a negotiable bill of exchange or promissory note.

NOMINAL DAMAGES. A trifling sum awarded to the plaintiff in an action, where the plaintiff has suffered no substantial damage, but where there has nevertheless been a technical invasion of his rights or a breach of duty by the defendant.

NON COMPOS MENTIS. Not of sound mind.

NON CONSTAT. It does not appear; it is not clear or evident.

NON-FEASANCE. An omission to perform a duty.

NUISANCE. Something which wrongfully disturbs one in the enjoyment of real property or of a public highway, as an offensive odor or an obstruction in the highway.

NUNCUPATIVE WILL. A will which depends merely upon oral evidence, having been declared or dictated by the testator in his last illness before a sufficient number of witnesses, and afterwards reduced to writing. A nuncupative will cannot pass the title to realty, and its effect as regards personalty is limited by many conditions and restrictions.

OBLIGEE. One in whose favor an obligation exists.

OBLIGOR. One who is bound by an obligation.

PARTICULAR ESTATE. A limited estate which is taken out of a fee, and which precedes a remainder; as an estate for years, or for life. (See REMAINDER).

PARTICULARS, BILL OF. (See BILL OF PARTICULARS.)

PERSONAL PROPERTY. Property of a personal or movable nature, as distinguished from real property.

PLAINTIFF. The party who brings an action at law.

PLEADING. That branch of the law which relates to the written allegations of claims and defenses used in an action in court.

PLEDGEE. One to whom a pledge is made.

PLEDGOR. One who makes a pledge.

POSTHUMOUS CHILD. One born after the death of its father; or, when the Cæsarean operation is performed, after the death of its mother.

PRÆCIPE. A written order directed to the clerk of a court requesting him to issue a summons. It is the means by which actions at law are commonly begun, the præcipe being written out and signed by the plaintiff or his attorney.

PROFIT A PRENDRE. A right to take soil, gravel, minerals, and the like from the land of another. It is an interest in the estate.

PRIMA FACIE. At first sight; on the face of it. A party to a suit is said to make a *prima facie* case when he has made a sufficient showing to entitle him to judgment unless a further showing is made by the other side.

PRESCRIPTION. A mode of acquiring title by adverse possession for a period of time fixed by law.

PRESUMPTIVE EVIDENCE. Any evidence which is not direct and positive.

PROBATE. The act or process of proving a will in a court which has jurisdiction of the estates of decedents. A *probate* court is such a court.

PROCESS. Generally, a writ served upon a defendant for the purpose of compelling him to appear in court.

PROCEDURE. A term used to denote the body of rules whereby rights are effectuated through the application of the proper remedies. The law of procedure is commonly called *adjective law*, which see.

PROMISEE. One to whom a promise is made.

PROMOTER (OF A CORPORATION). One who takes an active part in the organization of a corporation.

QUASH. To annul; to make void, as to *quash* an indictment.

QUASI. Like; corresponding to.

QUASI-CONTRACT. An obligation in the nature of a contract, which is implied by law.

REAL PROPERTY. Lands, tenements, and hereditaments.

RECEIVER. One appointed by the court to take possession and control of property pending litigation and some final order of the court.

RELEVANCE. In the law of evidence, *relevance* means sufficiently related to the subject matter of inquiry to be admissible in evidence. (See COMPETENCE).

REMAINDER. An estate limited to take effect and be enjoyed after another estate (called the *particular* estate) is determined. (See PARTICULAR ESTATE).

REMAINDER-MAN. One to whom a remainder is given.

REPLEVIN. An action to recover possession of goods.

RESCISSION. The cancelling or annulling of a contract or deed.

RES GESTÆ. Circumstances, facts, and declarations which grow out of the main fact, are more or less contemporaneous with it, and serve to illustrate its character, as for example, spontaneous statements made by an engineer immediately after an accident, concerning the cause of the accident, are said to be part of the *res gestæ*.

RESIDENCE. The place where one makes his home.

REVERSION. The residue of an estate left in the grantor or his heirs, or in the heirs of a testator, commencing in possession on the determination of a particular estate granted or devised.

RIPARIAN. On the shore. *A riparian owner* or *proprietor* is one who owns land on the shore.

SCIRI FACIAS. A writ founded upon some record, requiring the party against whom it is brought to show cause why the party bringing it should not have advantage of such record.

SEISED. Possessed of an estate in fee.

SEISIN. The possession of a fee in realty.

SET-OFF. A counter claim or cross-demand set up by a defendant against the claim of a plaintiff.

SPECIAL WARRANTY. The name of a covenant of warranty in a deed, by which the grantor warrants the title against the claims of persons claiming "by, through, or under" the grantor or his heirs.

SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE. A character of relief granted by a court of equity by compelling a party to do the specific act which he has agreed to do, as to execute a deed, instead of merely to respond in money damages.

SUBPŒNA. A writ directing a person to appear as a witness. A *subpœna duces tecum* is one requiring him to bring with him a book, document, or other thing under his control.

SUBROGATION. The putting of a third person, who has performed an obligation, in the position of the creditor, so that he can exercise against the debtor all the rights which the creditor might have exercised.

SUBSTANTIVE LAW. That branch of the law which deals with the rights of persons, and with conduct which is an infringement of such rights.

SUMMONS. A writ directed to the sheriff or other proper officer requiring him to notify the person named in the writ that an action has been brought against him and that he is required to appear, on a day named, and answer the complaint in such action.

SUPERSEDEAS. A writ which causes a suspension or stay of proceedings under another writ previously issued.

SURETY. One who at the request of another, and for the purpose of securing to him a benefit, becomes responsible for the performance by the latter of some act in favor of a third person.

STAR CHAMBER. An English court of very ancient origin which was presided over by the members of the privy council and two judges of the courts of common law. In the reigns of Henry VIII and his successors it became so oppressive that it was finally abolished.

STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS. A statute barring all right of action after the lapse of a certain period of time, from the time when a cause of action accrues.

STATUTE OF USES (See Trust).

STATUS. Legal position or condition.

SUI JURIS. Having legal capacity to manage one's own affairs; not under any legal disability.

TENANCY IN COMMON. A holding by two or more of the same land with interests accruing under different titles, or accruing under the same title but at different periods, or conferred by words of limitation importing that the grantees are to take in distinct shares. The term is used in distinction from *joint tenancy*.

TESTAMENT. A will.

TOKEN. A document or sign of the existence of a fact.

TORT. A private or civil wrong or injury.

TORTFEASOR. One who commits a tort.

TREASON. The offense of attempting to overthrow the government of the state to which the offender owes allegiance, or of betraying the state into the hands of a foreign power. By the United States Constitution "treason against the United States shall consist only in levy-

ing war against them, or in adhering to their enemies, giving them aid and comfort." Art. 3, § 3, cl. 1.

TRESPASS. An invasion of another's right of security of person or of property. A form of action which lies for the redress of any unlawful injury done to the plaintiff by the immediate force and violence of the defendant.

TRESPASS AB INITIO. Trespass from the beginning. Applied to an act which is lawful at the time it is commenced, but which has its character changed by a subsequent unlawful act, so that the doer is considered as having acted unlawfully from the beginning.

TRESPASS ON THE CASE (See ACTION ON THE CASE).

TRUST. An equitable or beneficial right or title to land or other property held for the beneficiary by another, in whom resides the legal title or ownership, recognized by courts of equity. A trust differs from a *use* in that under the former there is imposed upon the legal owner (called the trustee) some active duty to be performed in connection with the trust, while under the latter there is not. The effect of the *Statute of Uses* (1536) is to make the latter take effect as legal estates in the beneficiary.

TRUST-RES. The property which is the subject of a trust.

ULTRA VIRES. Beyond the power. Applied to acts of a corporation beyond the powers conferred by its charter.

USE (See TRUST).

VENDEE. One who buys, generally real property.

VENDOR. One who sells, generally real property.

VENUE. Locality; place. Also, the heading of a legal document showing the state and county to which it relates.

VERIFIED. Confirmed or substantiated by oath.

VICINAGE. Neighborhood; vicinity.

WAIVER. The surrender of some right or privilege which the law gives.

WARRANT. To engage or promise that a certain fact or state of facts, in relation to the subject matter of a transaction, is, or shall be as it is represented to be.

WARRANTY, GENERAL (See GENERAL WARRANTY).

WARRANTY, SPECIAL (See SPECIAL WARRANTY).

WHARFINGER. One who owns or keeps a wharf for the purpose of receiving and shipping merchandise to or from it for hire.

YEAR BOOKS. Books of reports of English cases decided in the period from the reign of Edward I to that of Henry VIII. They were published annually.

# GENERAL INDEX


ABANDONMENT—
of prosecution sufficient for action of malicious prosecution, II, 245-6
of invention as bar to issuance of patent, IV, 121-2.
of crime, by accessory, whether defense, III, 83.
ABATEMENT OF ACTION (see PLEA IN ABATEMENT).
ABATEMENT OF NUISANCE (see NUISANCE).
ABNORMAL LAW (see LAW).
ABOLITION—
of indebted municipality to avoid payment of debts, XII, 231-2.
ABSOLUTE RIGHTS (see RIGHTS).
ABSTRACT OF RECORD—
in criminal cases, III, 271-2.
ABUSE OF PROCESS (see PROCESS).
ABUTTING OWNERS—
rights of, in streets, IV, 235-6.
ACCEPTANCE OF OFFER IN CONTRACTS (see CONTRACTS—OFFER AND ACCEPTANCE).
ACCEPTANCE—
by buyer in case of sales, III, 381-3.
as taking sales out of statute of frauds, III, 300-1.
effect of, by buyer, on action for damages, III, 382-3.
of goods by buyer as affecting remedy under warranty, III, 411-12.
of negotiable paper, sufficiency of virtual, VII, 67.
constructive, VII, 68.
general, of bills of exchange, Vol. VII, 69.
qualified, defined, VII, 69.
ACCESSION—
distinguished from confusion, IV, 25-6.
as source of title, to property, IV, 16-24.
defined, IV, 16.

ACCESSION—(Continued)
who is entitled to, IV, 16-7.
test of identity, IV, 17-8.
test of increased value, IV, 18-9.
innocent conversion, IV, 19-22.
willful conversion, IV, 22-4.
ACCESSORY—
as party to crime, III, 83.
ACCIDENT—
See Excuses for Trespass.
as excuse for trespass, II, 26-8.
defined, II, 165.
distinguished from intent and negligence, II, 5-6.
liability for, II, 165-89.
liability for damage by animals, II, 170-82.
liability for damage by water, II, 182-9.
liability for explosives, II, 169-70.
liability for fire, II, 166-8.
liability for, where caused by unlawful act, II, 165.
liability of intermeddler for, II, 166.
ACCIDENTAL CONFUSION (see Confusion).
ACCIDENT INSURANCE (see Insurance).
ACCIDENT LIABILITY COMPANY—
liability for coercing employer to discharge employee, II, 275-7.
ACCIDENTAL TRESPASS—
defined, II, 26.
ACCOMMODATION PAPER—
power of corporations to issue, VIII, 184.
ACCORD AND SATISFACTION—
by implication, I, 118.
conditional satisfaction, I, 117.
instruments under seal, I, 117.
possibility of equitable relief on accord, I, 117.
bilateral, I, 116.
unilateral, I, 116.
ACCOUNTING—
for profits as incidental to injunction against infringement of patents, VI, 331-2.
for profits as incidental to injunction against infringement of copyrights, VI, 333.
for waste, VI, 293-8.
for legal waste, VI, 293-5.

ACCOUNTING—(Continued)
for equitable waste, VI, 297-8.
of personal representative of decedent's estate, VI, 141-2.
right of partners to, VIII, 38-9.
ACCRETION—
acquisition by states of title by, X, 27.
defined, V, 224.
divisions of, V, 227.
ownership of, against state, V, 226.
ownership of, intentionally produced, V, 225.
ownership of, unintentionally produced, V, 224.
ACKNOWLEDGMENT—
sometimes requisite for lease, IV, 285-6.
ACT OF BANKRUPTCY (see BANKRUPTCY).
ACT OF DOMINION—
as element in conversion, II, 68.
ACT OF GOD—
definition of, with reference to impossibility of performing contracts, I, 141.
effect of, as defense for not performing contract, I, 141.
liability of common carriers for loss due to, VIII, 377.
ACT—
intervening. (See NEGLIGENCE.)
ACT OF SETTLEMENT—
of settlement, XII, 4.
ACTION—
(See SALES OF PERSONAL PROPERTY.)
(See CAUSE OF ACTION.)
(See CHOSES IN ACTION.)
(See FORMS OF ACTION.)
another, pending as dilatory objection to pleading, XI, 247.
for breach of contracts of sale, III, 402-12.
classification, XI, 166-7.
form of, for landlord's breach of covenant to repair, IV, 335-6.
joinder of causes of, under code pleading, XI, 308-10.
local (see LOCAL ACTIONS).
misjoinder of, in pleading, XI, 244-5.
for rent, IV, 371-3. (See RENT.)
in personam and in rem distinguished, I, xlv.
between partners, VIII, 40-2.
at law, VIII, 40-1.
in equity, VIII, 41-2.

ACTION—(Continued)
between firms with common member, VIII, 42.
of contract, XI, 176-94.
for damages, whether barred by buyer's acceptance, III, 382-3.
of tort, XI, 194-211.
transitory. (See TRANSITORY ACTIONS.)
action to recover land, XI, 167-76.
modern forms of, XI, 167-8.
for possession, as method of terminating tenancy, IV, 393-4.
ACTIVE WASTE—
mandatory injunction after, VI, 298.
ACTIVE PARTNERS—
what are, VIII, 20.
ACTOR—
enforcement of contract not to act except for plaintiff, VI, 222-3.
ACTUAL PARTNERS—
should be joined in suits of partnership, VIII, 61.
ACTUAL SERVICE—
of process, defined, XI, 334-5.
of process under modern practice, XI, 336.
of summons at common law, XI, 335-6.
ACQUIESCENCE—
by plaintiff, as affecting remedy of rescission, VI, 281-2.
by plaintiff, as affecting right to injunction, VI, 322.
whether bar to injunction against infringement of copyright, VI, 333.
whether defense to injunction against infringement of patent, VI, 330-1.
ADAPTABILITY—
of chattels to realty as test of fixtures, IV, 377-8.
ADDITIONAL ABSTRACT OF RECORD—
in criminal cases, III, 272.
ADDRESS—
of bill in equity, XI, 275.
ADJECTIVE LAW (see LAW)—
evidence, part of, XI, 1-2.
practice, a branch of, XI, 317-8.
ADJUDICATION—
as source of law, I, xii-xiii.
ADMINISTRATION—
ancillary, VI, 105.
domiciliary, VI, 105.

ADMINISTRATION—(Continued)
foreign, required for foreign property, VI, 104-5.
of estates of living persons, VI, 144-5.
letters of, VI, 100.
letters of, with the will anexed, VI, 97-8.
methods of avoiding in certain cases, VI, 87.
necessity of, VI, 86-8.
reimbursement of personal representative for expenses of, VI, 132-5.
of estates (see ESTATES OF DECEDENTS).

ADMINISTRATIVE—
questions, settlement of, XII, 123.
bodies cannot exercise judicial powers, XII, 16-8.
interests, whether superior to obligation of contract, XII, 241-2.
officers, power to settle administrative questions, XII, 123.
regulations, validity of, XII, 155-7.

ADMINISTRATOR (see PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE).
appointment of in absence of will, VI, 99-100.
distinguished from executor, VI, 85-6.
disqualifications of, VI, 100.
liability of, for rent under decedent's lease, IV, 348.
necessity of showing authority in bringing suit, XI, 246-7.
of wife's estate, right of husband to act as, II, 327-8.
power of corporations to act as, VIII, 211.
power to take possession of real estate, VI, 90-1.
reformation of deed against, VI, 251-2.
removal of, VI, 101.
requirement of bond of, VI, 101.
right to credit for funeral expenses of deceased, VI, 89-90.
right to enforce claims in favor of estate, VI, 92.
right to pay claims against estate, VI, 93.
right to possession of personal property of deceased, VI, 91-2.
right to resign, VI, 101.
de bonis non, VI, 102.

ADMIRALTY (see MARITIME POWER).
rule concerning contributory negligence, II, 131.

ADMIRALTY LAW—
subject-matter of, I, xxxvii.

ADMISSION—
of new states (see NEW STATES).
of statement in writing without production of writing, XI, 84-5.
of states (see STATES).

ADMISSIONS—
effect of, upon evidence, XI, 3.
in evidence, XI, 39-47.
competent on same theory as confessions, XI, 39-41.
distinguished from admissions in pleadings or open court, XI, 41.
admissions by conduct, XI, 41-2.
admissions by silence, XI, 42.
admissions in testimony in other cases, XI, 42-3.
first-hand knowledge not a requisite of admissions, XI, 43.
admissions of agents, XI, 43-6.
scope of rule, XI, 44-5.
limitations of rule, XI, 45-6.
admissions of predecessors in title, XI, 46-7.
admissions of joint conspirators, XI, 47.
ADMISSION TO THE BAR—
control of, by courts, XII, 20-1.
ADOPTED CHILDREN—
intestate succession of and from, VI, 24-5.
ADOPTION OF CHILDREN (see CHILDREN), II, 378-81.
ADULTERY (see DIVORCE).
charge of, against physician, whether actionable slander per se, II, 200.
crime of, III, 189-90.
ADVANCEMENTS—
effect of, on intestate succession, VI, 29-31.
ADVERSE POSSESSION (see REAL ESTATE).
real estate, title to extinguished by, V, 203-214.
as entitling holder to remove cloud on title to premises, VI, 352.
increase of property in, IV, 44-5.
ADVERTISEMENT—
easement of, on land of another, IV, 247.
as offer for contract, I,19-20.
ADVERTISING—
legitimate, of attorneys, XI, 394-5.
ADVISORY OPINIONS—
nature and effect of, XII, 48-9.
AESTHETICS—
law of, (see LAW).
AFFECTIONS (see ALIENATION OF AFFECTIONS).
AFFIDAVIT—
of applicant necessary for interpleader, VI, 358.
in evidence, XI, 63.

AFFIRMATION (see OATH).
AFFIRMATIVE ANSWER—
under code pleading, XI, 314.
AFFRAY—
what is, III, 186.
AFTER ACQUIRED PROPERTY—
title to, passed by will, VI, 82-3.
AGENCY—
(See AGENT).
acts customarily delegated by agents in particular business, I, 293.
act must be performed for existing principal, I, 242.
act must be done on behalf of disclosed principal, I, 243.
agency by necessity, I, 250.
agency by estoppel, I, 250.
formation of the relation, I, 235-252.
article on subject, I, 230-362.
agent generally liable for torts to third party, I, 346.
agent generally not liable on contracts for disclosed principal, I, 349-50.
agent may sue on contract of undisclosed principal, I, 359.
agent may sue in his own behalf where he has a special property, I, 360-61.
agent may sue on written contract in his name, I, 360.
agent may sue third party in quasi contract, I, 361-2.
agent not liable to third party for duty owed solely to principal, I, 346-7.
agent ordinarily must discharge duties personally, I, 292.
agent's duty of accounting, I, 291.
agent's duty of loyalty, I, 288.
agent's duty of obedience, I, 286.
agent's duty to inform principal of facts, I, 291.
agent's liable for unauthorized contracts, I, 351-3.
agent's liable on contracts for undisclosed principal, I, 354-5.
agent's liability for contracts made on behalf of non-existing or incompetent principal, I, 353.
agent's liability for performing duty to principal injurious to third party, I, 347-8.
agent's liability on sealed and negotiable instruments made for principal, I, 350.
agent's liability to third party, I, 346-356.
agent's liability to third party in tort, I, 346-348.
agent cannot make personal profit from agency, I, 288-9.

AGENCY—(Continued)
agent cannot represent both parties without principal's consent, I, 289-90.
agent distinguished from independent contractor, I, 306.
agent employed to buy or sell who buys or sells for himself is constructive trustee, VI, 447.
agent a competent witness to prove agency, I, 331.
agent's liability to third party in quasi contract, I, 355.
appointment by sealed instrument, I, 251.
authority by estoppel distinguished from incidental authority, I, 321-2.
authority of agent by estoppel, I, 321.
capacity to act as agent, I, 238.
classification of duties to the servant by master, I, 267.
competence of parties to the relation, I, 235-8.
conditions of valid ratification, I, 242.
consequences of permitted delegation by agent, I, 294.
contracts made for disclosed principal, I, 310-23.
contracts on behalf of undisclosed principal, I, 324-29.
contributory negligence of servants, I, 277.
corporations as principals, I, 237.
definition of agent, I, 231.
definition of ratification, I, 240.
definition of servant, I, 231.
delegation of official power, IX, 161.
domicile cannot be acquired by agent, IX, 298.
duty as to instructing and warning servants, I, 272-3.
duty in regard to rules for conduct of servants, I, 271-2.
duty regarding special orders to servants, I, 272-3.
duty to inspect and repair, I, 269-70.
duty to protect servant from injury in general, I, 266-67.
duty to provide and maintain safe appliances and machinery, I, 268-9.
duty to provide safe place to work, I, 267-8.
duty to provide sufficient competent fellow servants, I, 271.
effect of bankruptcy of principal or agent, I, 261.
effect of business customs upon incidental authority of agent, I, 313.
effect of complaint about conditions by servant to master, I, 274-5.
effect of express instructions against agent's incidental authority, I, 314.
effect of illness of principal or agent, I, 261.
effect of insanity of principal or agent, I, 261.
effect of marriage of principal or agent, I, 261.

AGENCY—(Continued)
election of third party to hold agent or undisclosed principal, I, 328-9.
essentials of formation of relation, I, 238-9.
exceptions to agent's duty of obedience, I, 287.
express authority of agent includes usual incidental authority, I, 311.
fellow servants must have common employment, I, 284.
fellow servants must have common master, I, 282-3.
formation of relation by prior agreement, I, 238-40.
formation of relation by ratification, I, 240-49.
formation of quasi agencies by operation of law, I, 249-50.
form of appointment of agent, I, 251-2.
forms of conferring express authority and their construction, I, 311.
function and necessity of agency, I, 230.
gratuitious agent's duty of care, skill and diligence, I, 291.
gratuitious agent's duty of obedience, I, 286.
general liability of undisclosed principal for contracts of agent, I, 324-6.
general scope of agent's incidental authority to make contracts, I, 312-13.
incidental authority of particular kinds of agents, I, 314-321.
agents to sell, I, 315.
agents to purchase, I, 315.
managing agents, I, 316.
factors, I, 316-18.
commission merchants. I, 316-18.
brokers, I, 318.
auctioneers, I, 319.
attorneys at law, I, 320.
infants as principals, I, 235.
insane persons as principals, I, 236.
irrevocable agencies, I, 261-63.
liability for agent's failure to discharge affirmative duties for principal, I, 301-2.
liability for agent's fraud committed for principal's benefit, I, 300-1.
liability for dangerous instrument intrusted to servants, I, 302-3.
liability for fraud of agent intrusted with unusual powers of deception, I, 303-4.
liability for some statutory crimes of agent, I, 309.
liability of agent to third party on contract for disclosed principal, I, 349-54.
liability of principal for acts of sub-agents, I, 294.
liability of third parties to principal for defrauding agent, I, 340.

AGENCY—(Continued)
liability of third party to undisclosed principal in equity, I, 345.
liability of undisclosed principal as affected by state of accounts between principal and agent, I, 327-8.
liability of undisclosed principal on written contracts, I, 326-7.
limits of principal's liability for agent's contract, I, 322-3.
married woman as principal, I, 236.
master's duties to servant cannot be delegated, I, 274.
master liable for vice-principal's wrong to servant, I, 279-80.
master liable who himself injures fellow-servant, I, 279.
master not liable for independent contractor, I, 305-6.
ministerial acts of agency may be delegated, I, 293.
mutual, as test of partnership, VIII, 2-3.
mutual, strong element in determination of partnership, VIII, 26.
nature of fellow servant rule, I, 277-8.
necessity of notice of revocation, I, 256-7.
no liability for servant temporarily in control of another, I, 306-7.
no liability for torts of interloper, I, 307.
notice must relate to particular agent's business, I, 333.
notice must be received in course of the agency, I, 334.
notice to agent adversely interested is not notice to principal, I, 335.
notice to agent binds principal, I, 332-3.
notice to agents of corporations, I, 336.
notice to sub-agents, I, 336-7.
obligation of agent to principal, I, 286-294.
obligation of principal to agent, I, 264-285.
obligation to compensate agent, I, 264.
obligation to indemnify agent, I, 266.
obligation to protect agent, I, 266-77.
obligation to recompense agent, I, 264-66.
obligation to reimburse agent, I, 265.
paid agent's duty of care, skill and diligence, I, 290.
parties involved in the relation, I, 233.
partnerships as principals, I, 237.
personal character of relation, I, 232.
powers coupled with estate or interest, I, 262-3.
power granted for protection of agent, I, 261.
powers of attorney, I, 311-12.
principal bound by agent's statements as part of authorized transaction, I, 331-2.
principal generally criminally liable only for authorized acts of agent, I, 308.

AGENCY—(Continued)
principal liable in contract to extent of agent's authority, I, 310.
principal may follow proceeds of property misappropriated by agent, VI, 438.
principal must be competent to do act, I, 244.
principal not bound by agent's statements as to fact of agency, I, 331.
principal responsible for agent's words as well as acts, I, 330.
principal's responsibility for contracts of agents, I, 310-29.
principal's responsibility for crimes of agent, I, 308-9.
principal's responsibility for statements and knowledge of agent, I, 330-37.
principal's responsibility for torts of agents, I, 295-307.
principal's right as affected by state of accounts between agent and third party, I, 343.
principal's rights against third parties, I, 338-345.
principal's special liability under factors' acts, I, 323-4.
principal's special liability for negotiable paper intrusted to agent, I, 323.
purposes for which agency may be created, I, 232.
qualification of principal's rights against third party in case of negotiable paper and goods under factors' acts, I, 339.
ratification by acceptance of benefits of act, I, 248.
ratification by silence, I, 248-49.
ratification irrevocable, I, 242.
ratification is equivalent to prior authorization, I, 241.
ratification may be expressed or implied, I, 248.
ratification must be with full knowledge of facts, I, 247.
ratification must respect intervening rights of strangers, I, 245.
ratification must respect intervening rights of third parties, I, 245.
ratification of official action, IX, 160.
reason for holding principal responsible for agent's torts, I, 295.
relation between agent and third party, I, 346-362.
relation between principal and third party, I, 295-345.
renunciation by agent, I, 258.
responsibility for agent's acts, I, 231.
responsibility for civil penalties due to acts of agent, I, 308.
responsibility for torts actually authorized or ratified, I, 296.
responsibility for torts incidental to authorized acts, I, 296-7.
responsibility for unauthorized torts in course of business, I, 297-8.
responsibility for wilful acts of agent in furtherance of master's business, I, 298-300.
restricted liability of public agents for torts of servants, I, 305.

AGENCY—(Continued)
revocation of authority by principal, I, 254.
rights of agent on revocation, I, 255.
rights of disclosed principal against third party in contract, I, 341.
rights of principal against third party in quasi contract, I, 341.
rights of principal against third party in tort, I, 338-41.
rights of undisclosed principal against third party in contract, I, 342.
rights of undisclosed principal on negotiable paper and sealed instruments, I, 344.
servant's right to rely upon master's performance of duty, I, 273.
signature to negotiable instrument by agent, VII, 34-6
statutory modification of fellow servant rule, I, 284.
termination by change in subject matter of agency, I, 259.
termination by death of principal or agent, I, 259-60.
termination by dissolution of corporation or partnership, which is principal or agent, I, 260.
termination in general, I, 253.
termination by mutual consent, I, 253.
termination of the relation, I, 253-62.
termination of relation by operation of law, I, 259-61.
the different department doctrine, I, 281-2.
the fellow-servant rule, I, 277-85.
the relation as between principal and agent, I, 235-294.
the superior servant doctrine, I, 280-1.
third party's liability in contract to agent, I, 358-60.
third party's liability to agent, I, 357-62.
third party's liability to agent in tort, I, 357.
third party's liability to agent on sealed or negotiable instruments, I, 358-9.
transaction cannot be ratified in part only, I, 246-7.
unincorporated associations as principals, I, 237.
voluntary assumption of risk by servant, I, 274-5.
what assumption of risk is voluntary, I, 275.
what constitutes a revocation, I, 256.
when revocation is justified, I, 255.
when sealed authority is necessary, I, 251-2.
where agent has expressly represented himself as principal in written contract, I, 344.
where personal reliance is placed in agent of undisclosed principal, I, 344.
where place is unsafe on account of nature of work, I, 268.
who are fellow servants, I, 282-4.

AGENT—
(See DIPLOMATIC AGENTS.)
(See AGENCY.)
appointment of, by infant, II, 407-8.
effect of signature of memorandum of sale by, III, 307-8.
may be guilty of conversion, II, 71-2.
occupying premises for principal not liable for rent, IV, 348.
power of corporations to act as, VIII, 211.
statements by, to principal, privileged, II, 233.
admissibility of admissions of, as evidence, XI, 43-6. (see ADMISSIONS.)
infant may be, II, 412
liability of partners for acts of, VIII, 58.
managing, incidental authority of, I, 316.
of corporation amenable to discovery, XI, 300.
partner as mutual, VIII, 10.
purchasing, incidental authority of, I, 315.
selling, incidental authority of, I, 315.
AGGREGATE CORPORATIONS—
what are, VIII, 112.
AGGREGATION—
distinguished from combination in connection with patents, IV, 113-7.
AGISTER—
liability for damage by cattle in possession of, II, 175-7.
AGREEMENT—
(See FRIENDLY AGREEMENTS.)
as to custody of children, II, 359-60.
for separation, II, 317.
creation of easements by, IV, 228.
creation of profits a prendre by, IV, 226.
to subscribe for stock, VIII, 136.
subscribing for stock, VIII, 136-8.
AGREEMENT FOR LEASE—
distinguished from lease, IV, 287-8.
effect of, IV, 288-90.
usual covenants in lease, IV, 288-9.
remedies for breach of, IV, 289-90.
AGREEMENT TO REPAIR—
effect of, by landlord, IV, 333-4.
tenant's remedies for landlord's breach of, IV, 334-8 (see TENANT).
AGRICULTURAL FIXTURES, IV, 382-6.

AIDER—
express (see EXPRESS AIDER).
AIR (see LIGHT AND AIR).
AIRSHIP—
whether trespass on real property, II, 22.
ALBANY CONVENTION—
objects of, XIII, 305.
ALIAS SUMMONS—
what is, XI, 354.
ALIBI—
defence of and burden of proof in connection with, III, 259.
ALIEN—
capacity to make will, VI, 51.
power to hold and pass title, VI, 28-9.
right of, to secure copyright, IV, 174.
as partners, VIII, 23.
federal power over, XII, 324-6.
jurisdiction over, X, 43.
may be trustee, VI, 461.
mining claims, right to discover and locate, V, 313.
status of, after declaring intention of expatriation, III, 42-3.
ALIENATION—
of property by corporations, VIII, 210-11.
ALIENATION OF AFFECTIONS—
elements of, II, 355.
against whom action lies, II, 355.
right of action for, by wife, II, 259-60.
wife's action for, II, 356.
ALIEN ENEMIES—
protection to, in courts, X, 78.
ALIEN PROSTITUTES (see PROSTITUTES).
ALIMONY (see DIVORCE).
ALLEGATIONS OF EVIDENCE (see EVIDENCE).
ALLEGATIONS OF LAW (see LAW).
ALLOTMENT—
of shares of stock by promoters, VIII, 139.
notice to subscribers, VIII, 139.
ALLOWANCE—
of patents, IV, 139.
ALTERNATIVE CONTRACTS—
what are, I, 78-80.
when alternative impossible, I, 147.

AMBASSADORS—
rank of, X, 52
AMELIORATING WASTE—
right to injunction against, VI, 291-3.
AMENDMENT—
of applications for patents, IV, 137.
of constitutions, XII, 12-4.
of corporate charter, VIII, 233-4.
of federal constitution (see FEDERAL CONSTITUTION).
of formal defects in pleading under early law, XI, 265-6.
of pleadings, subject to certain limitations, XI, 267-9.
pleading wholly bad in substance, XI, 268-9.
of state constitutions, XIII, 290.
of wills, VI, 70-1 (see CODICIL).
to cure defects in pleading, XI, 265.
AMENDMENT OF CONSTITUTIONS—
(See CONSTITUTIONS.)
(See FEDERAL CONSTITUTIONS.)
AMERICAN CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY (see CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY).
AMERICAN LAW—
distinctive features of, XIII, 71-2.
sources of, XIII, 32-3.
AMERICAN REVOLUTION—
questions of, XIII, 62-4.
ANALOGY—
effect of, in establishing public character of business, VIII, 285-6.
ANALYSIS—
principle of legal, XIII, 92-3.
ANCIENT DOCUMENTS—
proof of execution of, XI, 87-8.
ANCILLARY ADMINISTRATION, VI, 105.
ANGLO-SAXONS—
influence of, upon English law, I, xx-xxi.
ANIMALS—
(See WILD ANIMALS.)
domesticated, liability for damage done by, II, 178-9.
extent of liability of railroad for injury to, in transportation, VIII, 380-1.
injuries by, excused by contributory negligence, II, 136-7.
instincts of, II, 181-2.
ordinary movements of, as affecting liability for negligence, II, 120-1.

ANIMALS—(Continued)
owner of, liable for trespasses by, on other's land, II, 170-72.
owner's notice of character of, II, 180-2.
right of defence against, II, 36.
right to kill when constituting nuisance, II, 63.
right to kill when trespassing, II, 39.
right to kill to prevent destruction of property, II, 38-9.
right to remove when trespassing, II, 39-40.
wild, liability of owner for, II, 177-8.
domesticated, liability for damage done by, when trespassing, II, 179-80.

ANNEXATION—
of fixtures, IV, 374-7 (see FIXTURES).
of Texas, XIII, 316.

ANNUITIES—
what are, IV, 5.

ANOMALOUS PLEA—
in equity, defined, XI, 286.
supporting answer additional to, XI, 289-90.
use of, in equity, XI, 287-8.

ANOTHER ACTION PENDING—
as dilatory objection to pleading, XI, 247.

ANSWER—
dilatory (see DILATORY ANSWER).
in code pleading, XI, 312.
methods of objecting to defects in, in equity, XI, 294-5.
over-ruling plea in equity, XI, 290-1.
supporting (see SUPPORTING ANSWER).
to bill in equity, XI, 282-4.
as discovery, XI, 282-3.
as pleading, XI, 283-4.

ANTE-NUPTIAL CONTRACTS AND TORTS OF WIFE—
liability of husband for, II, 349.

ANTICIPATION—
restraint on, II, 336.

ANTICIPATORY ALLEGATIONS—
in pleading, XI, 221-2.

ANTICIPATORY REPLICATION—
in equity, XI, 286-7.

ANTI-TRUST—
defined, XII, 303.
does not prohibit restriction upon price of patented articles, IV, 149.
manufacture of sugar not within scope of, XII, 284-5.
effects of, VIII, 192-3.

APARTMENT—
occupant of, under contract regarded as tenant, IV, 274.

APARTMENT BUILDINGS—
rights of owners of different floors, IV, 241-2.

APPEAL—
from adverse decision on application for registration of trade-marks, IV, 196.
from decision of examiner of patents, IV, 138-9.
in criminal cases, III, 271-3.
origin and extension of, as method of review, XI, 377.

APPELLATE JURISDICTION—
of federal courts (see FEDERAL COURTS).

APPLICATION—
for shares of stock, VIII, 139.
for patents, IV, 128.
for patents, amendment of, IV, 137.

APPOINTMENT (see PUBLIC OFFICER).

APPOINTMENT OF OFFICERS—
in whom vested, XII, 21-2.

APPRAISEMENT—
of estate of deceased, VI, 103.

APPRENTICE—
subject to discipline by master, II, 47.

APPROACH—
right of, X, 68.

APPROPRIATION—
(See IRRIGATION LAW.)
assent to, under contract, essential to sale of goods, III, 349-50.

APPORTIONMENT—
of rent, IV, 350-1-2-3.

APPROVAL—
delivery on, as affecting transfer of title to goods sold, III, 348-9.

ARBITRATION (see INTERNATIONAL DISPUTES).

ARGUMENT—
distinguished from evidence, XI, 4-6.
in courts of review, XI, 380.
of counsel in criminal trials, III, 263-5.
to jury, XI, 368-9.
ARGUMENTS—
on appeal or writ of error in criminal cases, III, 272.
ARGUMENTATIVENESS—
defect in form in pleading, XI, 242.
ARMED FORCES—
status of, in foreign states, X, 46-7.
ARMED NEUTRALITY (see NEUTRALITY).
ARMISTICES—
defined, X, 58.
ARMS (see RIGHT TO BEAR ARMS).
ARRAIGNMENT, III, 242-5.
ancient and modern practice of, III, 242-3.
ARRAY (see CHALLENGE TO THE ARRAY).
ARREST—
how made, II, 18-19.
notice to arrested person of purpose of, III, 208-9.
complete physical control not essential to, III, 209.
without written warrant, III, 209-15.
common law rule, III, 209-10.
possible qualifications of common law rule, III, 210-11.
in cases of misdemeanors, III, 211-4.
misdemeanors not consisting of single acts, III, 213-4.
in case of raids, III, 214-5.
subsequent complaint, after arrest without warrant, III, 215.
upon warrant, III, 215-9.
general requisites of warrant, III, 215-6.
description of person to be arrested, III, 216-9.
John Doe warrants, III, 218-9.
treatment of prisoner after arrest, III, 219-20.
private citizen justified in aiding officer in, II, 58.
requires personal presence of defendant, II, 20.
right to resist unlawful, II, 56-7.
touching the plaintiff with words of, II, 19.
warrant for, must be carried by officer where warrant requisite, II, 58.
without warrant, II, 50-3.
in general, II, 50.

ARREST—(Continued)
to prevent a felony, II, 51.
for felony, II, 51-2.
for breach of the peace, II, 52-3.
for other misdemeanors, II, 53.
words of, coupled with submission, II, 19-20.
ARREST OF JUDGMENT—
motion in, XI, 254-6.
motion in, in criminal trials, III, 268.
ARSON, III, 135-7.
elements of, III, 135-6.
burning, what constitutes, III, 136.
intent in connection with, III, 136-7.
ART—
(See Prior Art.)
distinguished from machine, IV, 105-6.
meaning of term in statute regulating patents, IV, 103.
ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION—
what are, VIII, 131.
ARTICLES OF CONFEDERATION, XII, 8, 10-11.
prohibitions upon states in, XII, 24.
ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION—
how prepared, VIII, 130.
ARTICLES OF PARTNERSHIP—
how prepared, VIII, 24-5.
ARTIFICIAL WATER—
may be subject to federal jurisdiction, XII, 306.
ARTIFICIAL WATER COURSE (see Water Courses).
ARTISTS—
contracts for work of, specifically enforced, VI, 163.
ASSAULT—
defined, II, 7.
essentials of, II, 13-14.
apparent intent necessary for, II, 17.
how shown, II, 14-15.
rule in case of deadly weapons, II, 15.
actual intent not necessary, II, 15-16.
negligence not enough for, II, 17.
apprehension of contact necessary, II, 16-17.
apparent present ability to injure necessary, II, 16.
actual present ability to injure unnecessary, II, 16.
fear unnecessary, II, 16.

ASSAULT—(Continued)
not always included in battery, II, 17-18.
not essential to imprisonment, II, 21.
physical act necessary, threat not enough, II, 14.
right of wife to sue husband for, II, 344-5.
senses in which used, II, 8.
ASSAULT—
simple, defined and illustrated, III, 89-90.
aggravated, illustrated, III, 91-2.
elements of, III, 92.
ASSAULT TO KILL—
elements of, III, 43.
ASSAULT WITH INTENT TO KILL—
mistaken identity of victim no defense, III, 51-2.
ASSEMBLAGE (see Right of Assemblage and Petition).
ASSEMBLY (see Unlawful Assembly).
ASSENT—
to appropriation of goods sold requisite for valid sale, III, 349-50.
ASSESSMENT—
joint suit by numerous plaintiffs to restrain enforcement of, VI, 336-7.
ASSESSMENTS (see Local Assessments).
ASSETS—
(See Marshalling of Assets.)
(See Corporate Assets.)
of corporations as trust fund for creditors, VIII, 268-9.
ASSIGN—
right to, vested in tenant, IV, 308-9.
ASSIGNEE (see Insurance).
effect of restrictions upon transfer of lease against, IV, 314-5.
of lease liable for rent, IV, 348.
of lease liable to lessor and original lessee, IV, 317.
not subject to affirmative building agreements, VI, 204-5.
of lease entitled to benefit of covenant of quiet enjoyment, IV, 299-300.
ASSIGNMENT—
(See Conditional Assignment.)
by parent of child's earnings, II, 366-7.
covenant against without consent of landlord, IV, 308.
distinguished from lease, IV, 272.
effect of, upon payment of rent, IV, 354.
for benefit of creditors, X, 236-7.
new (see New Assignment).

ASSIGNMENT—(Continued)
of copyright, IV, 177-8.
of chattel mortgage, V, 292.
of dower, VI, 19-20.
of future goods effective in equity, III, 312-3.
of patents, defined, IV, 145.
of patents contains no implied warranty of validity, IV, 146-7.
of right to specific performance, VI, 186-7.
of trade-marks, IV, 197-8.
salary of public officer, when assignable, I, 90; IX, 192, 194.
state statutes relating to, in connection with patents, IV, 150.
ASSIGNMENT OF CONTRACTS—
by operation of law, I, 94.
certain future interests, I, 90.
contracts expressly non-assignable, I, 90.
contracts for personal service, I, 89.
expectant interests, I, 90.
general doctrine, I, 87.
influence of public policy, I, 90.
negotiable contracts, I, 93.
notice to debtor, I, 91.
partial assignments, I, 92-93.
requisites of, I, 91.
rights of assignee, I, 94.
successive assignments, I, 92.
suit in name of assignor, I, 87.
what claims are assignable, I, 88-90.
ASSIGNMENT OF ERROR—
how made, XI, 379-80.
ASSIGNMENT OF LEASE—
effect of, IV, 315-8.
between lessor and lessee, IV, 315-7.
between lessor and assignee, IV, 317-8.
ASSOCIATED PRESS—
whether business of, amounts to public calling, VIII, 292-4.
ASSOCIATION (see Voluntary Association).
(See Articles of Association.)
voluntary, not for profit, analogous to partnership, VIII, 11-2.
ASSOCIATION AGREEMENT—
forms of, VIII, 134-5.
nature and necessity of in incorporation, VIII, 134.

ASSOCIATION—
unincorporated as a principal, I, 237.
ASSUMPSIT (see GENERAL ASSUMPSIT, SPECIAL ASSUMPSIT).
(See INDEBITATUS ASSUMPSIT.)
action of, for rent, IV, 372-3.
incorporation of action of, into common law, XIII, 352-3.
use of action in quasi contracts, I, 161-63, 169-70.
ASSUMPTION OF RISK—
by servant, I, 274-7.
ASSURANCE (see COVENANT FOR FURTHER ASSURANCE).
ASYLUM—
right of, in neutral states, X, 99.
ATMOSPHERE—
pollution of, not taking of property, XII, 210-11.
ATTACHMENT, GARNISHMENT, AND EXECUTION—
(See EXECUTION.)
article on subject, X, 347-439.
attachment explained, X, 350.
affidavits, accuracy and certainty, X, 375.
by and before whom sworn to, X, 374.
form of, X, 376.
substance of, X, 375.
wanting or defective, X, 374.
what sufficient, X, 374.
when sworn to, X, 374.
against whom may be directed, X, 368.
domestic attachment of non-resident's property necessary for valid judgment quasi-in-rem, IX, 355.
extra-territorial is void, IX, 354.
foreclosure of lien, X, 427.
for rent, IV, 371.
lien of when attached, X, 417.
method of securing against debtor's property, XI, 347-50.
notice of, X, 414.
of shares of stock, VIII, 165.
procedure, quasi in rem, IV, 37.
salary of public officer not subject to, IX, 192.
summons, X, 413.
transfer of real property without owner's consent by, V, 199.
who may employ, X, 366.
at what stage of case may be issued, X, 361.

ATTACHMENT, GARNISHMENT, AND EXECUTION—(Continued)
garnishment explained, X, 350.
lien of process, loss by action of court, X, 422.
abandonment of, by dropping proceedings, X, 425.
abandonment of, by election of remedies, X, 425.
abandonment, by surrendering possession, X, 426.
claimants and garnishees may have quashed, X, 424.
defendant may have quashed, X, 423
foreclosure of, X, 427-31.
grounds for quashing, X, 423.
loss by failure of action or judgment, X, 427.
loss of by giving substitute bond, X, 427.
loss of by laches and abuse of process, X, 426.
procedure to procure annulment of, X, 423.
against whom may issue, X, 368-71.
alteration of by legislature, X, 385.
at what stage of case may be issued, X, 361.
comparative scope of, X, 399.
effect of fraudulent or unlawful levy, X, 413.
exempt property not subject to, X, 406-9.
how early may be executed, X, 396.
how late may be executed, X, 396.
how levied on chattels, X, 411.
how levied on land, X, 411.
judicial control of, X, 385.
lien of execution at common law, X, 415.
lien of execution under modern American rule, X, 417.
lien of execution under statute of frauds, X, 416.
limitations on right to, X, 370.
may be issued only by proper officer, X, 373.
no court can issue on judgments of other courts, X, 374.
only persons interested in claim may demand and control, X, 367.
property subject to, X, 401-14.
remedies of persons injured for officer's refusal to issue, X, 368.
requirements of officer in executing, X, 413.
the officer's rights and liabilities in executing, X, 386.
what courts may issue, X, 371.
what not property for purpose of levying process, X, 403.
what property not subject to, X, 404.
when levy of not necessary, X, 412.
when process from other courts authorized, X, 372.
where may be executed, X, 395.

ATTACHMENT, GARNISHMENT, AND EXECUTION—(Continued)
who may execute, X, 397.
loss of after levy, X, 422-27.
nature of in property after levy, X, 420.
nature of in property before levy, X, 418.
quashed by action of parties, X, 422.
process, demands on which may issue, X, 356-61.
effect of use of one on right to another, X, 364-6.
how much property to be taken under, X, 381.
issuance of, X, 355-84.
parts of, X, 377.
what formal parts of are essential, X, 378.
what property to be taken under, X, 381.
when issued, X, 356.
when returnable, X, 381.
who may demand and control, X, 366-8.
character of obligation, X, 357.
capias ad satisfaciendum explained, X, 352.
execution defined, X, 349.
elegit explained, X, 353.
extendi facias explained, X, 353.
fieri facias explained, X, 352.
form of action, X, 357.
grounds or exigencies of issue, X, 358-60.
habere facias possessionem explained, X, 353.
habere facias seisinam explained, X, 353.
levari facias explained, X, 352.
limitations upon issuance of, X, 356.
replevin, X, 349.
returno habendo explained, X, 354.
writs issued on others' orders are valid, X, 367.
ATTAINDER (see Bills of Attainder).
ATTEMPT—
to commit crime, III, 70-1.
ATTESTING WITNESSES (see Wills)—
proof of documents witnessed by, XI, 85-7.
testimony of, generally necessary to probate of will, VI, 95-6.
ATTORNEY (see Power of Attorney)—
advice of generally defense to action for malicious prosecution, II, 248.
compensation of, for services as personal representative of decedent's estate, VI, 136-7.

ATTORNEY—(Continued)
agreements by, when not legally binding should be observed, XI, 394.
appearance of, as witnesses for clients in suits condemned, XI, 391.
concealment of fees earned from partner, VIII, 34.
duties of, in dealing with trust property, XI, 388.
duties of, in defense or prosecution of persons accused of crime, XI, 385-6.
duties of, toward each other, XI, 387.
duty of candor and fairness, XI, 392-3.
duty of cooperation when associated in case, XI, 386-7.
duty of punctuality and expedition, XI, 392.
duty of, to act as counsel for indigent prisoner, XI, 385.
duty of, to advise client of merits of cause, XI, 387.
duty of, to avoid adverse influences and conflicting interests, XI, 386.
duty of, to decline unjustifiable litigation, XI, 397.
duty of, to restrain client from improprieties, XI, 390.
duty of, toward courts, XI, 384.
duty of, toward honor of profession, XI, 396.
extent of legitimate advocacy by, of client's interest, XI, 389-90.
extent of protection from actions of defamation, II, 214-5.
fees of, XI, 388-9.
firm of, dissolved by partner's becoming judge, VIII, 63.
ill feeling and personalities between condemned, XI, 391.
incidental authority of, in regard to conduct of litigation, I, 320.
liability of partner for fraud of other partner, VIII, 57-8.
non-trading partnership, VIII, 48.
payment of rent may be made to, for client, IV, 359.
proper activities of, before legislative bodies, XI, 394.
proper advertising of, XI, 394-5.
proper attitude of, toward jury, XI, 393.
provoking of litigation by, condemned as unprofessional, XI, 395-6.
purchase by of interest in subject matter of litigation, condemned, XI, 388.
right of, as against clients to control incidents of trial, XI, 393-4.
should not attempt to exert personal influence on court, XI, 385.
responsibility of, for character of litigation conducted by, XI, 397.
should negotiate with opposite party only through his counsel, XI, 387-8.
state requirements for practice by, XII, 341.
suits of, against clients for fees deprecated, XI, 389.
taking technical advantage of opposite counsel condemned, XI, 394.
testimony of, against client not permitted, XI, 119-20.

ATTORNEY—(Continued)
treatment of witnesses and litigants by, XI, 391.
ultimate duty of, XI, 397-8.
not privileged in giving report of judicial proceedings to newspaper, II, 227.
power of, I, 311-2.
recovery against estate for services to personal representative, VI, 135.
services of, whether necessaries, II, 392-3.
ATTORNEY IN FACT (see AGENT).
ATTORNEY'S FEES—
right of personal representative to reimbursement for, VI, 133-4.
ATTORNMENT—
by tenant, IV, 309-10.
AUCTION—
error in description of property sold at, ground for rescission, VI, 276-7.
rules for sale by, III, 359-60.
AUCTIONEER—
effect of signature of memorandum of sale by, III, 308.
incidental authority of, I, 319.
AUSTIN—
misstatement of Blackstone's distinction between rights of persons and things, XIII, 148-9.
presentation of real and personal rights by, XIII, 194-6.
AUTHOR—
(See WRITINGS OF AUTHORS.)
right of copyright of productions (see COPYRIGHT).
subject to fair criticism of books, II, 216-7.
AUTHORITY (see WEIGHT OF AUTHORITY).
AUTREFOIS ACQUIT—
principle discussed, III, 246-9.
AUTREFOIS CONVICT—
principle discussed, III, 246-9.
AVOIDABLE CONSEQUENCES (see DAMAGES).
AVOWRY—
in action of replevin, XI, 210-1.
AVOIDANCE (see CONFESSION AND AVOIDANCE).
BAGGAGE—
liability of carrier for passenger's, VIII, 394-5.

BAIL—
how determined, XII, 107.
release of prisoner on, after verdict of guilty, III, 268.
right of, III, 242.

BAILEE—
(See Bailments.)
actions by bailor against, IV, 78-80.
actions by, against third person, IV, 85-7.
delivery of appropriated goods to as consummating sale, III, 350-2.
effect of confusion of property of different owners by, IV, 27-9.
effect of lien of on bailor's right of action, IV, 83-5.
misuse by, as conversion, II, 78-79a.
negligence of, whether imputed to owner of goods, II, 141.
possession of servant of, constructively possession of bailee, IV, 65.
trespass by in breaking packages held larceny, III, 149.

BAILMENTS (see Personal Property and Bailments)—
abuse of, as constituting larceny, III, 160.
defined, IV, 50.
defined and distinguished from sale or mutuum, IV, 26-7.
actions by parties to, IV, 78-86.
actions by bailor against bailee, IV, 78-80.
trespass, IV, 78-9.
trover, IV, 79-80.
actions by bailor against third person, IV, 80-5.
trespass, IV, 80-1.
trover, IV, 81-2.
case, IV, 82-3.
effect of bailee's lien on bailor's right of action, IV, 83-5.
actions by bailee against third person, IV, 85-6.
in general, IV, 85-6.
measure of damages, IV, 86.
bailor may follow proceeds of misappropriated bailed property, VI, 437.
of furniture as affecting innkeeper's lien, IV, 59.

BAKER—
contract not to engage in business for certain period enforced, VI, 206.

BAKERIES—
limitation of day's labor in, XII, 141.

BALANCE OF CONVENIENCE—
as affecting injunction against infringement of patents, VI, 328-9.

BAILOR—
actions by, against bailee, IV, 78-80 (see BAILMENTS)—
actions by, against third person, IV, 80-5 (see BAILMENTS).
right of action of, as affecting lien of bailee, IV, 83-5.
BALANCE OF POWER—
as ground of intervention, X, 20.
BALLOON—
whether trespass on real property, II, 22.
BANK BOOK—
gift mortis causa of, VI, 37-8
BANKING—
nature of business, VII, 386.
BANK—
national (see NATIONAL BANK).
presentation of check at, without funds held not criminal, III, 180.
state of depositor's account provable by records of, XI, 53.
BANKING (see MONEY AND BANKING).
BANK NOTES—
power to issue in states and United States, XII, 310-11.
prohibitive tax imposed upon issue by states, XII, 311.
where taxable, XII, 164.
BANKRUPTCY—
acts of bankruptcy, X, 224-242.
assignment for benefit of creditors as, X, 236-7.
assignment with preference as, X, 237.
debtor's admission of inability to pay debts as, X, 239.
how creditors may force debtor to commit, X, 238.
involuntary proceedings, necessity for, X, 224.
preferential transfers as, X, 238.
voluntary proceedings, not essential in, X, 224.
advantage to creditors of national law over state law, X, 301.
real estate transferred against owner's consent, V, 196.
article on subject, X, 207-302.
assignment with preferences, how treated in the different states, X, 237.
bankrupts and petitioning creditors, X, 214-24.
bankruptcy legislation in United States, X, 211.
bankruptcy legislation, progress in, X, 211.
books of account, effect of destruction of, etc., upon discharge, X, 298.

BANKRUPTCY—(Continued)
claims not provable, X, 283-6.
certain judgments, X, 283.
contingent claims, X, 284.
secondary liabilities upon commercial paper, X, 285.
torts not resulting in unjust enrichment, X, 284.
claims, priority of, X, 287.
claims to which bankrupt has a defense, X, 286.
concealment of assets, effect of on discharge, X, 297.
contingent claims, when provable, X, 286.
contract for dividends payable from estate of, specifically enforced, VI, 164.
conveyances void as to creditors, X, 264.
corporations as involuntary bankrupts, X, 217-19.
corporation's business not charter powers determines amenability, X, 220.
debts not discharged, X, 292.
debts that are discharged, X, 291.
discharge in, as affecting obligation of contract, XII, 246-7.
discharge in previous voluntary proceeding within six years, effect on present discharge, X, 300.
discharge of bankrupt, X, 288-302.
grounds of opposition to, X, 295.
historical statement, X, 288.
liberality of act with reference to, X, 289.
method of opposing, X, 295.
nature of proceedings for, X, 291.
term explained, X, 288.
twofold problem involved, X, 288.
when may be applied for, X, 290.
who may apply for discharge, X, 290.
who may oppose, X, 294.
dissolution of liens resulting from legal proceedings, X, 274.
distinguished from insolvency, VIII, 69-70.
earliest English bankrupt law, X, 210.
effect of on surety's obligation, VII, 183.
effects dissolution of partnership, VIII, 62-3.
elements of bankrupt law, earliest traces of, X, 209.
exemptions under national act, X, 260.
false statement in writing, effect of on discharge, X, 299.
fraudulent conveyances, X, 225.
conveyance in consideration of support of grantor, X, 227.

BANKRUPTCY—(Continued)
conveyance to pay past debt and to defraud creditors as, X, 230.
conveyance to prefer creditors not, X, 230.
conveyance upon secret trust as evidence of, X, 229.
effect of on discharge, X, 298.
effect of York Manufacturing Co. v. Cassell upon trustee's rights in, X, 266-8.
exchange of non-exempt for exempt property not, X, 231.
future creditors, right to attack, X, 235.
general assignment for benefit of creditors as, X, 236.
how intent to defraud future creditors shown, X, 236.
inadequacy of price of property conveyed as evidence of, X, 228.
purchasers without notice of protected, X, 264.
retention of possession of property by seller as evidence of, X, 227.
trustee succeeds to creditor's rights in, X, 262.
voluntary conveyance as, X, 232-3.
voluntary conveyance, conflicting views as to when they are, X, 232-3.
grounds of opposition to discharge, X, 295.
commission of offense, X, 297.
concealment of assets, X, 297.
destroying, concealing or failing to keep books of account, X, 298.
fraudulent transfers made within four months, X, 298.
discharge in voluntary proceedings within six years, X, 300.
making false oaths, X, 297.
procuring property on credit on false statement, X, 299.
refusal to obey orders or answer questions of court, X, 300.
history of legislation, X, 209-14.
insolvency, how value of property ascertained in determining, X, 273.
insolvency, property included in determination of, X, 272.
insolvency under national act defined, X, 271.
involuntary bankrupt defined, X, 214.
involuntary bankrupt, who may be, X, 216.
involuntary proceedings, issues presented for determination in, X, 241.
trial and adjudication in, X, 240.
legal liens, rights of trustee in, X, 268.
legislation demanded by increasing complexity of business, X, 209.
liens acquired by legal proceedings, X, 268.
liens not resulting from legal proceedings not affected by bankruptcy, X, 275.
outline of, X, 207.

BANKRUPTCY—(Continued)
petitioning creditors, assenting to a deed of assignment cannot be, X, 222.
number of required, X, 221.
secured creditors' limitation to be petitioning creditors, X, 222.
term explained, X, 220.
who may be, X, 220.
power to legislate concerning, concurrent in nation and states, XII, 255.
preferences, fundamental features of, X, 269.
preferences, debtor's intent to prefer as an element of, X, 273.
preferential transfers, rights of trustee in, X, 268.
property passing to trustee from bankrupt, choses in action, X, 254.
documents, X, 250.
exemptions and expectancies do not pass, X, 260.
fraudulent conveyances, X, 251.
life insurance policies, X, 255.
passes as bankrupt held it, X, 259.
patents, patent rights, copy rights and trade marks, X, 250.
powers, X, 250.
property acquired after bankruptcy does not pass, X, 261.
rights of action, X, 256.
time and manner of vesting title, X, 248.
transferable and leviable property, X, 252.
trust property does not pass, X, 261.
provable claims, X, 277-87.
based on express contracts, X, 279.
based on implied contracts, X, 279.
based on written documents, X, 278.
discharged though not proved, X, 293.
express verbal agreements as, X, 280.
historical basis of provability, X, 277.
tested by time when claim arose, X, 278.
threefold importance of subject, X, 277.
undertakings implied by law, X, 280.
undertakings implied from acts of parties, X, 280.
unliquidated claims, X, 281.
provision for distribution of partnership property under, VIII, 701.
receiver, functions of, X, 242-3.
receiver in, X, 242.
recording acts as affecting property passing to trustee, X, 265.

BANKRUPTCY—(Continued)
revival of discharged debt, X, 294.
rights of creditors passing to trustee, X, 262-8.
rights of trustee created by law, X, 268.
secured creditor, term explained, X, 222.
state bankrupt laws as compared with federal, X, 212.
state bankrupt laws, where operative, X, 219.
status of partnership under, VIII, 69.
statute of Elizabeth, incorporated in federal bankruptcy law, X, 225-27.
trustee, compensation of, X, 247.
when in a position to attack fraudulent conveyances, X, 266.
voluntary bankrupt defined, X, 214.
trustees, duties of, to bring suit to recover property and assets, X, 245.
to keep accounts, make reports, and give information, X, 246.
to reduce all property to money and pay dividends X, 246.
to set apart bankrupt's exemptions, X, 244
to take possession of property, X, 244.
trustee in, X, 242-7.
trustee, qualification of, X, 243.
voluntary bankrupt, who may be, X, 215.
voluntary conveyance, character of property and debts counted in determining solvency, X, 234-5.
voluntary proceedings, trial and adjudication in, X, 240.
whether impairing obligation of contract, XII, 226-7.
BANKS, BANKING AND TRUST COMPANIES—
article on subject, VII, 383-426.
banks, definition of, VII, 387.
deposits are property of, VII, 388.
different kinds, VII, 384.
not trustees for deposits, VII, 391.
of issue, VII, 385.
relation of to depositor that of debtor and creditor, VII, 389.
savings, VII, 385.
sources of power, VII, 385.
banking defined, VII, 383.
bankers as collectors, VII, 398.
banking corporation, construction of charter, VII, 403.
officers of, VII, 404-7.
organization and power of, VII, 403-7.
restrictions upon, VII, 403.

BANKS, BANKING AND TRUST COMPANIES—(Continued)
clearing house and clearing house certificates, VII, 410-17.
clearing house certificates, VII, 410, 417.
clearing house defined, VII, 411.
clearing house, how created, VII, 411.
clearing house, how it operates, VII, 412.
deposits by agents in explained, VII, 397.
deposits for collection in explained, VII, 398.
deposits in classified, VII, 391.
different kinds, VII, 384.
duty to make transfer on stock books, to whom owed, I, 347.
general deposit in explained, VII, 394.
hours for presentation of negotiable instruments, VII, 140.
national banks, creation of, VII, 407.
organization of, VII, 407.
rights and liabilities peculiar to, VII, 408.
stockholder's liability, VII, 409.
notice to director who discounts note is notice to bank, I, 336.
of issue, VII, 385.
savings, VII, 385.
special deposit in explained, VII, 396.
sources of power, VII, 385.
specific deposit in explained, VII, 396.
subject to stringent regulation, XII, 149-50.
trust companies, banking powers of, VII, 419.
nature of, VII, 419.
ultra vires acts of, VII, 420.
trust deposits in explained, VII, 396.

BAR—
(See Admission to the Bar.)
pleas in (See Pleas in Bar).

BARBER—
entitled to custody of property accidentally left in shop, IV, 96.
may not be required to be a citizen, XII, 144.
requirement of citizenship for license invalid, XII, 342.

BARGAIN (see Sharp Bargain).

BARGEMAN—
excused for throwing over goods to save passengers, II, 79a-80.

BARRATRY—
what is, III, 185.

BARTENDER—
agency ceases with enactment of prohibitive law, I, 259.
BATTERY—
amount of force not material, II, 9.
contact must be caused directly, II, 11-13.
contact with plaintiff's body not necessary, II, 9-10.
damage not necessary, II, 9.
defined, II, 7, 8-9.
defined and illustrated, III, 92-3.
distinguished from deceit and slander, II, 10.
does not always include assault, II, 17-18.
essentials of, II, 8-9.
includes any contact with the person, II, 9.
must be caused by defendant, II, 10.
must be physical, II, 10.
must be voluntary, II, 11.
not essential to imprisonment, II, 21.
requires intent, II, 11.
senses in which used, II, 8.
"voluntary" distinguished from "intentional," II, 11.
BATTLE—
(See Wager of Battle.)
trial by (see Trial).
trial by, III, 253.
BAWDY-HOUSE—
common law nuisance, III, 192.
BAYS—
jurisdiction of, X, 33-4.
BEES—
liability for trespasses by, II, 173.
BEGGAR—
mere trespasser on premises entered to ask alms, II, 162.
BELIEF—
(See Reasonable Belief.)
honest, requisite for reasonable and probable cause for prosecution, II, 249.
representation of as knowledge may constitute deceit, II, 86-7.
BELL—
ringing of, by factory authorized by statute, IV, 214.
ringing of, by factory may be nuisance, IV, 212.
BELLIGERENCY—
recognition of, X, 10-11.

BELLIGERENTS—
(See COMBATANTS.)
non-hostile intercourse between, X, 91-2.
BENEFICIARIES—
(See INSURANCE.)
BENEFICIARIES OF CONTRACTS—
American doctrine, Lawrence v. Fox, I, 82.
defenses to suit by beneficiary, I, 85.
early common law doctrine, I, 81.
effect of statute permitting suit by real party in interest, I, 86.
election of remedies by beneficiary, I, 85.
incidental benefit insufficient, I, 83.
limitations upon Lawrence v. Fox in New York, I, 84.
mortgage cases, I, 83-84.
must benefit to third party be intended, I, 82.
proper basis for suit by beneficiary, I, 86.
when rescission is permitted by original parties, I, 84-85.
BENEFIT—
not essential to conversion, II, 68.
to defendant not essential for deceit, II, 88-9.
compensation in, for exercise of eminent domain, XII, 215-6.
in local assessment must equal assessment, XII, 189.
running of, under contract, IV, 264-5.
BEST EVIDENCE RULE—
what is, XI, 81.
BETTERMENT ACTS—
compared with rule of recovery in quasi contracts, I, 207.
"BETTERMENT LAWS"—
whether valid, XII, 155.
BICYCLE—
infant's right to recover back price of, II, 397, 398.
BIGAMY—
crime of, III, 188-9.
BILATERAL CONTRACT—
distinguished from unilateral contract, I, 6.
BILL—
(See CREDITOR'S BILL.)
(See TRUE BILL.)
delivery of copy of with notice, as method of service, XI, 352-3.
BILL BOARDS—
right to forbid, XII, 143.

BILL IN EQUITY—
certain defects of, may be raised by motion, XI, 293.
for recovery of property, IV, 8-9.
origin of, VI, 155.
parts of, XI, 275-8.
prayers for relief and process, XI, 277-8.
two functions of, XI, 273-5.
charging part, XI, 273-4.
interrogating part, XI, 274-5.
BILL OF ATTAINDER—
prohibited by federal constitution, III, 11.
what constitutes, XII, 92.
BILL OF DISCOVERY—
what evidence may be obtained by and from whom, XI, 299-300.
BILL OF EXCEPTIONS—
what constitutes, XI, 378.
in criminal cases, III, 271-3.
BILL OF LADING—
(See Uniform Bill of Lading.)
evidence of custom of discount on, held admissible, XI, 92.
nature of, III, 354-5.
making goods deliverable to seller, III, 355-7.
seller's retention of bill to order of buyer, III, 357-8.
with draft on buyer attached, III, 358-9.
not negotiable, III, 369.
transfer of negotiable, as affecting stoppage in transit, III, 396-7.
wrongful indorsement of, held sufficient for conversion, II, 77-8.
BILL OF RIGHTS—
provisions of, I, xxix-xxx.
in state and federal constitutions, XII, 53.
subject discussed, XII, 4.
BILLS AND NOTES—
(See Negotiable Instruments.)
blanks in, effect of filling, VII, 177.
checks distinguished from, VII, 10.
contracts, of maker, VII, 115.
definition of, VII, 48.
BILLS OF CREDIT—
issuance of, by United States, XII, 308-9.
issuance of, by states prohibited, XII, 309.
what constitute, within prohibition upon states, XII, 309-10.

BILLS OF EXCHANGE—
acceptance by less than all of drawees, effect of, VII, 71.
acceptance by party not drawee, effect of, VII, 72.
acceptance of, VII, 64.
acceptance of normal and proper mode, VII, 65.
acceptance of qualified as to time, VII, 71.
acceptance written on bill, VII, 65.
acceptor admits drawer's existence, capacity and authority to draw, VII, 125-6.
acceptor admits genuineness of drawer's signature, VII, 126-7.
acceptor does not admit genuineness of indorsements, VII, 127-8.
admissions of acceptor, VII, 125.
certainty of drawer, VII, 33.
conditional acceptance of binding, VII, 70.
contract of acceptor, VII, 115.
contract of drawer, VII, 116.
definition of, VII, 48.
dishonor by non-acceptance, VII, 143.
drawee admits capacity of payee to indorse, VII, 123-4.
drawer admits capacity of payee to indorse, VII, 123-4.
drawee admits existence of payee, VII, 124.
drawee of, not bound without acceptance, VII, 64.
drawer admits existence of payee, VII, 123-4.
drawer's liability upon foreign, how fixed, VII, 155.
drawer's liability upon inland, how fixed, VII, 155.
duty of acceptor with reference to payment, VII, 115.
effect of holder taking qualified acceptance, VII, 72.
foreign defined, VII, 155.
form of acceptance of, VII, 65.
holder's right to unqualified written acceptance, VII, 72.
inland defined, VII, 155.
intentional signing requisite, VII, 49.
local acceptance of binding, VII, 70.
must be payable in money, VII, 27-28.
must contain an order, VII, 14.
necessity of acceptance by drawee, VII, 64.
obligation of acceptor as to, VII, 127-8.
oral acceptance insufficient, VII, 65.
order in must be unconditional, VII, 16.
order to pay out of a particular fund is conditional, VII, 17.
power of partners to give, VIII, 52-3.
protest, requisites of, VII, 155-6.

43440



BILLS OF EXCHANGE—(Continued)
signature of drawer, VII, 33.
sufficiency of extrinsic written acceptance, VII, 66.
sufficiency of signature to, VII, 33.
typical form of, VII, 10.
virtual acceptance, VII, 67.
BILLS OF INTERPLEADER, VI, 355-60—
necessity for equitable relief, VI, 355-6.
applicant must be impartial stakeholder, VI, 356.
applicant must claim no interest in property, VI, 356-7.
claimant cannot file bill of interpleader, VI, 357.
illustrations of interpleader proceedings, VI, 357-8.
affidavit of applicant, VI, 358.
applicant entitled to, if in reasonable doubt, VI, 358-9.
bills in nature of interpleader, VI, 359.
statutory interpleader, VI, 359-60.
BILLS OF PEACE—
meaning of, VI, 334.
where several plaintiffs separately entitled to equitable relief, VI, 335.
where several plaintiffs not separately entitled to equitable relief, VI, 335-7.
where plaintiff entitled to equitable relief against several defendants separately, VI, 337-8.
in case of nuisance by several defendants acting independently, VI, 338-9.
where plaintiff not entitled to equitable relief against defendants separately, VI, 339-40.
in case of similar suits in equity against one defendant, VI, 340-1.
in case of several suits at law against one defendant, VI, 341-3.
same questions of law, VI, 341-2.
same questions of fact, VI, 342-3.
in case of successive suits at law between same parties, VI, 343.
bills in the nature of bills of peace, VI, 343-4.
BILL TO REMOVE CLOUD—
jurisdiction of, acquired without service of process in state, XI, 346-7.
BIRTH—
(See CITIZENSHIP BY BIRTH.)
nationality by, X, 40-1.
BLACK LISTING—
may be forbidden, XII, 147.
BLACK RENT—
what is, IV, 346.

BLACKSMITH—
business of, early treated as public calling, VIII, 282.
entitled to damages for marring of work, II, 270.
liability of, for conversion of goods, II, 69.
reckless injury of helper held murder, III, 99.
BLACKSTONE—
analysis of law by, compared with that of Justinian, XIII, 94-5.
commentaries of, I, xii.
difference from Hale in treatment of law, XIII, 174.
possible explanation of meaning regarding absolute rights, XIII, 218.
reason and defects of method of classification adopted by, XIII, 112-31.
resume of analysis of rights by, XIII, 215.
treatment of certain rights as absolute criticised, XIII, 208-10, 211-2.
treatment of rights of persons and things examined and criticised, XIII, 144-152.
BLIND PERSONS—
standard of care required of, II, 135.
BLOCKADE—
(See Pacific Blockade.)
definition of, X, 99-100.
when effective, X, 100-1.
breach of, X, 101-2.
BOARDING-HOUSE KEEPER—
conducting boarding-house of quarry company held tenant, IV, 275-8.
BOARDS—
exercise of legislative power by, XII, 118-9.
"BODILY HEIRS"—
whether adopted children included in, II, 380.
BODY, HUMAN (see Human Body).
BOILER—
liability for explosion of, II, 187.
BOILER MAKER—
charge of retirement of, from business actionable, II, 268.
right to object to iron work by shipwrights, II, 285-6.
BOMBARDMENT—
by naval forces, of undefended towns forbidden, X, 89.
BONA FIDE HOLDER—
reformation of conveyance against, not allowed, VI, 241-3.
BOND BROKERS—
customs of, as law, I, xii.

BOND DEBTS—
suits between states upon, XII, 367-8.
BONDS—
(See MUNICIPAL BONDS.)
gifts mortis causa of, VI, 37.
hampering use of coupons of, XII, 233.
where taxable, XII, 164-5.
BOND-STOCK PLAN—
of incorporated trusts, VIII, 200.
"BOOKING"—
of prisoners after arrest, III, 219-20.
"BORN WITHIN THE UNITED STATES"—
meaning of, XII, 69-70.
BOUNDARIES—
of states, X, 28-9.
provable by reputation, XI, 66-7.
BOUNTY—
provision for payment of, on sugar after repeal of act, XII, 182.
to sugar producers, XII, 46-7.
BOYCOTT—
against competitor legal, II, 278-9.
in general, illegal, II, 274.
liability for inducing by persuasion, II, 274-6.
whether legal, III, 68-70.
BRACTON—
treatise by, on English law, I, xxxviii-xxxix.
BREACH—
(See PRISON BREACH.)
of blockade, X, 101-2.
of covenants in lease as affecting payment of rent, IV, 356.
of contracts of sale, actions for, III, 402-12 (See SALES OF PERSONAL PROPERTY).
BREACH OF CONTRACT—
anticipatory breach, I, 109-110.
installment contracts, I, 106-9.
right of action for inducing, II, 260.
survival of actions for, VI, 8.
when consideration not apportioned, I, 105.
BREACH OF THE PEACE—
right to arrest for, II, 52-3.
what constitutes, III, 185-6.
right to commit to abate nuisance, II, 61-2.

BREAKING OF BULK—
by carriers held larceny, III, 160.
BREWER—
charge of insolvency against, held slanderous per se, II, 201.
liability of, as undisclosed principal for saloon-keeper, I, 326.
BRIBERY—
crime of, III, 197-8.
evidence of prior acts on trial for, XI, 23-4.
BRIEFS—
in courts of review, XI, 380.
in criminal cases, III, 272.
BRITAINS—
influence of, upon English law, I, xix-xx.
BROKER—
effect of signature of memorandum of sale by, III, 308.
wrongful indorsement of bill of lading by, held conversion, II, 77-8.
incidental authority of, I, 318.
BROTHERS—
intestate succession of, VI, 26-7.
BROWN V. COLLINS—
what was decided by, II, 187-9.
BUGGERY—
what constitutes, III, 191.
BUILDING—
(See Apartment Buildings.)
erected upon leased land, treated as personal property, III, 295.
right to destroy to stop fire, II, 46.
degree of care required in excavation of land adjoining, IV, 208-9.
not entitled to lateral support from adjoining land, IV, 207-8.
negligence of occupant of, II, 153-61 (see Negligence).
restriction on building, IV, 248-9.
BUILDING CONTRACTS—
rights of parties when building is destroyed before completion, I, 148-9.
BUILDING RESTRICTIONS—
subject discussed, IV, 248-9.
BURDEN OF PROOF—
in actions for injury by fire, II, 168-9.
in defense of truth to action of defamation, II, 208.
on instrument as affecting remedy of cancellation, VI, 353-4.
upon plaintiff to establish malice in actions for defamation, II, 222.

BURGLARY—
defined, III, 130.
breaking, as element in, III, 130-2.
entering, as element in, III, 132-3.
dwellinghouse as subject of, III, 133-4.
night, as time of, III, 134-5.
felonious intent essential to, III, 135.
elements of, III, 43.
evidence of intention to commit, III, 47-9.
BURIAL—
easements of, in cemetery, IV, 246.
of decedent (see ESTATES OF DECEDENTS).
BUSINESS—
(See INTERFERENCE WITH BUSINESS.)
(See ENTRIES IN COURSE OF BUSINESS.)
affected with public interest, subject to public control, VIII, 278-80.
conduct of, in association requisite for partnership, VIII, 6-7.
may be charged with expense of avoiding peculiar dangers, XII, 152.
of decedent, conduct of by personal representative, VI, 117-8.
scope of, of partnership, VIII, 46-7.
subject to regulation where affected with a public interest, XII 148-50.
test of public interest of, VIII, 290-5.
effect of monopoly, VIII, 291-5.
when affected with public interest, VIII, 284-5.
words disparaging in, actionable per se, II, 196.
BUSINESS CUSTOMERS—
whether use of newspapers to notify, privileged, II, 238-9.
BUSINESS RELATIONS (see INTERFERENCE WITH DOMESTIC AND BUSINESS RELATIONS).
BUSINESS VISITOR—
defined, II, 161-2.
BUTCHERS—
rights of, to pursuit of occupation, XII, 63.
BUTCHERS' UNION—
right to combine against cooperative society, II, 281.
BUTTER DEALER—
when not liable for deceit, II, 90.
"BUT FOR" RULE (see NEGLIGENCE).
BUYER—
(See SALES OF PERSONAL PROPERTY.)
(See VENDEE.)

BUYER—(Continued)
acceptance by, in case of sales defined, III, 381-2.
acts to be done by, as affecting sales, III, 347-8.
acceptance by, as taking sales out of statute of frauds, III, 300-1.
duty regarding goods wrongly delivered, III, 383-4.
in possession, sale by under conditional sale, III, 368-9.
liability of, for failing to accept delivery, III, 384-5.
option of, when part of order destroyed, to accept balance, III, 316-7.
receipt by, as taking sales out of statute of frauds, III, 301-3.
remedies of, for breach of contract of sale, against seller, III, 406-12
right of, to examine goods sold, III, 380-1.
BUYING—
compared with selling as to infant's disaffirmance, II, 400-2.
BY-LAWS—
power of corporations to make, VIII, 213-4.
CABLE-CAR—
liability for negligence in operating, II, 121-2.
CALLS—
by corporations upon shareholders, VIII, 253-4.
CANAL COMPANY—
duty of, to maintain canal in navigable condition, VIII, 314.
obligation to public by charter, VIII, 290.
CANALS—
jurisdiction of, X, 34-5.
CANCELATION—
(See Rescission.)
as means of revoking wills, VI, 72-3.
of deed, VI, 349-52.
of instruments invalid on their face, VI, 348-53.
of negotiable instruments obtained by fraud, VI, 345-6.
of non-negotiable instruments obtained by fraud, VI, 346-8.
action already pending at law, VI, 347-8.
several suits pending at law, VI, 348.
of registration of trade-marks, IV, 196.
where burden of proof will be on holder of instrument, VI, 353-4.
where invalidity must appear in suit on instrument, VI, 353.
CANDIDATE—
whether campaign communications in newspaper privileged, II, 237-8.
CANON-LAW—
what is, XIII, 369.
jurisdiction of, I, xxxvii.

CAPIAS—
issuance of, after indictments, III, 215.
CAPITAL—
distinguished from capital stock, VIII, 157.
of corporation, nature of, VIII, 159-60.
of partnership, VIII, 31-2.
of partnerships, VIII, 10.
CAPITAL PUNISHMENT—
prejudice against, as ground of excuse for juror, III, 255.
sentence of, should fix time for execution, III, 269.
CAPITAL STOCK—
distinguished from capital, VIII, 157.
purchase of, VIII, 157-9.
right to create, VIII, 164.
taxation of, VIII, 231-2.
CAPITULATIONS—
defined, X, 58.
CAPTAIN—
order to lieutenant to commit piracy no defense, III, 72-3.
whether liable for failure to attempt rescue of seaman, III, 20.
CAPTURE—
of enemy property at sea, X, 84-6.
CARE—
degrees of in law of negligence, II, 106-7.
duty of, owed by public service corporations, VIII, 318-22 (see PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATIONS).
duty of, II, 100.
required of finder of property, IV, 87-8.
CARPENTER—
right of, to remove trade fixtures, IV, 382-6.
tools of, held as baggage, VIII, 394.
CARRIERS—
(See COMMON CARRIERS.)
(See PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATIONS.)
care required of, in transportation of passengers, VIII, 321-2.
contract of, for limited liability valid, VIII, 364.
defined, VIII, 370.
delivery to, as constituting delivery to purchaser, III, 351.
discrimination in rates by, evidence of unreasonableness, VIII, 325-7.
effect of delivery to, on behalf of buyer, III, 378-80.
held not bound to take goods beyond facilities for handling, VIII, 315.
kinds of, VIII, 370.

CARRIERS—(Continued)
liability of, for loss of goods, VIII, 362.
liability of, in trover for delivering goods to wrong person, II, 77.
lien of, on goods transported for cost of carriage, IV, 54.
may not discriminate in rates charged, VIII, 328-9.
negligence of, whether imputed to owner of goods, II, 141.
not liable for conversion on account of negligence, II, 67.
of passengers subject to duty of extraordinary care, VIII, 362-3.
possession by, requisite for stoppage in transitu, III, 394-5.
principles of public service corporations applicable to, VIII, 370-1
regulations of, VIII, 349-54.
right of stoppage in transitu subject to lien of, III, 395.
scope of lien of, IV, 63.
scope of treatment of, VIII, 370-1.
subrogation to rights of insured against, VII, 375.
treatment of subject, VIII, 370-95.
unconditional delivery to, consigned to buyer, vests title in buyer. III, 357-8.
virtual insurers of goods, VIII, 320-2.

CARRIERS' LIABILITY ACT—
provision concerning comparative negligence, II, 131.

CARTELS—
defined, X, 58.

CARTER—
liability of, for conversion of goods, II, 69.

CASE (see TRESPASS ON THE CASE)—
action of, IV, 9-10.
by bailor against third person, IV, 82-3.
declaration in, XI, 200-3.
adapted to many classes of action, XI, 200-1.
actions for negligence illustrated, XI, 201-2.
other illustrations, XI, 202-3.
distinguished from trespass, XI, 194-7 (see TRESPASS).
order of presentation of, XI, 128-30.
outline, XI, 128.
plaintiff's direct case, XI, 128-9.
defense and subsequent proceedings, XI, 129-30.
plea and further pleadings in, XI, 203-4.

CASE IN POINT—
meaning of term, XIII, 350-1.

CASES—
number of questions in as affecting value of, as precedents, I, xlviii-xlix.
to what extent precedents, I, xlvi-li.
CASUAL EJECTOR—
fiction of, in ejectment, XI, 169.
CATTLE—
branding in name of child sufficient to constitute gift, IV, 46.
liability for damage by, while in possession of pasturer, II, 175-7.
liability of owner for damage by, while driven on highway, II, 172-3.
liability for trespasses by, II, 171-2.
liability for trespasses of, in prairie states, II, 173-5.
injunction against continuous trespasses by, VI, 338.
slaughtering of, subject to regulation, XII, 141.
trespass for taking, while in custody of third person, IV, 85.
when diseased, may be destroyed, XII, 201.
recovery for injury to cattle, II, 145.
CATTLE SALESMEN—
right to combine against cooperative society, II, 281-2.
CATS—
liability for trespasses by, II, 173.
CAUSE—
legal, (see NEGLIGENCE).
CAUSE OF ACTION—
joinder of, with other causes under code pleading, XI, 308-10.
statement of, in bill in equity, XI, 278-80.
CAUSES—
of divorce, II, 306.
CAVEAT—
in connection with patents, IV, 140-2.
CAVEAT EMPTOR—
maxim of, in case of sales, III, 332.
CEMETERY—
easements of burial in, IV, 246.
CERTIFICATE (see STOCK CERTIFICATE).
CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT—
defined, VII, 399.
may be promissory note, VII, 13.
CERTIFICATE OF PURCHASE—
cancelation of, VI, 353-4.

CERTIORARI—
(See Public Officers.)
(See Extraordinary Remedies.)
CESSION—
of territory, as source of jurisdiction, X, 26.
CESTUI QUE TRUST (see Trusts and Trustees).
CHALLENGE—
of jurors, III, 255; XI, 366-7.
for cause, XI, 366-7.
peremptory, XI, 367.
to the array, XI, 366.
CHAMPERTY—
what is, III, 185.
CHANCELLOR—
part in the development of courts of equity, VI, 154-5.
CHANCERY (see Equity).
CHANGE—
amounting to conversion of chattel, II, 70-1.
of corporate name, VIII, 167-8.
CHANGE OF FORM—
not defense against suits for infringement of patents, IV, 158.
CHANGE OF GOVERNMENT (see Government).
CHARACTER—
evidence of, XI, 30-3.
in criminal cases, XI, 30.
character proved by evidence of reputation, XI, 30-2.
in civil actions, XI, 32-3.
CHARGES D'AFFAIRES—
rank of, X, 52.
CHARGING PART—
of bill in equity, XI, 273-4, 276.
of bill, serving as anticipatory replication, XI, 287.
CHARITABLE CORPORATIONS—
control of, by private visitor, VIII, 225-6.
whether liable for torts, VIII, 219.
CHARITABLE TRUSTS—
(See Trusts and Trustees.)
doctrine of Morice v. Bishop of Durham, VI, 452-454, 457.
CHARITY—
taxation for public, valid, XII, 183.
CHARIVARI—
criminal offense, III, 187.

CHARTER PRIVILEGES—
as contracts protected against impairment, XII, 233-4.
construed as non-transferable, XII, 237-8.
within prohibition of impairment strictly construed. XII, 235-7.
CHARTERS—
(See KING'S CHARTER.)
(See CORPORATE CHARTERS).
corporation, as contract protected against impairment, XII, 224-5.
mandatory provisions of, as affecting business with public interest, VIII, 289-90.
of public service company as defining duty, VIII, 308-9.
charters of corporations (see CORPORATE CHARTER).
regulation of facilities of public service corporations by, VIII, 313-5.
colonial, XII, 32.
irrevocable corporate, forbidden by most state constitutions, XII, 244-5.
revocation of cannot affect previously acquired property, XII, 245-6.
CHASTISEMENT—
husband's right of, against wife, II, 346.
CHATTEL MORTGAGE—
assignment of mortgage by mortgagee, V, 292.
assignment, effect of on equities against mortgagee, V, 293.
description of property, V, 284.
description of mortgage debt, V, 285.
distinguished from pledge, V, 278.
distinguished from sale with right to repurchase, V, 277.
effect of tender or payment of mortgage debt upon, V, 293.
execution and delivery, V, 286.
foreclosure of equity of redemption, V, 295.
foreclosure of under power of sale, V, 296.
formalities required as against innocent purchasers, delivery after failure to record, V, 288.
formalities required as against innocent purchasers, recording acts, V, 287.
formalities required in, as against innocent purchasers, change of possession, V, 286.
form of, V, 279.
future property, V, 283.
historical development of, V, 276.
mortgagor's right of redemption, V, 294.
mortgagor's right to sell or transfer mortgaged property, V, 291
nature, form and validity of, V, 276-288.

CHATTEL MORTGAGE—(Continued)
operation and effect, V, 288-297.
power of partner to give, VIII, 50.
property subject to, fixtures, V, 281.
real and chattel, conflict between, V, 282.
right to profits of mortgaged property, V, 290.
right to possession of mortgaged property after forfeiture, V, 289.
right to possession of mortgaged chattel, at common law, V, 288.
by agreement or permission, V, 289.

CHATTELS—
defined, IV, 6.
duty of maker or vendor of (see NEGLIGENCE).
liens for labor in improving, IV, 50-1.
location of for purposes of taxation, XII, 159-60.
mortgages of, V, 276-297.
personal, IV, 6.
real, IV, 6.
subject of property, XIII, 182.
title to lost, IV, 14-5.
title to, by gift, IV, 45-9 (see GIFT).
will disposing of by married woman, II, 338.

CHEATING—
(See CRIMINAL LAW.)
requisites of crime of, at common law, III, 7.

CHECKS—
bills of exchange, VII, 399.
certified, defined, VII, 401.
distinguished from bills and notes, VII, 10.
effect of issuance of, VII, 400.
memorandum, defined, VII, 401.

CHEESE FACTORY—
released by destruction of factory from agency to make cheese, I, 259.

CHIEF RENT—
what is, IV, 346.

CHILD—
(See PARENT AND CHILD.)
competency of, as witness, III, 256.
criminal liability of parent for non-support of, III, 17-8.
duty of parent to support, II, 363-5.
liability of parent for tort to, II, 373.

CHILD—(Continued)
recovery by parent for injury to, barred by parent's negligence, II, 142-3.
right of parent to earnings of, II, 366.
CHILDREN—
(See INFANTS.)
(See ADOPTED CHILDREN.)
adoption of, II, 378-81.
mode, II, 378-9.
status of adopted children, II, 379-81.
allowance for, element in allmony, II, 316.
born abroad of American parents, how made citizens, XII, 76.
born to diplomatic representatives, status of, XII, 70-1.
born on foreign public vessels, status of, XII, 71.
born to public enemies in hostile occupation, status of, XII, 71.
compulsory education of, XII, 145.
duty of occupants of land toward, II, 156-8.
Incompetent to make wills, VI, 50.
nullification of wills by birth of, VI, 83-4.
right to allowance for support from father's estate, VI, 91-2.
right of, to allowances from deceased father's estate, VI, 21-2.
right to take in charge if without protection, II, 45.
standard of care required of, II, 134-5.
CHILDREN, CUSTODY OF (see DIVORCE).
CHILD'S SERVICES (see SERVICES).
CHINESE—
citizen if born in United States, XII, 68.
cannot be naturalized, XII, 75.
determination of right to enter the United States, XII, 124.
provision for deportation of, not a criminal statute, III, 23-4.
CHISHOLM VS. GEORGIA—
case cited, XII, 366.
CHOSE—
origin of word in English law, XIII, 176.
CHOSES IN ACTION—
what are, IV, 6.
pass to trustee in bankruptcy, X, 254.
regarded as personal property, III, 295-6.
unassignability of, VII, 3.
validity of transfer of by what law determined as against interest of third parties, IX, 313.

CHURCH—
liability for injury in, II, 163-4.
CHURCHES—
may be exempted from taxation, XII, 181.
CHURCH SOCIETIES—
enforcibility of subscriptions to, I, 39-41.
CIGARETTES—
attempted evasion of law against, by importation in small packages, XII, 279-80.
classification of dealers in, for purposes of taxation, XII, 194.
CIRCUMSTANTIAL EVIDENCE—
difference from direct evidence matter of degree, XI, 6.
strength of, XI, 9-10.
weakness of, XI, 7-8.
CITIZENS—
(See CITIZENSHIP.)
how far term applicable to corporations, VIII, 98-9.
interstate privileges of, XII, 335-6.
nature of rights protected, XII, 336-7.
occupational qualifications as affected by domicile of, XII, 341-2.
of state may have benefit of proprietary interest, XII, 338-9.
procedural rights as affected by domicile of, XII, 340-1.
state discrimination against those of other states forbidden, XII, 338.
privileges and immunities of, XII, 62-5.
CITIZENSHIP—
(See DIVERSE CITIZENSHIP.)
British, XII, 67.
does not include right of suffrage, XII, 81-2.
exclusion from, of persons not subject to federal jurisdiction, XII, 70-3.
federal, meaning of, XII, 67-8.
how far enjoyed by corporations, XII, 74.
limitations upon, XII, 68-73.
state, as affected by fourteenth amendment, XII, 75-6.
state, power to confer, XII, 75-6.
under fourteenth amendment, XII, 68.
CIVIL ACTION—
whether malicious institution of, actionable, II, 252-4.
CIVIL CORPORATION—
subject discussed, VIII, 112.

CIVIL LAW—
in force in Louisiana, I, xvii.
system of irrigation law, V, 369-70.
CIVIL REMEDY—
merger of, in crime, III, 29-32.
CIVIL RIGHTS ACT—
subject discussed, XII, 59-61.
CIVIL WAR—
not ground of intervention, X, 21.
CLAIM AGENT—
admissions of, admissible in evidence, XI, 44.
attempt of, to bribe witness admissible against company, XI, 44-5.
CLAIMS AGAINST DECEDENT'S ESTATE—
duty of personal representative with respect to, VI, 127-8.
survival of, VI, 128.
presentation of, to personal representative, VI, 128-9.
establishment of, VI, 129-31.
non-matured and contingent claims, VI, 130-1.
waiver of statute of non-claims or of limitations, VI, 131-2.
when held by personal representative against decedent, VI, 132.
priority of, VI, 137-9.
payment of, 138-9.
duty to pay claims in order of priority, VI, 138.
established claims, VI, 139.
secured claims, rights of holders of to enforce, VI, 139.
CLASSIFICATION—
methods of, adopted in American treatises on the law, XIII, 110-2.
methods of, in jurisprudence, XIII, 86-8.
of law, nature and uses of, XIII, 107-8.
requisites of, in law, XIII, 95-8.
uniform system of, outlined for law, XIII, 98-106.
CLEARING HOUSE—
(See BANKS, BANKING AND TRUST COMPANIES.)
certificates, VII, 410, 417.
defined, VII, 411.
how created, VII, 411.
how operated, VII, 412.
no privity with bank's customers, VII, 411.
CLERK—
communication of defamation to, II, 192.
entries made by, in course of business admissible in evidence, XI, 51-2.

CLERGYMEN—
(See MINISTER.)
restrictions of testimony of, against parishioners, XI, 121.
CLOSED SHOP—
legality of strike for, II, 283.
CLOSING ARGUMENT—
limited to points presented in opening, III, 263.
CLOTH DEALERS—
recovery upon implied warranty of quality of cloth sold by, III, 340.
CLOTHING FIRM—
recourse against partnership for price of goods bought by partner, VIII, 59.
CLOUD (See BILL TO REMOVE CLOUD).
CLOUD ON TITLE (See REMOVAL OF CLOUD ON TITLE).
COACH—
liability for injury to passenger, II, 128.
CODES—
absence of classification in, XIII, 83-5.
origin of, XI, 303-5.
CODE PLEADING—
article on, XI, 303-15.
CODICIL—
to wills, defined, VI, 70.
COERCION (See DURESS).
COGNIZANCE—
in action of replevin, XI, 210-1.
COHABITATION—
effect upon right to annulment of marriage, II, 301, 302.
COKE—
influence of, upon English law, I, xi.
COLLECTOR OF THE PORT—
prevention by, of removal of goods held conversion, II, 75.
COLLECTIVE BODY—
of corporations, theory of, VIII, 85-6.
COLLECTIVE NATURALIZATION (See NATURALIZATION).
COLLEGE EDUCATION—
held not a necessary, II, 393.
COLLUSION—
affidavit disclaiming, necessary for interpleader, VI, 358.
effect of, upon divorce, II, 314-5.
COLLUSIVE LITIGATION—
not considered by courts, XII, 45.

COLONIAL POSSESSIONS—
right of United States to hold, XIII, 330-3.
COLONIAL UNION—
growth of, XIII, 300.
COLORABLE DEVIATION—
not excuse for infringement of patent, IV, 153-5.
COMBATANTS—
status of, in war, X, 70-1.
treatment of, X, 73-5.
giving quarter, X, 73-4.
conventional provisions, X, 73-4.
COMBINATION—
against plaintiff in business, whether legal, II, 280-2.
argument for protection and control of, II, 283-5.
distinguished from aggregation in connection with patent, IV, 113-7.
how far legal in trade disputes, uncertain, II, 286-9.
infringement of patents in case of, IV, 159-60.
of labor, II, 282-3.
COMBINATIONS IN RESTRAINT OF TRADE—
may be forbidden by statute, XII, 147-8.
COMFORT—
owner of land entitled to protection of, IV, 210-4 (see LAND).
COMITY—
rights of foreign corporations in states based upon, VIII, 236.
COMMENCEMENT—
of pleading, XI, 232.
of suit, XI, 322-3 (see SUIT).
COMMENTARIES—
scope of subject-matter of, XIII, 109-10.
COMMERCE—
defined, XII, 283-5.
distinguished from manufacturing, XII, 284.
interstate, defined, XII, 285-6.
interstate signifies passage of state line, XII, 287.
right of foreign corporation to engage in, VIII, 237.
COMMERCIAL AGENCY—
limitation of privilege in circulating reports, II, 239.
statements by, when privileged, II, 233.
COMMERCIAL LAW—
federal courts exercise independent judgment as to state, IX, 284.

COMMERCIAL PAPER—
power of public corporation to issue, IX, 82-83.
rights of parties to, different in different states, XIII, 362.
COMMISSION—
claim for as defeating right to interpleader, VI, 356.
Interstate Commerce, (see INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION).
COMMISSION MERCHANTS—
incidental authority of, I, 316-8.
COMMISSIONERS—
functions of, in creation of corporations, VIII, 125.
COMMON BARRATRY (see BARRATRY).
COMMON CARRIERS—
business of is a public calling, VIII, 282-3.
duration of responsibility of, VIII, 382-5.
when responsibility begins, VIII, 382-3.
when responsibility ends, VIII, 383-4.
responsibility for goods in possession of connecting carriers, VIII, 385.
liability of in case of goods, VIII, 376-82.
in general, VIII, 376-7.
liability for loss caused by acts of God, VIII, 377.
loss caused by public enemies, VIII, 378.
loss caused by carrier's government, VIII, 378-9.
loss caused by fault of shipper, VIII, 379-80.
loss caused by nature of goods, VIII, 380-1.
loss during deviation from agreed route, VIII, 381.
liability as affected by statute or contract, VIII, 381-2.
nature of, VIII, 372-6.
defined, VIII, 372.
necessity of public employment, VIII, 372-4.
extent of undertaking, VIII, 374-5.
carriage must be for hire, VIII, 375.
method of carriage immaterial, VIII, 376.
of passengers, VIII, 387-95.
compared with carriers of goods, VIII, 387-90.
with respect to public service, VIII, 387.
with respect to control, VIII, 387-8.
with respect to liability for injuries, VIII, 388.
with respect to carrier for hire, VIII, 388-9.
with respect to limitation of liability, VIII, 389-90.
who is a passenger, VIII, 390-4.

COMMON CARRIERS—(Continued)
definition, VIII, 390-1.
commencement of relationship of carrier and passenger, VIII, 390-1.
termination of relationship, VIII, 392-3.
consideration of particular instances, VIII, 393-4.
passenger's baggage, VIII, 394-5.
what constitutes, VIII, 394-5.
duty with respect to, VIII, 395.

COMMON LAW—
adoption of, from England, III, 2.
as supplementing federal legislations concerning crimes, III, 5-7.
as source of crimes against states, III, 7-10.
constitutional interpretation in light of, XIII, 367.
copyright under, IV, 165-8 (see COPYRIGHT).
creation of corporations by, VIII, 115-6.
decisions of state courts on, followed by federal courts, XII, 362-3.
development of, XIII, 341-2.
differences in, in England and America, I, xvii.
disadvantages of procedure of, VI, 151-2.
evidences of, XIII, 340-1.
express adoption of, by states, XIII, 363.
inadequacy of courts of, VI, 149-51.
the jury system, VI, 149-50.
character of relief given, VI, 150-1.
in force in American states, I, xvii.
king's courts of, VI, 147-8.
meaning and significance of, in United States, XIII, 337-9.
non-existent in federal system, XII, 361-2.
no right in invention under, IV, 99-100.
not a source of crimes against the United States, III, 3-5.
of crimes, how modified by statute, III, 10-11.
of nation, XIII, 363-7.
where question does not involve state law, XIII, 366-7.
partnership not entity at, VIII, 12-3.
provided no adequate remedy for mistake, VI, 234-5.
relation of, to law merchant, XIII, 353-5.
remedy at, for infringement of trade-marks, IV, 201-2.
senses in which term used, I, xvi-xvii.
state decisions not followed by federal courts on questions of general law, XII, 362-3.

COMMON LAW—(Continued)
system of irrigation law, V, 364-9.
writ, VI, 148-9.
COMMON LAW LIENS (see LIENS).
COMMON LAW PLEADING—
jurisdictions following, XI, 153-4.
treatment of, XI, 155-272.
COMMON OWNERSHIP—
as test of partnership, VIII, 3-4.
COMMON PLEAS—
jurisdiction of court of, I, xxvi.
COMMON RECOVERIES (see HISTORY OF REAL PROPERTY LAW).
COMMONS (see HOUSE OF COMMONS).
COMMON SCHEME—
evidence of similar acts admissible in cases of, XI, 25-6
COMMON STOCK, VIII, 160-1.
COMMUNICATION (see DEFAMATION, PUBLICATION OF).
COMMUNITY OF INTEREST—
plan of incorporated trusts, VIII, 199.
COMMUNITY PROPERTY—
intestate succession of, VI, 16.
COMMUTATION—
of sentence in criminal cases, III, 273.
COMPACT THEORY—
of government, XIII, 47-51.
COMPANIES (see JOINT STOCK COMPANIES).
subject discussed, VIII, 115-131.
COMPARATIVE NEGLIGENCE—
(See CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE.)
rise and fall of rule of, in Illinois, XIII, 345.
COMPENSATION—
measure of, in eminent domain, XII, 214-5.
of personal representative of decedent's estate, VI, 135-7.
payment of, essential to exercise of eminent domain, XII, 199-200.
right of public service corporations to, VIII, 336-45 (see PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATIONS).
COMPENSATORY DAMAGES (see DAMAGES).
COMPETENCE (see EVIDENCE).
COMPETITION (see UNFAIR COMPETITION).
by lower prices, whether ever actionable, II, 279-80.
how far interference with business justified by, II, 273-4.
regulation of, to prevent fraud, XII, 146.

COMPLAINT (see CRIMINAL COMPLAINT).
following arrest without warrant essential, III, 215.
in code pleading, XI, 312.
COMPLICATION—
of separate suits as ground for consolidation in equity, VI, 344.
COMPOSITION OF MATTER—
infringement of patents on, IV, 160-1.
meaning of term in patent act, IV, 106.
COMPOSITION WITH CREDITORS—
consideration for, I, 41.
COMPOUNDING A FELONY, III, 196.
contract for, is illegal, I, 128.
COMPROMISE—
of claim as consideration, I, 48-49.
rule of evidence regarding proposals or negotiations for, XI, 122-3.
COMPULSORY PROCESS—
for witnesses, III, 252.
CONCEALMENT—
(See INSURANCE.)
of truth as constituting deceit, II, 84-5.
CONCEALMENT OF FACTS—
by party in confidential relationship, I, 153.
effect upon contract induced thereby, I, 153.
CONCURRENCE—
distinguished from intervention in cases of negligence, II, 124.
CONCURRENT NEGLIGENCE (see NEGLIGENCE).
CONCURRENT JURISDICTION—
of federal courts, (see FEDERAL COURTS).
CONCURRENT POWERS (see FEDERAL POWERS).
CONCLUSION—
of pleading, XI, 233-4.
CONCLUSIONS—
ordinarily inadmissible in evidence, XI, 133-4.
CONDEMNATION—
(See EMINENT DOMAIN.)
creation of easements by, IV, 228.
enforcement of orders of administrative officials by, IX, 180.
evidence of value of similar property in cases of, XI, 22-3.
extent of right which may be acquired by railroad under, IV, 238-9.
jurisdiction of suit in, acquired without process served in state, XI, 347.

CONDITIONAL ASSIGNMENT—
of patents, IV, 145-6.
CONDITIONAL SALES—
rights of seller to purchase price, protected under, III, 368.
nature of, III, 353-4.
CONDITIONS—
(See INSURANCE.)
(See STATEMENTS OF CONDITION OR INTENTION.)
effect of breach of, in organization of corporations, VIII, 147-8.
implied in treaties, X, 60-1.
in sales (see SALES OF PERSONAL PROPERTY).
of existence of corporations, VIII, 144-7.
de jure corporations, VIII, 144-5.
de facto corporations, VIII, 145-6.
corporations by estoppel, VIII, 146-7.
of stock subscriptions (see SUBSCRIPTIONS FOR STOCK).
precedent, in contracts of sale, III, 278-9.
subsequent, in contracts of sale, III, 279-80.
CONDONATION (see DIVORCE).
CONDUCTOR—
evidence of customary care inadmissible to show care at given time. XI, 28-9.
CONFEDERATE GOVERNMENT—
archives of, admissible in evidence, XI, 69-70.
CONFEDERATE STATES—
status of, during Civil War, XII, 344-5.
CONFEDERATING PART—
of bill in equity, XI, 276.
CONFEDERATION—
(See ARTICLES OF CONFEDERATION.)
failure of, XII, 11.
CONFESSION AND AVOIDANCE—
conclusion of plea in, XI, 233-4.
plea in, XI, 158-9.
requires further pleadings, XI, 161-2, 163-4.
CONFESSIONS—
as evidence of crime, III, 260-1.
practice in regard to, III, 262.
distinguished from admissions, XI, 39-40.
in evidence, XI, 36-9.
voluntary admissible in evidence, XI, 36.

CONFESSIONS—(Continued)
inadmissible if induced by fear or favor, XI, 36-7.
evidence disclosed by forced confessions admissible, XI, 37-8.
admissible though obtained by artifice, XI, 38.
weight of, XI, 38-9.
CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS—
not ordinarily protected against disclosure in evidence, XI, 121-2.
CONFIRMATIO CARTARUM—
what is, XIII, 55-6.
CONFISCATION—
of contraband goods, X, 104-5.
of debts in war, X, 83.
CONFISCATION—
of enemy property at sea, X, 84-6.
CONFISCATORY TAXATION (see TAXATION).
CONFLAGRATION—
destruction of property to prevent spread of, XII, 201.
CONFLICTING INTERESTS—
unprofessional for attorneys to represent, without full disclosure, XI, 386.
CONFLICT OF LAWS—
article on subject, IX, 255-364.
between treaties and other treaties or laws, X, 62-3.
contracts and conveyances, IX, 304-18.
capacity of maker of contract determined by law of place where made, IX, 304.
deeds and conveyances must conform to law of situs, IX, 317.
validity of marriage whether determined by law where solemnized, IX, 307.
validity of contract to transfer personal property—by what law determined, between parties to transfer, IX, 311.
validity of contract concerning real estate ordinarily determined by law of situs, IX, 315.
validity of contract to transfer personal property, by what law determined, against third parties, IX, 312-15.
validity of contract determined by law of place where made, IX, 304.
distribution of property after death, IX, 326-36.
intestate succession, IX, 327-9.
intestate succession of personal property governed by law of domicile, IX, 327.

CONFLICT OF LAWS—(Continued)
intestate succession of real estate governed by law of situs, IX, 329.
nature of problems involved, IX, 326.
testate succession, IX, 329-36.
testate succession, execution of will of personalty, law of domicile at time of death governs, IX, 330.
testate succession, execution of will of realty, law of situs governs, IX, 332.
testate succession, capacity of person to devise realty governed by law of situs, IX, 333.
testate succession, estate devised governed by law of situs, IX, 335.
testate succession, revocation of wills, effectiveness of by what law determined, IX, 334.
testate succession, interpretation of will governed by law of domicile at time of execution, IX, 335.
domicile, IX, 294-303.
abandonment of, IX, 298.
cannot be acquired by agent, IX, 298.
change of not accomplished by mere absence, IX, 301.
compulsory absence from, IX, 301.
of birth or origin, IX, 296.
of choice, IX, 297.
while on way to new abode, IX, 300.
matrimonial, IX, 319.
of corporations, IX, 302.
presence in foreign nation without intent to establish, IX, 299.
problems connected with, IX, 294.
status of common to all persons, IX, 296.
term explained, IX, 295.
functions of rules, IX, 256.
questions of jurisdictions of courts, IX, 257.
questions of jurisdiction of law, IX, 256.
jurisdiction to recover for trespass to land, IX, 346.
dependent on domicile, IX, 358.
divorce by courts of domicile subsequently acquired by wronged spouse, IX, 363.
divorce by courts of domicile retained by wronged spouse, IX, 362.

CONFLICT OF LAWS—(Continued)
divorce by courts of domicile acquired by offending spouse, IX, 361.
residence of parties does not give, IX, 358.
jurisdiction of courts for personal judgments, IX, 337-48.
domicile of defendant may supply court for suit, IX, 343.
effect of service of process upon non-domiciled absent defendant, IX, 340.
judgment based on foreign service of process is void, IX, 343.
judgment based on a personal service of foreigner in jurisdiction is valid, IX, 345.
jurisdiction to recover for trespass to land, IX, 346.
mode of service of process upon a defendant temporarily absent from the state of domicile, IX, 338.
mode of serving process upon a defendant domiciled in state, IX, 338.
service of process on corporation, IX, 341.
serving corporations by serving agents beyond domicile, IX, 342.
jurisdiction of courts in proceedings in rem or quasi in rem, IX, 348-64.
courts of situs may validly attach domestic property or debt owned by non-resident, IX, 356.
domestic attachment of non-resident's property necessary to valid judgment quasi in rem, IX, 355.
extra territorial attachment by a court is void, IX, 354.
courts obtaining personal jurisdiction of trustees, IX, 352.
courts of situs may enforce foreign contracts regarding land, IX, 351.
courts of situs have jurisdiction of foreign claims to property, IX, 349.
courts of situs have jurisdiction of ships anchored there, IX, 348.
distinction between proceedings in rem, quasi in rem and in personam, IX, 353.
jurisdiction to provide laws, concurrent legislation of two nations for same territory, IX, 289.
discovered territory, IX, 275.
inhabited country, IX, 260.
of interstate commerce before congressional action, IX, 279-284.
of state criminal law, state criminal law upon federal subjects continues until changed by Congress, IX, 287.

CONFLICT OF LAWS—(Continued)
of state commercial law, federal courts' independent judgment, IX, 284.
of territory permanently added, IX, 273-283.
of territory temporarily acceded, IX, 262-273.
possible differences of judicial opinion regarding state common law of interstate commerce, IX, 286.
ships within foreign territory, criminal acts, IX, 267.
ships on high seas, IX, 262.
ships on the high seas from American states, IX, 265.
strips adjoining national shores, IX, 273.
territory having fixed laws, peaceful session, IX, 276.
territory having fixed laws, conquest, IX, 275.
uninhabited country, IX, 259.
view that state common law continues until change by Congress, IX, 282.
view that a federal common law is applicable, IX, 281.
view that no law before congressional action, IX, 279.
marital property rights, IX, 319-325.
effect of change of domicile upon marital property rights in personal property, IX, 323.
effect of change of domicile upon marital property rights in real property, IX, 324.
property acquired after marriage, IX, 322.
property owned at time of marriage, IX, 320.
real estate, IX, 323.
origin of subject, IX, 255.
relation to international law, X, 2.

CONFRONTING WITNESSES (see WITNESSES).

CONFUSION—
as source of title to property, IV, 25-35.
lawful or accidental confusion, IV, 25-30.
defined and distinguished from accession, IV, 25-6.
effect of bailment, sale, or mutuum, IV, 26-7.
confusion by bailee and vendee, IV, 27-9.
wilful confusion, IV, 30-5.
general rule, IV, 30-1.
no forfeiture where restitution possible, IV, 31-2.
burden of separation on wrongdoer, IV, 32.
mixture of property of unequal values, IV, 32-3.
remedies, IV, 33-5.

CONGRESS—
(See FEDERAL POWER.)
cannot be compelled to act, by courts, XII, 43.
control of election of presidential electors by, XII, 77-8.
may regulate congressional elections, XII, 77.
powers of, to create corporations, VIII, 122-3.
power to regulate commerce (see REGULATION OF COMMERCE).
vested with maritime power, XII, 307.
CONGRESSIONAL REPRESENTATION—
as affected by limitations of suffrage, XII, 82.
CONNECTING RAILROAD—
responsibility for goods in possession of, VIII, 385-6.
CONNIVANCE (see DIVORCE).
CONQUEST—
of territory, as source of jurisdiction, X, 26.
CONSANGUINITY—
effect upon marriage, II, 299-300.
CONSENSUAL RIGHTS (see RIGHTS).
CONSENT—
as defense against larceny, III, 152-3.
excuse for trespass, II, 32-3.
of parties cannot give court jurisdiction of subject matter, XI, 526.
of people as basis of government, XIII, 265-73.
mutual as element of partnership, VIII, 5.
when excuse for crime, III, 27-8.
whether defense to defamation, II, 210.
"CONSENT RULE"—
in ejectment, XI, 170.
CONSIDERATION—
(See ILLEGAL CONSIDERATION.)
adequacy of, I, 36.
benefit to promisor, I, 37.
composition with creditors, I, 41.
compromise of claim, I, 48-50.
must be in good faith, I, 49.
compromise where no actual claim presented, I, 50.
contracts under seal, I, 60-61.
definition, I, 32-34.
detriment to promisee, I, 34.
distinguished from motive, I, 34-35.
effect of recital of in a deed, in certain actions for damages, X, 193.
examples of, VII, 63.

CONSIDERATION—(Continued)
forbearance to sue, I, 50-52.
illusory promises, I, 37-38.
inadequacy of, as defense to specific performance, VI, 232.
inadequacy of, whether justifying rescission, VI, 269-71.
in subscription contracts, I, 39-41.
moral consideration, I, 55-56.
necessary for a contract, I, 32.
necessity for to the creation of trusts, VI, 398-400.
necessity for in negotiable instruments, VII, 59.
necessity of in guaranty and suretyship, VII, 174.
new promise where original obligation void, I, 57.
origin of doctrine, I, 33-34.
past consideration, I, 52-54.
past consideration distinguished from subsequent fixing of compensation, I, 54.
performance of non-contract obligation, I, 47.
performing or promising to perform existing contract, I, 42-45.
presumption of in negotiable instruments, VII, 64.
promises to pay barred or discharged debts, I, 56-57.
promises to third persons, I, 45-47.
rescission of old contract upon making new one, I, 44.
sufficiency of moral for negotiable instruments, VII, 63.
where not apportioned to partial performance, I, 105.
void in part, I, 38.
CONSOLIDATION—
creation of corporations by, VIII, 120.
of suits in equity where parties numerous, VI, 334.
of similar suits in equity against one defendant, VI, 341.
power of corporations to effect, VIII, 205-6.
CONSPIRACY—
nature of, III, 68.
CONSPIRATORS—
admissions of, admissible against each other, XI, 47.
CONSTABLE—
right to arrest for breach of the peace, II, 52-3.
right to arrest for felony, II, 51.
CONSTITUTION—
(See Federal Constitution.)
(See State Constitutions.)
adoption of, violation of articles of confederation, XIII, 277-8,
English (see English Constitution),

CONSTITUTION—(Continued)
sanction of, consists of adoption by people, XIII, 276-7.
Federal (see FEDERAL CONSTITUTION).
of Massachusetts, XII, 9-10.
amendment, methods of, XII, 5, 12-5.
In England and the United States, XII, 5.
where constitutions contain no express provision, XII, 13.
where non-exclusive methods provided by constitutions, XII, 14.
where exclusive methods provided by constitutions, XII, 14.
peaceful revolution, XII, 14-5.
defined, XII, 3.
earliest American state, XII, 8-9.
of states, amendment of, XIII, 290.
provisions establishing frame of government, XII, 50.
provisions regulating government in detail, XII, 52-3.
prohibitive features of, XII, 6.
provisions regulating intergovernmental relations under federal system, XII, 52.
provisions guaranteeing private rights, XII, 50-1.
unwritten, XII, 3-5.
distinguished from written, XII, 5.
written, in America, XII, 5-6.

CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTION—
how called, XII, 11-12.

CONSTITUTIONAL GUARANTIES—
in early state constitution and original Federal constitution, XII, 53.
scope and history of, XII, 50-66.

CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY—
American, before 1789, XII, 6-8.

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW (see CONSTITUTIONAL GUARANTIES)—
American, nature of, XII, 1-3.
article on subject, XII, 1-375.
due process and equal protection of law, XII, 111-248 (see DUE PROCESS OF LAW).
eminent domain, XII, 199-218 (see EMINENT DOMAIN).
federal government, XII, 249-375.
federal powers, XII, 249-58 (see FEDERAL POWERS).
impairment of obligations of contracts, XII, 219-48 (see IMPAIRMENT OF OBLIGATIONS OF CONTRACT).
intergovernmental relations, XII, 335-48.
limits of separation of governmental powers, XII, 21.

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW—(Continued)
money and banking, XII, 308-16 (see MONEY AND BANKING).
object of, XII, 2-3.
personal and religious liberty, XII, 86-90.
place of, in jurisprudence, XIII, 142-3.
police power, XII, 139-57 (see POLICE POWER).
political rights, XII 67-85.
power to declare laws unconstitutional, XII, 29-49 (see POWER TO DECLARE LAWS UNCONSTITUTIONAL).
protection to persons accused of crime, XII, 91-110.
historical reasons for, XII, 91.
separation of departments of government, XII, 16-28.
American doctrine, XII, 16.
regulation of commerce, XII, 274-306 (see REGULATION OF COMMERCE).
territories, dependencies, and new states, XII, 259-73.
CONSTITUTIONAL PROHIBITIONS—
applicable in states and incorporated territories, XII, 266.
application of, in territories, XII, 261-2.
in general not applicable to unincorporated territory, XII, 267-70.
of federal powers (see FEDERAL POWERS).
CONSTRUCTION (see INTERPRETATION AND CONSTRUCTION OF CONTRACTS)—
functions of, XII, 62.
CONSTRUCTIVE ANNEXATION—
of fixtures, IV, 376-7.
CONSTRUCTIVE INTENT—
defined, III, 43.
CONSTRUCTIVE DELIVERY—
of goods in cases of sale, III, 371.
CONSTRUCTIVE SERVICE—
of process, defined, XI, 335.
CONSTRUCTIVE SEVERANCE—
of fixtures, IV, 376-7.
CONSTRUCTIVE TRUSTS (see TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES)—
agent to buy or sell who buys or sells for himself is constructive trustee, VI, 447.
analogy between constructive trusts and quasi contract, I, 174.
CONSTRUCTIVE TRUST—
attaching to proceeds of misappropriated trust property, VI, 436.
basis for, when conveyance without consideration, VI, 423-24.
mortgagor and mortgagee, VI, 448.

CONSTRUCTIVE TRUST (Continued)
partners, VI, 449.
renewal of lease by trustee, VI, 446.
tenant for life and remainder man, VI, 448.
CONSULAR AGENTS—
duties and status of, X, 56-7.
CONSULAR COURTS—
jurisdiction of, X, 49.
CONSULS (see Consular Agents)—
constitution not applicable to trial by, in foreign territory, XII, 271.
jurisdiction of, in backward states, X, 49.
CONTEMPT—
crime of, III, 200-1.
CONTEMPT OF COURT—
imprisonment for, XII, 374.
inherent power of court to punish, XII, 20.
CONTINGENT—
claims against decedent's estate, VI, 130-1.
CONTINGENT ESTATES (see Transfer of Title to Real Estate).
CONTINGENT FEES, XI, 389.
CONTINGENCY—
sale upon, III, 326-8.
CONTINUANCE—
motion for, in criminal prosecution, III, 252.
CONTINUOUS VOYAGE—
construction of, in reference to blockade, X, 101-2.
construction of, in reference to contraband, X, 104.
CONTRABAND GOODS—
definition and illustration, X, 103.
carriage of, X, 103-5.
penalty for, X, 104-5.
CONTRACTS (see Conflict of Laws)—
(See Assignment of Contracts.)
(See Guaranty and Suretyship.)
(See Public Corporations.)
(See Public Service Corporations.)
accord and satisfaction, I, 116-18 (see Accord and Satisfaction).
admissibility of oral declaration concerning when partly written, XI, 95-6.
anticipatory breach of, I, 109-10.
article on subject, I, 1-159.
assignability of benefits of, IV, 265.

CONTRACTS—(Continued)
between husband and wife, II, 342-3 (see HUSBAND AND WIFE).
bilateral and unilateral, I, 6.
breaches of, distinguished from torts, II, 3.
burden of, generally does not run with the land at law, IV, 261.
classification of, I, 4-6.
conditional on satisfaction, I, 102-103.
consideration, I, 32-58 (see CONSIDERATION).
consideration necessary, I, 32.
contained in charter of corporation, VIII, 153-6.
contracts under seal, I, 59-61 (see CONTRACTS UNDER SEAL).
debtors, (see DEBT.)
defined, I, 7.
dependent promises, I, 98-100.
discharge of contracts, I, 114-159.
discharged by act of parties, I, 114-121.
distinguished from quasi-contracts, I, 4.
effect of agreement preliminary to formal contract, I, 22.
effect of concealment of facts in inducing contract, I, 153.
effect of duress upon inducement of, I, 157-9.
effect of fraud in inducement, I, 157.
effect of misrepresentations in inducing contracts, I, 154-6.
effect of mistake, I, 150-52 (see MISTAKE IN FORMATION OF CONTRACT).
effect of undue influence in inducing, I, 157-9.
effect of, upon tenant's liability to make repairs and improvements, IV, 341-3.
executed and executory, I, 5.
express and implied, I, 5.
foreign inforcement of, XII, 248.
formal and informal, I, 4.
formation of, I, 7-74.
for services as affecting lien of person rendering same, IV, 52-3.
fraud, effect of, as to nature of agreement, I, 9-10.
fraud, effect of as to parties, I, 10.
historical development of, I, 3.
illegal contracts, I, 122-138 (see ILLEGAL CONTRACTS).
impairment of obligations of (see IMPAIRMENT OF OBLIGATIONS OF CONTRACTS).
impossibility as defense, I, 139-149 (see IMPOSSIBLE CONTRACTS).
in connection with sales of personal property (see SALES OF PERSONAL PROPERTY).
increasing obligation of, by law, XII, 248.

CONTRACTS—(Continued)
independent promises, I, 98-99.
interpretation and construction of, I, 96-111 (see INTERPRETATION AND CONSTRUCTION OF CONTRACTS).
joint and several (see JOINT AND SEVERAL CONTRACTS).
liability of husband for wife's, II, 349.
liability of public officers in, IX, 201.
liability of third party to agent in, I, 358-61.
limitation upon freedom of, essential to liberty, XIII, 51-2.
measure of damages for breach of, X, 173.
meeting of minds necessary, I, 9.
motive for, immaterial, I, 8.
must contain enforcible promise, I, 7-8.
negotiations merged in, XI, 91-2.
nominal damages recoverable for breach of, X, 122.
novation, I, 118-121. (see NOVATION).
obligations of generally unassignable, IV, 258.
of corporations, execution of, VIII, 172-3.
offer and acceptance, I, 7-31 (see OFFER AND ACCEPTANCE).
of infants, II, 386-411 (see INFANTS).
of agent, principal's responsibility for, I, 340-29 (see AGENCY).
of married women (see MARRIED WOMEN).
older classification of, I, 164.
operation of, I, 75-113.
parties to, with limited contractual capacity, I, 62-67 (see PARTIES TO CONTRACTS).
performable in the alternative, I, 78-79.
power of corporations to make, VIII, 182.
private, affecting public interest, subject to regulation, XII, 243.
recovery of entire damages for breach of, X, 151.
relation of, to other legal rights, I, 1-2.
release, I, 115-16.
remedies for breach (see REMEDIES FOR BREACH OF CONTRACT).
rescission (see RESCISSION OF CONTRACTS).
rescission for mistake in subject matter, VI, 243.
restricting use of real property illustrated, VI, 195.
right of action forinducing breach of, II, 260.
rights of beneficiaries, I, 81-86 (see BENEFICIARIES OF CONTRACT).
rights of principal against third party, I, 341-5.
right on part of public service corporation, VIII, 361-9.
running of benefits of, IV, 264-5.
sale of equity of redemption, V, 234.

CONTRACTS—(Continued)
specific performance of (see SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE).
statute of frauds, I, 68-74 (see FRAUDS, STATUTE OF).
suggestions for, relating to patents, IV, 147-9.
survival of actions for breach of, VI, 8.
taken under eminent domain, XII, 206.
ultra vires, of corporations, VIII, 214-8.
unauthorized, liability for of agent to third party, I, 351-4.
under what conditions discharged by bankruptcy, XII, 246-7.
unilateral, notice of acceptance in, I, 18.
validity of, with foreign corporations under ban of law, VIII, 239
within prohibition of impairment of obligations of, XII, 221-2.

CONTRACT ACTIONS—
treatment of, XI, 176-94.

CONTRACT OF INSURANCE—
damages, recovery upon, X, 196.
indemnity, X, 196.

CONTRACT OF MARRIAGE (see MARRIAGE)—
damages, for breach of, X, 197.

CONTRACT OF PURCHASE—
when accompanied by possession compared with lease, IV, 279-81.

CONTRACT OF RECORD—
identity with quasi contracts, I, 166.

CONTRACT OF SALE—
distinction between sale and, X, 184.
measure of damages for vendee's breach of, X, 186-8.
measure of damages for vendor's breach of, X, 187-8.

CONTRACT TO BUY LAND—
application of rule against perpetuities to, V, 129.

CONTRACT TO MARRY (see MARRIAGE).

CONTRACTOR—
duty to share profits of contract with partner, VIII, 34-5.

CONTRACTS, BUILDING (see BUILDING CONTRACTS)—
rights of parties where contract cannot be performed on account of impossibility, I, 147-9.
when building is destroyed before completion, I, 148.

CONTRACTS IN RESTRAINT OF TRADE—
classification of, VIII, 189-90.
liability for, VIII, 192.
to what extent void, VIII, 192.

CONTRACTS IMPLIED IN LAW—
identification with quasi contracts, I 163-4.
CONTRACTS IMPLIED IN FACT—
explanation of, I, 164.
CONTRACTS UNDER SEAL—
authority under seal necessary for agent to make, at common law, I, 251-2.
definition, I, 59.
delivery, I, 60.
delivery in escrow, I, 60.
essentials of valid seal, I, 59.
form, I, 60.
modification of older rules regarding, I, 61.
signature, I, 60.
where seals are abolished, I, 61.
CONTRIBUTION (see MORTGAGES)—
(See GUARANTY AND SURETYSHIP).
right of officers of corporations to, VIII, 251-2.
right of partners to, VIII, 38.
CONTRIBUTIONS—
from enemy in war, X, 81-2.
CONTRIBUTORY INFRINGEMENT—
of patents, IV, 161-3.
CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE, II, 129-44.
bars servant from recovering against master, I, 277.
carrier's not imputed to passenger, II, 140.
defense to injuries by animals, II, 136-7.
degree of care of children required of parents, II, 143.
doctrine of comparative negligence, II, 130-1.
exception in cases of "last chance," II, 131-3.
failure to anticipate future negligence of others does not constitute, II, 137-9.
generally bars recovery by plaintiff, II, 129-31.
in case of children, II, 134-5.
imputed, II, 139-44.
in case of deaf or blind, II, 135.
may be excused by statute, II, 137.
modification of rule by legislation, II, 131.
no defense to intentional torts II, 135
not an excuse for trespass II, 49.
of bailee or carrier, whether imputed to owner of goods, II, 141.
of beneficiary, in action for wrongful death, II, 143.

CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE—(Continued)
of child, in action by parent, for injury to, II, 143-4.
of parent or custodian not imputed to child, II, 141-2.
parent's negligence bars his recovery for injury to child, II, 142-3.
rule in admiralty, II, 131.
servant's imputed to master, II, 139-40.
CONVENIENCE (see BALANCE OF CONVENIENCE).
CONVENTION, CONSTITUTIONAL (see CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTION).
CONVENTIONAL EASEMENTS—
defined, IV, 230.
CONVENTIONS—
distinguished from treaties, X, 57-8.
of the English colonies before the Revolution, XIII, 361-5.
CONVERSION—
as affecting acquisition of title to property by accession, IV, 19-24.
innocent conversion, IV, 19-22.
willful conversion, IV, 22-4.
change in elements of, II, 65.
destruction or essential change in chattel amounting to, II, 70-1.
detention of possession as, II, 75-6.
qualified detention, II, 75-6.
property must be in possession of defendant at time of refusal, II, 76.
distinguished from trespass, II, 64-5.
excusable, II, 79a-80.
conversion by destruction or sale excused in emergencies, II, 79a-80.
mistake caused by plaintiff, II, 80.
effect of return of property after conversion, II, 80.
intent as element of, II, 68-76.
misuse by bailee as, II, 78-79a.
negligence not sufficient for, II, 66-7.
of property to taker's own use essential for larceny, III, 164-6.
of property, whether amounting to larceny, III, 143-8
omission of duty not sufficient for, II, 66.
possession by defendant or his agent requisite for, II, 65-6.
prevention of removal of goods whether sufficient for, II, 74-5.
purported transfer of legal interest in chattel as, II, 71-3.
transferor, II, 71.
transferee, II, 71.
agent and intermediaries, II, 71-2.
levy upon goods under judicial process, II, 72-3.

CONVERSION—(Continued)
real property not a subject of, II, 67.
refers to wrong only, not remedy, II, 64.
wrongful transfer of possession as, II, 76-8.
wrongful use of property whether sufficient for, II, 73-4.
CONVEY (see COVENANT OF RIGHT TO CONVEY).
CONVEYANCES (see CONFLICT OF LAWS)—
between husband and wife, II, 342-3 (see HUSBAND AND WIFE).
of infants, II, 386-411 (see INFANTS).
of married woman (see MARRIED WOMEN).
oral evidence to show mortgage or conveyance in trust, XI, 90.
COOLING TIME—
effect of, after provocation to homicide, III, 111-3.
COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATION—
liability of members for debts of, VIII, 17.
COOPERATIVE SOCIETY—
right of action for combination against, II 281-2.
COPYHOLD (see HISTORY OF REAL PROPERTY LAW).
COPYRIGHT—
at common law, IV, 165-7.
federal jurisdiction of, XII, 321-2.
false claim of, IV, 182.
false removal of notice of, IV, 182.
fees in connection with, IV, 178.
importation prohibited during term of, IV, 179-80.
infringement of, IV, 180-1 (see INFRINGEMENT OF COPYRIGHT).
injunction against infringement of, VI, 332-33.
notice of, IV, 176-7.
not subject to state taxation, VIII, 231.
passes to trustee in bankruptcy, X, 250.
penalty for failure to deposit copies at copyright office, IV, 176.
prints and labels, IV, 183.
procedure for securing, IV, 174-6.
where copies of work are to be reproduced, IV, 174-5.
where copies of work are not to be reproduced, IV, 175-6.
registration of, IV, 176-9.
right of alien to secure, IV, 174.
right of owner to control use of, VI, 210-1.
right of, under statutes, IV, 168.
subjects included under common law right of, IV, 167-8,
term, renewal, and assignment of, IV, 177-8.

COPYRIGHT ACT—
common law right not annulled or limited by, IV, 182-3.
extent of protection given by, IV, 171-4
of United States, IV, 168-9.

COPYRIGHT AND TRADE-MARKS—
article on subject, IV, 165-202.
copyright, IV, 165-83.
trade-marks, IV, 181-202.

COPYRIGHT OFFICE—
deposit of two copies of work in, essential for copyright, IV, 174-6

COPYRIGHTED ARTICLES—
restrictive agreements regarding sale of, VI, 209-10.

CORPORAL PUNISHMENT—
right to administer to child, II, 361-2.

CORPORATE ASSETS—
where subject to taxation, XII, 160-3.

CORPORATE CHARTER—
(See Corporation.)
amendment of, VIII, 233-4.
effect of contracts contained in, VIII, 153-6.
Dartmouth College case, VIII, 153-4.
variety of charter contracts, VIII, 154-5.
effects of doctrine, VIII, 155-6.
nature of, VIII, 127-8.
offer and acceptance of, VIII, 128-9.
repeal of, VIII, 232-3.
rules for construing, VIII, 181-2.
what constitutes, VIII, 130.

CORPORATE FRANCHISES—
history of, VIII, 90-4.
where taxable, XII, 168-9.

CORPORATE NAME—
acquisition of, VIII, 166.
change of, VIII, 167-8.
necessity of, VIII, 166.
rights in, VIII, 167.

CORPORATE PERSONALITY—
history of, VIII, 88-90.
theories of, VIII, 84-5.

CORPORATE POWERS—
classes of, VIII, 179-81.
theories of, VIII, 178-9.

CORPORATION—
action against various defendants for cancellation of spurious stock certificates, VI, 337-8.
administrative officers of banking, VII, 405.
agents of amenable to discovery, XI, 300.
amenable to federal bankruptcy act, X, 217-19.
amenable to prosecution by summons, III, 230.
as collections of individuals, VIII, 101-3.
as persons, VIII, 97-101.
rights and duties of, VIII, 97-100.
by statute, VIII, 98-100.
ownership of property, VIII, 100-1.
as principals, I, 237.
assets of, as trust fund for creditors, VIII, 268-9.
body corporate, VIII, 149-77.
by estoppel, conditions of, VIII, 146-7.
causes of forfeiture of, VIII, 222-3.
charters of, VIII, 127-34 (see CORPORATE CHARTER).
chartered by national government not foreign to any state, VIII, 235.
citizen of state of creation, XII, 361.
classes of, VIII, 111-3.
commencement of existence of, VIII, 143-4.
conditions of de jure existence of, VIII, 144-5.
contract made prior to organization cannot be ratified by corporation, I, 242.
control of, VIII, 220.
control of by states, XII, 138-9.
control of, by public visitor, VIII, 226.
control of, by legislature, VIII, 226-34.
control of state, by national government, VIII, 240-2.
taxing power, VIII, 240-1.
adopting state regulations, VIII, 241-2.
contractual capacity of, I, 66-67.
creation of, VIII, 114-48.
creditors of, VIII, 267-76.
creditors of, entitled to prevent dissipation of funds of, VIII, 269-70.
creditors of, given certain remedies against shareholders, VIII, 271-6.
creditors of, may be preferred, VIII, 268.

CORPORATION—(Continued)
creditors of, not entitled to recovery against officers individually, VIII, 270.
creditors of, ordinarily without rights against shareholders, VIII, 270-1.
creditors of, protected against impairment of security by state, VIII, 267.
creditors, rights of against, VIII, 268.
dedication of funds of, VIII, 156-7.
definition of, IX, 1.
definitions of, VIII, 83-4.
directors of banking, VII, 405.
discrimination against in taxation of property illegal, VIII, 98.
dissolution of, VIII, 173-7 (see DISSOLUTION OF CORPORATIONS).
dissolution of, on account of membership in trust, VIII, 102.
dissolution of, terminates agency, I, 260.
distinguished from cost-book mining companies, VIII, 108.
distinguished from fraternities or stock exchanges, VIII, 108.
distinguished from joint stock companies, VIII, 106-8
distinguished from partnerships, VIII, 15, 105-6.
distinguished from state institutions, VIII, 109.
distinguished from syndicates, VIII, 108-9.
dividends in, VIII, 257-60 (see DIVIDENDS).
domicile of, IX, 302.
duties of promoters of, VIII, 243-4.
effect of acquisition of all stock in, by one person, VIII, 174-5.
evidence of membership in, VIII, 254.
exclusion by states from business within their boundaries legal, VIII, 100.
execution of contracts by, VIII, 172-3.
exemplary damages, when liable for, X, 131.
federal, may sue or be sued in federal courts, XII, 357-8.
foreign, in relation to states, VIII, 235-40 (see FOREIGN CORPORATIONS).
franchise of, taxable by state, XII, 293-5.
functions of members, directors, and officers of, VIII, 151-3.
funds of, VIII, 156-66.
history of, VIII, 94-7.
in Europe, VIII, 94-5.
in America, VIII, 95-7.
how far under equal protection of the laws, XII, 138-9.

CORPORATION—(Continued)
integral parts of, VIII, 150.
internal relations of, VIII, 153-6.
interstate business of not subject to state limitations, XII, 297-8.
in what sense citizens, VIII, 98-9, XII, 74.
legal separateness from its members, IX, 3.
liability for crime, III, 52-3.
liability of, for acts of promoters, VIII, 246-7.
liability of directors of, for charge against manager in report, II, 231.
liability of for crimes, VIII, 219.
liability of, for torts, VIII, 218-9.
liability of officers of by statute, VIII, 270.
liability of promoters of, VIII, 245-6.
liability of, upon forged certificates of stock, VIII, 263.
life of, VIII, 168-73.
limits upon legislative authority to create, VIII, 120-2.
may be trustees, VI, 461.
may not be partners without express authority, VIII, 23.
meeting of share holders of, VIII, 169-71 (see SHAREHOLDERS' MEETING).
membership in, cannot be made compulsory, VIII, 121-2.
members of, VIII, 149-50.
method of incorporation, VIII, 114.
mode of action of, VIII, 169.
mode of serving process on, IX, 341.
municipal, defined, IX, 5.
name of, VIII, 166 (see CORPORATE NAME).
necessity of showing corporate existence of in bringing suit, XI, 246-7.
necessity of members of, VIII, 149.
not protected by immunity of agents, XII, 100.
notice to agents of, I, 336.
officers of banking, VII, 404.
officers of, not liable to creditors, VIII, 270.
organization of, VIII, 142-8.
organs of action of, VIII, 150-1.
outline of treatment, VIII, 81-2.
perpetual succession of, VIII, 168.
place of business as affecting situs of stock, XII, 167.
pleading of existence of, VIII, 212-3.
power of, to acquire and hold real property, VIII, 206-7.
power of, to acquire own shares, VIII, 209.

CORPORATION—(Continued)
power of, to acquire personal property, VIII, 208-9.
power of, to acquire stock in other corporations, VIII, 210.
power of, to act in personal relation, VIII, 211.
power of, to alienate property, VIII, 210-11.
power of, to be surety or guarantor, VIII, 184-5.
power of, to consolidate, VIII, 205-6.
power of, to contract debts and borrow money, VIII, 182-3.
power of, to form partnerships, VIII, 185.
power of, to form trusts, VIII, 186-93.
anti-trust acts, VIII, 192-3.
contracts in restraint of trade are void, VIII, 189-92.
corporation must not violate its franchise, VIII, 187-9.
power of to issue accommodation paper, VIII, 184.
power of to issue negotiable instruments, VIII, 183-4.
power of, to make by-laws, VIII, 213-4.
power of, to make contracts, VIII, 182.
power of, to take by devise, VIII, 207-8.
powers and liabilities of, VIII, 178-219 (see CORPORATE POWERS).
private defined, IX, 3-4.
promoter's functions in creation of, VIII, 125-7.
property of, where taxable, XII, 160-3.
public, defined, IX, 5-6.
qualifications of agents and officers of, VIII, 151.
quasi-municipal defined, IX, 5-6.
regulation of, XII, 150.
regulation and method of subscription by statute, VIII, 135.
relation of, to shareholders, VIII, 253-67.
remedy to enforce a forfeiture of corporate charter, IX, 226.
remedy to oust foreign corporations from doing business in state, IX, 227.
right of assignee of, to procure cancellation of invalid mortgage, VI 351.
right of infant to recover stock subscription, II, 396.
right of, to collect subscriptions from shareholders, VIII, 253.
right of, to have and use a seal, VIII, 213.
relations of, to officers, VIII, 247-53.
right of, to remove officers, VIII, 248-9.
right of to sue, VIII, 211
rights of shareholders to sue for wrongs to, VIII, 266-7.
relations of to state, VIII, 220-42.
right to inspect books of, VIII, 265-6.

CORPORATION—(Continued)
right to vote in, VIII, 254-5.
sale of stock on margin, XII, 137.
service of process on agents beyond domicile of corporation, IX, 342.
service of process upon agent of adversely interested, invalid, XI, 341.
sole (see Sole Corporations).
special relations of, VIII, 243-76.
subject to police power, VIII, 227-8.
subject to power of eminent domain, VIII, 226-7.
subject to quo warranto in certain cases, IX, 225.
substituted service on, XI, 340-1.
suits against, VIII, 211-2.
state's functions in creating, VIII, 114-25.
taxation of, VIII, 228-32.
taxation of franchises, VIII, 229-30.
taxation of property, VIII, 230-1.
taxation of gross or net earnings, VIII, 231-2.
taxation of shares, VIII, 232.
national taxation of state corporations, VIII, 232.
tests of corporate existence, VIII, 109-11.
the association agreement, VIII, 134-42 (see Association Agreement).
theories of corporate personality, VIII, 84-5.
fiction theory, VIII, 84.
organic theory, VIII, 84.
representative theory, VIII, 84-5.
theories of powers of, VIII, 178-9.
theory of collective body, VIII, 85-6.
theory of the franchise of, VIII, 86-8.
ultra vires acts of, VIII, 214-8.
ultra vires acts of trust companies, VII, 420.
use of term in England, VIII, 78.
when considered as franchises, VIII, 103-4.
when may be a surety, VII, 166.
CORPORATION CHARTER (see Charter).
CORPORATORS (see Incorporators).
CORPUS DELICTI—
term explained, III, 259-60.
COST-BOOK MINING COMPANIES—
distinguished from corporations, VIII, 108.

CO-SURETIES (see GUARANTY AND SURETYSHIP).

COUNSEL—
arguments of, in criminal trials, III, 263-5.
opening statements of, in criminal trials, III, 255-6 .
right of accused to, III, 242.

COUNTS—
defenses to, in pleading, XI, 226-9.
multiple in declaration, XI, 238-9.
of indictment, III, 227.

COUNTRY—
conclusion to XI, 233

COUNTY COURTS (see COURTS).

COUPONS (see BONDS).

COURT—
control of admission to the bar, XII, 20-1.
definition of, X, 306.
dissolution of partnership by order of, VIII, 65-6.
function of, in trial, XI, 365.
inherent power to punish contempt of, XII, 19-20.

COURT OF VISITATION—
regulation of public service companies by, XII, 17-8.

COURTS (see FEDERAL COURTS).
(See KING'S COURTS.)
(See JURISDICTION OF COURTS.)
access to, requisite upon question of due process of law, XII, 126-8.
cannot compel action by legislature or executive, XII, 42-3.
cannot be vested with non-judicial powers, XII, 18-9.
consular, X, 49.
control of corporations by, VIII, 220, 221-2.
control of guardians by, II, 381-2.
county, VI, 86.
decisions of, not impairment of obligations of contracts, XII, 220
jurisdiction of, over parties, XI, 327-30.
over plaintiff, XI, 327-8.
over defendant, XI, 328-9.
acquired by service of process, XI, 329-30.
jurisdiction of defined X, 308.
jurisdiction of state courts to issue writ of habeas corpus, IX, 242.
jurisdiction of subject matter, XI, 323-7.
basis of, XI, 323-4.

COURTS—(Continued)
distinguished from jurisdiction of parties, XI, 324.
effect of exceeding, XI, 324-6.
cannot be conferred by consent of parties, XI, 326.
may be contested at any time in any court XI, 327.
of review, jurisdiction of, XI, 378-9.
of review, procedure in, XI, 379-81.
of review, statutory enlargement of powers of, XI, 382.
opinions of, not subject to copyright, IV, 173.
prerogative, VI, 86.
probate of will, where obtained, VI, 95.
of common law, VI, 147-8.
of ordinary, VI, 86.
of probate, VI, 86.
of territories, XII, 266-7.
orphan's, VI, 86.
power of, to declare laws unconstitutional, XII, 32-6.
power of, to appoint officers, XII, 21-2.
power of, to assess taxes, XII, 22.
register's, VI, 86.
reports of, privileged, II, 224.
superior, VI, 86.
surrogate's, VI, 86.
when they have power to act, X, 308.

COURTS-MARTIAL—
trial by, XIII, 368-9.

COUSINS—
first in some states, prohibited from marriage, II, 299-300.

COVENANT—
action of, for rent, IV, 372.
between owner of incorporeal right and possessor of servient land, IV, 260-1.
damages for breach of covenant against incumbrances, X, 192.
for breach of covenant of seizin, X, 190.
for breach of covenant of warranty and quiet enjoyment, X, 191.
in leases binding against assignees, IV, 258-60.
kinds of, that run with the land, IV, 305-8.
of lease when independent or dependent, IV, 296.
of quiet enjoyment implied in lease, IV, 293.
personal action, XI, 177-8.

COVENANT—(Continued)
pleadings in action of, XI, 179-81.
running of burden of obligations of, in equity, IV, 261-4.
running with land in leases, IV, 259-60.
to run with land should be contained in sealed instrument, IV, 259.
usual in lease, IV, 289.
COVENANT AGAINST INCUMBRANCES—
in lease, IV, 300-1.
COVENANT FOR FURTHER ASSURANCE—
in lease, IV, 300.
COVENANT NOT TO SUE—
effect of as release, I, 115-16.
COVENANT OF QUIET ENJOYMENT—
effect of, in lease, IV, 296-300.
acts amounting to breach of, IV, 296-9.
right of assignees to benefit of, IV, 299-300.
damages recoverable for breach of, IV, 300.
run with land, IV, 308.
COVENANT OF RIGHT TO CONVEY—
in lease, IV, 301.
COVENANT OF SEIZIN—
in lease, IV, 301.
COVENANT TO REPAIR—
not enforceable as equitable easement, IV, 250.
COVENANT OF TITLE (see Real Estate).
CREATION—
as source of title to personal property, IV, 11.
CREDIT (see Bills of Credit)—
effect of, on possession of goods under sale, III, 372.
effect of sale on, on unpaid seller's lien, III, 389-90.
CREDITOR—
debts taxable at residence of, XII, 161.
nature of rights acquired by attachment, IV, 37.
of decedent, method of enforcing claim, VI, 92-3.
CREDITORS—
remedy of after termination of administration of decedent's estate, VI, 143-4.
right of, to avoid fraudulent sale by seller, III, 367-8.
associations with firm as partners, VIII, 9.
of corporations, VIII, 267-76 (see Corporations).
remedies of, against individuals for debts of partnership, VIII, 55

CREDITORS—(Continued)
right to complain of ultra vires contracts of debtor corporations, VIII, 218.
rights of, against partnership assets in case of insolvency, VIII, 71-3.
rights of, as against landlord's lien for rent, IV, 366-8.
rights of, in transaction between husband and wife, II, 343.
right to administer deceased debtor's estate, VI, 99.
CREDITOR'S BILL, XI, 376.
CREDITS—
employed in business, where taxable, XII, 165-6.
CRIME (see INFAMOUS CRIME)—
(See CRIMINAL LAW.)
charges made on suspicion of, when privileged, II, 231-2.
effect of, on intestate succession, VI, 29.
effect of, upon testamentary capacity, VI, 51.
exemption of persons accused of, from testifying against themselves, XI, 125-6.
imprisonment for, cause of divorce, II, 306.
liability of infants for, II, 414.
protection to persons accused of (see CONSTITUTIONAL LAW).
result not necessarily that intended, II, 101.
words imputing, actionable per se, II, 196.
distinguished from torts, II, 2-3.
enforcement of administrative orders by criminal proceedings, IX, 179.
liability for, of corporations, VIII, 219.
liability of partners for, VIII, 58.
liability of public officers for, IX, 201.
of agent, liability of principal for, I, 308 (see AGENCY).
state criminal law upon federal subjects continues until changed by Congress, IX, 287.
CRIMES PECULIAR TO BANKING—
loaning without required security, VII, 404.
misappropriation, VII, 404.
overloaning, VII, 404.
receiving deposits after known insolvency, VII, 391, 404.
CRIMINAL ACT—
evolution of, III, 67.
solicitation to, III, 67-8.
conspiracy, III, 68-70.
the strike and boycott, III, 68-70.

CRIMINAL ACT—(Continued)
attempt at, III, 70-1.
completed acts classified, III, 71.
crimes by indirect force, III, 71-2.
excuses for, III, 72-8.
obedience to official orders, III, 72-3.
exercise of official authority, III, 73.
arresting felons and preventing felony, III, 73-4.
self-defense, III, 74-5.
defense of house, III, 75-6.
defense of property, III, 76.
defense of friend or stranger, III, 76-8.
CRIMINAL CHARGE—
meaning of in connection with malicious prosecution, II, 244.
CRIMINAL COMPLAINT—
definition and requisites of, III, 229-30.
CRIMINAL CONVERSATION—
husband's right of action for, with wife, II, 259, 355.
CRIMINAL INTENT—
guilty mind, III, 33-9.
intent distinguished from motive, III, 39-41.
kinds of, III, 41-52.
direct general intent, III, 43.
intent to do some other crime, III, 43-4.
tort intended not sufficient, III, 45-6.
reckless omission of duty, III, 46.
intention must exist at time of crime, III, 46-7.
proof of intention, III, 47-9.
acts may be criminal by statute although done unintentionally, III, 49-50.
specific intent, III, 50-2.
constructive specific intent, III, 51-2.
impediments to, III, 52-66.
corporations liable for crime, III, 52-3.
married women, criminal liability of, III, 53-4.
crime at command of superior, III, 54.
duress as defense, III, 54-5.
self-preservation from peril, III, 55-8.
inability to perform legal duty, III, 58-9.
mistake as a defense, III, 59-61.
as to the facts, III, 59-60.
as to the law, III, 60-1.

CRIMINAL INTENT—(Continued)
infancy as defense, III, 61.
idiocy and dementia as defenses, III, 61.
intoxication as defense, III, 62.
insanity as defense, III, 62-66 (see INSANITY).

CRIMINAL LAW—
arson, III, 135-7 (see ARSON).
article on subject, III, 1-203.
assault (see ASSAULT).
battery, III, 92-3.
burglary, III, 130-5 (see BURGLARY).
cheating, III, 175.
communication of defamation to plaintiff, II, 191.
crimes against public justice and authority, III, 195-203.
scope of, III, 195.
crimes against the public peace and welfare, III, 185-94.
crime, nature of, III, 13-32.
crime defined, III, 13.
wrong illustrated, III, 13-4.
moral wrong merely, not sufficient for crime, III, 14-5.
act must be criminal when committed, III, 15-6.
criminal act essential, III, 16-20.
act may be criminal omission, III, 17-8.
omission must be duty neglected, III, 18-9.
negligent action distinguished from lack of discretion, III, 19-20.
liability for remote and indirect consequences of act, III, 20-2.
public character of acts as bearing on criminality, III, 22-3.
criminal prosecution distinguished from police administration, III, 23-4.
defenses against crime in relation to actions for private wrongs, III, 24-5.
negligence of victim no defense, III, 25.
guilt of victim no defense, III, 25-6.
trap set to discover criminal no defense, III, 26-7.
consent when defense, III, 27-8.
classes of crime, III, 28-9.
merger of civil remedy in crime, III, 29-32.
criminal intent, III, 33-66 (see CRIMINAL INTENT).
criminal act, III, 67-78 (see CRIMINAL ACT).
embezzlement, III, 171-3.

CRIMINAL LAW— (Continued)
false imprisonment, III, 93.
forgery, III, 175-8 (see FORGERY).
homicide, III, 97-129.
jurisdiction of, III, 85-7.
in case of crimes in particular place, III, 85.
when wrong in one place takes effect in another, III, 85-6.
when victim dies in one place, of injury inflicted in another, III, 86-7.
kidnapping, III, 93.
larceny, III, 138-66 (see LARCENY).
larceny from the house, III, 170-1.
larceny from the person, III, 169-70.
maim or mayhem, III, 93.
malicious mischief, III, 183-4.
obtaining goods by false pretenses, III, 178-83 (see OBTAINING GOODS BY FALSE PRETENSES).
outline of, III, 1.
parties to crime, III, 79-84 (see PARTIES TO CRIME).
rape, III, 94-7 (see RAPE).
receiving stolen goods, III, 173-4.
robbery, III, 166-9 (see ROBBERY).
sources of, III, 2-12.
in general, III, 2-3.
statute sole source of crimes against United States, III, 3-5.
federal statutes on crime supplemented by common law, III, 5-7.
common law crimes against states, III, 7-8.
common law rejected when not suitable to our institutions, III, 8-10.
changes by state statutes, III, 10-11.
restraints by constitution of United States, III, 11-12.
specific crimes, III, 88-203.
outline of, III, 88.
crimes against the person, III, 89-129.
crimes against the habitation, III, 130-7.
crimes against property, III, 138-84.
crimes against the public peace and welfare, III, 185-203.
substitution of for private vengeance, I, xxv.
treason and piracy, III, 202-3.

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE—
arrest, III, 208-20 (see ARREST).
article on subject, III, 205-73.
criminal complaint, III, 229-30.
development of, III, 205-7.
extradition, III, 235-9 (see EXTRADITION).
habeas corpus, III, 239-41 (see HABEAS CORPUS).
indictments, III, 221-7 (see INDICTMENTS).
informations, III, 227-9 (see INFORMATIONS).
modes of prosecution, III, 221-30.
peace warrants, III, 234.
preliminary examination, III, 231-3.
CRIMINAL PROCEDURE—
procedure before trial, III, 242-52.
proceedings subsequent to trial, III, 268-73.
proceedings in trial court, III, 268-71.
appellate proceedings, III, 271-3.
proceedings on writs of error and appeals, III, 271-3.
record, III, 271-2.
bill of exceptions, III, 272.
abstracts, III, 272.
briefs and arguments, III, 272.
action of the court, III, 273.
rehearing, III, 273.
pardon, commutation, and reprieve, III, 273.
search warrants, III, 233-4.
special proceedings, III, 231-41.
summons, prosecution by, III, 230.
trial, III, 253-67 (see TRIAL).
CRIMINAL PROSECUTION—
evidence of character in, XI, 30-2 (see CHARACTER).
evidence of similar facts in, XI, 23-6.
jury may be judges of law as well as fact in, XI, 145-6.
privilege against unreasonable searches and seizures applicable to, XII, 102.
protection against, in case of self incrimination, XII, 100-1.
CRIMINALS—
administration of estate of, VI, 145.
CRITICISM—
extent of privilege, II, 216-7.
fair, of public matters privileged, II, 215-6.

CROPS—
of decedent, management of, by personal representative, VI, 118.
annual regarded as personal property, III, 293.
CROSS-BILL—
in equity, XI, 298.
CROSS-COMPLAINT—
in code pleading, XI, 305.
CROSS-EXAMINATION—
of witnesses (see WITNESSES).
CRUELTY (see DIVORCE).
CRUEL AND UNUSUAL PUNISHMENT—
forbidden by constitutions, XII, 107-9.
CUBA—
federal constitution not applicable during American occupation of, XII, 270-1.
CULTIVATION—
restrictions upon in lease, IV, 301-3.
CUMULATIVE STOCK—
defined, VIII, 161.
CUMULATIVE VOTING—
in corporations, VIII, 256-7.
CURING DEFECTS IN PLEADING—
question discussed, XI, 261-9.
CURTESY—
distinguished from husband's interest in wife's property during life, II, 324.
estate by, VI, 14-5.
joinder of husband necessary to release, II, 338.
CUSTODIAN—
acts proper for, II, 69-70.
contributory negligence of, as affecting child, II, 141-2.
CUSTODY—
of child as affecting action for injury to child, II, 372.
of illegitimate child, II, 377-8.
CUSTODY OF CHILDREN (see DIVORCE).
CUSTOM—
as source of law, I, x-xii.
business, effect of upon incidental authority of agent, I, 312.
effect of, upon terms of contract, III, 376.
evidence of, XI, 27-30.
admissibility and weight, XI, 27-9.

CUSTOM—(Continued)
to show value of services, XI, 29-30.
evidence of, as aid to interpretation of writings, XI, 99-100.
evidence of in connection with writings, XI, 92-4 (see EVIDENCE).
liens by, IV, 53-4.

DAIRYMAN—
right of, to remove trade fixtures, IV, 382-6.

DAMAGES (see IRREPARABLE DAMAGE)—
action for, whether barred by buyer's acceptance, III, 382-3.
allegations of, in pleading, XI, 223-5.
special rules, XI, 224-5.
amount recoverable under statute for infringement of patent, VI 331-2.
article on subject, X, 107-206.
as incidental to injunction, VI, 323-4.
assessment of, for infringement of trade-mark, IV, 201-2.
avoidable consequences, X, 164-6.
avoidable consequences and contributory negligence, X, 166.
avoidable consequences, limits of doctrine of, X, 167.
avoiding consequences, recovery of expenses incurred in, X, 167.
award of, for infringement of trade-mark, IV, 201.
award of, when specific performance impossible, VI, 232-3.
breach of contract, notice of special circumstances, X, 161-4.
breach of contract, rule of proximate consequences, X, 160.
breach of duty must be cause of, X, 152.
by statute recoverable in eminent domain proceedings, XII, 217.
certainty in proving, X, 139-148.
profits, loss of incapable of proof, X, 140-2.
claims for, by different plaintiffs cannot be joined, VI 335.
compensation is basic idea of law of, X, 133.
compensatory damages, X, 133-151.
consequences, not foreseeable, liability for, X, 155.
consideration in determining whether liquidated damages or a penalty, X, 136-9.
contracts of carriers fixing measure of, held valid, VIII, 366-7.
"damage without injury" explained, X, 110.
damnum absque injuria (see DAMAGES WITHOUT INJURY).
deduction from total damage for benefits conferred by defendant, X, 176.
deduction from total damage for benefits conferred by third party, X, 177.

DAMAGES—(Continued)
defined, X, 108-9.
distinguished from damage, X, 109.
entire damages, X, 148-151.
estimated by a jury under instructions of court, X, 114.
evidence of pecuniary damage, X, 204.
excessive verdicts for, X, 205.
exemplary damages, against whom recoverable, X, 129-30.
corporations liable for when, X, 131.
doctrine of criticised, X, 127-8.
essential facts permitting recovery of, X, 129-30.
municipal corporations not liable for, X, 132.
recovery against innocent principal for acts of agent, X, 130-1.
restricted to tort actions, X, 129.
term explained, X, 125-7.
within jury's discretion, X, 128.
expense of litigation whether an item of, X, 179.
extent of jury's discretion in assessing, X, 114-116.
for breach of agreement for lease, IV, 290.
for breach of contract of indemnity and insurance, X, 195-7.
for breach of contract to loan money, X, 194.
for breach of contract to marry, X, 197.
for breach of contract to pay another's debt, X, 195.
for death by wrongful act, X, 202-206.
at common law, X, 202.
basis of recovery, X, 203-6.
grief and loss of society, whether recoverable, X, 204.
pain and suffering, whether recoverable, X, 203.
limit of recovery, X, 203.
under statutes, X, 202.
foreseeable consequences, liability for, X, 154.
for infringement of copyrights, VI, 333.
forms of damage compensated, X, 169-171.
for tortious removal of coal from realty, conversion, X, 200.
for tortious removal of coal from realty, trespass to land, X, 198.
for tortious removal of coal from realty, trespass to personalty, X, 199.
from non-defamatory statements, whether actionable, II, 206-7.
functions of court and jury in awarding, X, 114-120.
inadequate damages, X, 118-120.
inadequate relief in many cases, VI, 159-60.
in actions at law for infringement of patents, IV, 164.

DAMAGES—(Continued)
injuria sine damno (see DAMAGES, INJURY WITHOUT).
"injury without damage" explained, X, 110-112.
intended consequences, liability for, X, 154.
interest allowed as, when, X, 178.
law adopts most certain method of measuring, meaning of rule, X, 146.
liability for consequences of breach of duty, X, 152-68.
liability for proximate consequences of breach of contract, X, 159.
limitations imposed by nature of plaintiff's interest, X, 180-183.
interest in personalty, X, 182.
interest in realty, X, 181.
limits of responsibility for tortious act, X, 153-9.
liquidated damages, definition of, X, 134.
distinguished from penalty, X, 134-36.
measure of, X, 169-183.
measure of, for breach of covenant of quiet enjoyment, IV, 300.
measure of, for landlord's breach of covenant to repair, IV, 337-8.
measure of, for seduction of daughter, II, 258.
measure of in actions by bailee against third person, IV, 86.
measure of in certain actions, for vendee's failure to pay price of goods purchased, X, 185.
for vendee's breach of contract to sell a chattel, X, 186.
for vendor's breach of warranty for personal property, X, 185.
for vendor's breach to deliver goods, X, 187.
measuring by monetary standards—difficulty of, X, 145.
mental suffering, X, 171.
must be proximate consequence of breach of duty, X, 153.
nominal, general theory of explained, X, 121-2.
recoverable despite actual benefit from the legal injury, X, 124.
recoverable for every breach of contract, X, 122.
recoverable for every tort, X, 123.
recoverable where no proof of substantial damage, X, 124.
non-compensatory, X, 121-132.
not essential to action for rescission, VI, 279.
not essential to libel, II, 194-6.
not necessary in battery, II, 9.
non-pecuniary damage, X, 170-2.
circumstances of aggravation and mitigation, X, 172.
when in discretion of jury, X, 171.
when recoverable, X, 170-1.
explained, X, 170.

DAMAGES—(Continued)
estimation of, 170-2.
mere annoyance, whether recoverable, X, 170.
physical discomfort and inconvenience, X, 170.
physical pain, X, 170.
pecuniary damage explained, X, 169.
pecuniary damages, computation of, X, 172-180.
place of in law, X, 113.
profits—susceptible of proof recoverable, X, 142-4.
prospective recovery depends upon certainty of proof, X, 141.
recovery of in actions on contracts relating to realty, for breach of
covenant against incumbrances, X, 192.
for breach of covenant of seisin, X, 190.
for breach of covenant of warranty and quiet enjoyment, X, 191.
for vendee's breach of contract of sale, X, 188.
for vendor's breach of contract of sale, X, 188
redress afforded by a court of law, X, 107.
responsibility for tort, limits of, X, 156-9.
responsibility of defendant for, X, 152.
seller's action, for non-acceptance of goods, III, 404-5.
singleness of recovery, X, 148-151.
application in case of tort—trespass, X, 149.
application in contract, X, 151.
application in tort—nuisance, X, 150.
special, for breach of contract of sale, III, 412.
special rules applicable in certain actions, X, 184-206.
special rules applicable to actions relating to sales of goods, X, 184-8.
substantial, unnecessary for injunction against infringement of patent, VI, 329-30.
tortious severance from the realty, X, 198-202.
value as a measure of, X, 173.
value test of market price in ascertaining, X, 174.
where an essential element of the injury, X, 112.
when higher intermediate value applicable in ascertaining, X, 175.
when verdict for excessive damages will be set aside, X, 116-118.
whether essential for action of malicious prosecution, II, 251-2.

DANES—
influence of, upon English law, I, xx-xxi.

DANGEROUS ARTICLES—
liability of maker for injury from, II, 149-52.

DANGEROUS PREMISES—
liability for, as between landlord and tenant, IV, 323-8.
liability to third parties, IV, 323-5.
liability of landlord to tenant, IV, 325-6.
landlord's promise to remedy, IV, 326-7.
landlord's concealment of knowledge of danger, IV, 327-8.
in control of landlord, IV, 328.
DANGERS, HIDDEN (see HIDDEN DANGERS).
DARTMOUTH COLLEGE CASE—
case explained, VIII, 153-6.
principle illustrated, XII, 224-5.
theory of, VIII, 93-4.
DAUGHTER—
action for seduction of, II, 257, 369.
DEAF PERSONS—
standard of care required of, II, 135.
DEATH—
as basis for admission of former testimony, XI, 59.
effects dissolution of partnership, VIII, 62-3.
effect of, contributory negligence on action for, II, 143.
effect of, of parties to suit now regulated by statute, XI, 360-1.
effect of upon offer for contract, I, 29-30.
of child, parent's right of action for, II, 369.
of inventor as affecting issuance of patent, IV, 127.
of owner as affecting devolution of property, IV, 5.
of party not sole plaintiff or defendant as affecting action, XI, 360.
of sole plaintiff or defendant as affecting action, XI, 358-60.
provable by reputation, XI, 68.
statutory liability for causing, II, 108-9.
termination of tenancy by, IV, 397.
DEBENTURE STOCK—
what is, VIII, 163-4.
DEBT (see BOND DEBTS).
confiscation of, in war, X, 83
documentary evidence of, where taxable, XII, 164.
personal action, XI, 177-8.
pleadings in action of, on simple contract, XI, 182-6.
declaration and general issue, XI, 182-3.
affirmative defenses, XI, 183-6.
statute of limitations and setoff, XI, 185-6.

DEBT—(Continued)
pleadings in action of on specialty, XI, 181-2.
power of corporations to contract, VIII, 182-3.
pre-existing as consideration for negotiable instruments, VII, 60.
state, repudiation of, XII, 366-7.
taxable by state of debtor on death of creditor, XII, 172.
where taxable, XII, 163-4.

DEBTOR—
report of examination of in bankruptcy whether privileged, II, 226.

DECEASED PERSONS—
rule of evidence as to conversation or transactions with, XI, 116-8.

DECEDENTS (see ESTATES OF DECEDENTS).

DECEIT—
absence of belief in representations sufficient for, II, 86.
action for, as remedy for conversion, II, 80a.
allegations of declaration in action for, XI, 203.
belief in representations as excuse, II, 86.
benefit to defendant not essential to, II, 88-9.
concealment of part of the truth as constituting, II, 84-5.
damage essential to action of, II, 90.
degree of care required of plaintiff, II, 92-4.
where defendant has superior means of information, II, 92-4.
where plaintiff is thrown off guard, II, 93.
different forms of damage from, II, 91.
distinguished from battery, II, 10.
essentials of, II, 81.
false representation of facts actionable, II, 96-8.
"puffing" not actionable, II, 95-6.
reliance on representations necessary to, II, 90-1.
reliance on representations not necessarily sole motive of plaintiff, II, 91.
representation distinguished from promise, II, 82.
representation of intention, II, 83-4.
representation of intention as to price not actionable, II, 95.
representation of opinion, II, 82-3.
representation of law, when actionable, II, 98-9.
representation of value not actionable, II, 95-6.
right of, in war, X, 89-90.
action of on representations communicated, II, 89-90.
when representation of belief as knowledge constitutes, II, 86-7.
whether crime at common law, III, 7.

DECEPTION (see FRAUD).
DECISION—
by courts of appellate jurisdiction, III, 272-3.
DECLARATION—
allegations of in action of trover, XI, 204-5.
in action of covenant, XI, 179.
in action of replevin, XI, 207.
in case, XI, 200-3 (see CASE)
in general assumpsit, XI, 192-3.
in special assumpsit, XI, 187.
in trespass, XI, 197-8.
requisites of, XI, 155-8.
DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE—
declaration of independence, XII, 8.
as part of American law, XIII, 66-8.
civil laws not repealed by, XIII, 255-7.
recognition in, of supreme power in people, XIII, 253.
renunciation of British allegiance by returned power to people, XIII, 254-5.
DECLARATION OF WAR—
how made, X,69-70.
DECLARATIONS AND ENTRIES AGAINST INTEREST—
(See EVIDENCE.)
what are, XI, 48.
DECLARATIONS CONCERNING PEDIGREE (see PEDIGREE DECLARATIONS).
DECREE—
defined, XI, 374.
survival of, VI, 8.
DEDICATION (see REAL ESTATE)—
acquisition of streets by, IV, 237-8.
of funds of corporation, VIII, 156-7.
DE DONIS—
enactment of statute of, I, xxvii.
DEED—
(See REAL ESTATE V, 161-6.)
between husband and wife, II, 342.
cancellation of, VI, 349-52.
creation of profits a prendre by, IV, 226.
forms, V, 71.
gift by under seal, IV, 48-9.

DEED—(Continued)
of gift, reformation of, VI, 256-7.
must conform to requirements of law of situs, IX, 317.
reformation of (see REFORMATION).
reformation of, in case of mistake, VI, 251.
parts of, V, 72.
premises and habendum, V, 84.

DE FACTO CORPORATIONS, VIII, 113.
conditions of, VIII, 145-6.

DE FACTO STATE—
recognition of, X, 21.

DEFAMATION—
subject discussed, II, 190-242.
absolute privilege, defense, II, 210-15.
statement of rule, II, 210-1.
extent of protection to judges, II, 211-2.
extent of protection to witnesses, II, 212-5.
acts constituting excess of privilege, II, 236-42.
allegations of declaration in action for, XI, 202-3.
burden of proving malice, II, 222.
communication in interest of maker and receiver, II, 230-1.
communication in the interest of the recipient illustrated, II, 233.
communication may be privileged though voluntary, II, 233-5.
communication of, in interest of defendant privileged, II, 230.
communication regarding servants, when privileged, II, 233.
conditional privilege, II, 219-42.
conditional privilege distinguished from absolute privilege, II, 219.
construction of words imputing crime, II, 198-9.
defamatory words causing special damage, II, 202-7.
loss of marriage sufficient damage, II, 202-3.
loss of society or mental pain, not enough, II, 203-4.
liability for repetition, II, 204-5.
recovery for mental pain in case of special damage, II, 205-6.
question of action for damage caused by non-defamatory statements, II, 206-7.
defined, II, 190.
effect of defamatory charges against third party on privilege of report, II, 226.
fair comment not limited to any class, II, 218.
fair comment on public matters privileged, II, 215-7.
reasons for allowing, II, 216-7.

DEFAMATION—(Continued)
fair reports of public proceedings, privileged, II, 223-30.
forms of, II, 190.
justification of, II, 207-10.
truth, II, 207-9.
repetition of another's statement, II, 209-10.
leave and license, II, 210.
legal duty to make communication, not necessary for privilege, II, 232-3.
libel, II, 194-6.
malice defined, II, 219-20.
malice, how proved, II, 220-1.
malice in fact, or express malice distinguished from malice in law or implied malice, II, 219-20.
of persons connected with plaintiff actionable, II, 267-8.
privilege lost by abuse, II, 236-7.
publication of, II, 191-4.
defined, II, 191.
communication to plaintiff not sufficient, II, 191.
communication illustrated, II, 191-3.
may be negligent, not intentional, II, 193.
to wrong person, II, 193-4.
privilege of newspapers, II, 229-30.
question of malice for jury, II, 221-2.
reasons for allowing fair comment, II, 216-7.
report of ex-party judicial proceedings, whether privileged, II, 225-6.
torts, malicious prosecution II, 243-55 (see MALICIOUS PROSECUTION).
report of judicial proceedings given to newspaper by attorney, whether privileged, II, 227.
report of secret proceedings, whether privileged, II, 226-7.
slander, II, 196-207 (see SLANDER).
unfair comment, though with good motive, not allowed, II, 217-8.
what is fair comment, question for jury, II, 218-9.
when charges made on suspicion of crime, privileged, II, 231-2.
when defendant's belief in truth must be reasonable, II, 222-3.
whether sending communication to wrong person privileged, II, 241-2.
words disparaging person in trade, business, office, or profession, II, 199-202.
in general, II, 199.
illustrated, II, 199-200.
relation of charge to conduct of plaintiff in his calling, II, 200-1.
where calling no longer followed, II, 201-2.

DEFAULT—
effect of, XI, 355.
vacation of, XI, 355-6 (see PROCESS).
DEFECTS—
in pleading, XI, 212-69 (see PLEADING).
warranties against visible, not binding, III, 324-6.
DEFECTS IN FORM—
curing, XI, 261.
open on motion, XI, 253-4.
open only on special demurrer, XI, 248-9.
open on motion under code pleading, XI, 312-3.
opening of record by demurrer not applicable to, XI, 251-2.
DEFECTS IN SUBSTANCE—
methods of curing, XI, 262-3.
express aider, XI, 262-3.
verdict, XI, 263.
amendment, XI, 265.
DEFENCE OF PROPERTY (see EXCUSES FOR TRESPASS).
DEFENDANT—
as witness in criminal case, III, 256.
jurisdiction of courts over, XI, 328-9.
classification of, respecting service of process, XI, 334.
DEFENSE—
at law as affecting cancellation of instruments, VI, 346-8.
of friend or stranger as excuse for crime, III, 76-8.
of house, III, 75-6.
of property, as excuse for crime, III, 76.
partial, in pleading, XI, 225-6.
to several counts, in pleading, XI, 226-9.
to action for rent, IV, 373.
DEFERRED STOCK—
what is, VIII, 163.
DEFINITION—
of terms essential in jurisprudence, XIII, 85-6.
DEGREE—
of care, II, 106-7.
of murder, III, 98.
of negligence, II, 107.
principals in first, III, 80-1.
principals in second, III, 81-2.

DE JURE CORPORATIONS—
defined, VIII, 113.
conditions of, VIII, 144-5.
DELAY—
of plaintiff, as affecting reformation of written instrument, VI, 261-2.
DELINQUENTS—
definition of term applied to children, II, 360.
DELIVERY (see FUTURE DELIVERY)—
as element in gift of chattels, IV, 45-8.
buyer's liability for failing to accept, III, 384-5.
conditional, of stock subscriptions, VIII, 141.
effect of partial, upon unpaid seller's lien, III, 390-1.
of contracts under seal, I, 60.
of goods under contract of sale, III, 371-80 (see SALES OF PERSONAL PROPERTY).
of goods as consummating sale, III, 350-2.
possibility of, in present state of goods as affecting sales, III, 344-7.
sometimes requisite for lease, IV, 285.
to buyer as indicating passage of title to goods, III, 347-8.
DEMAND AND REFUSAL—
as evidence of conversion, II, 76.
DEMAND—
for payment of note provable by bank records, XI, 53.
DEMENTIA—
as defense for crime, III, 61.
DEMURRER—
effect of and judgment upon in equity, XI, 296-7.
effect of judgment on, XI, 252-3.
effect of, under code pleading, XI, 312-3.
function of, XI, 159-60.
general (see GENERAL DEMURRER).
in equity, XI, 293-7.
kinds of, in equity, XI, 295-6.
opens the record, XI, 250-2.
defects in form exception, XI, 251-2.
origin and use of, in equity, XI, 295.
raises issue of law, XI, 161.
speaking, XI, 249-50.
special (see SPECIAL DEMURRER).
to indictment, III, 246.
DEMURRING ORE TENUS—
term explained, XI, 296.

DENIAL—
over-narrow in pleading, XI, 229.
DENTIST—
contract for artificial teeth held contract of sale, III, 288-9.
DEPARTMENTS OF GOVERNMENT—(see CONSTITUTIONAL LAW)—
inherent powers of, XII, 19-21.
separation of, XII, 29.
DEPARTURE—
in pleading, XI, 230.
DEPENDENTS—
definition of term as applied to children, II, 360.
DEPENDENT RELATIVE REVOCATION—
of wills, VI, 79-80.
DEPRIVATION OF PROPERTY—
forbidden by due process of law, XII, 135.
DEPOSITIONS (see EVIDENCE)—
disadvantage of, as evidence, XI, 363.
DEPRIVE (see INTENT TO DEPRIVE).
DESCENDANTS—
rights of in intestate's estate, VI, 23-4.
DESCENT, OF PROPERTY—
as affected by adoption of children, II, 379-81.
DESCENT—
of real property under contract of sale, VI, 176-8.
DESCRIPTION—
implied warranty in sale by, III, 331-2.
of land in conveyance, mistake in, VI, 238-43.
of property in pleading, XI, 236-7.
of article not subject to registration as trade-mark, IV, 193 (see TRADE-MARKS).
of premises in lease, IV, 295-6.
DESERTION (see DIVORCE).
DESIGNS—
infringement of patents on, IV, 160-1.
issuance of patents for, IV, 125-6.
DESTRUCTION—
amounting to conversion of chattel, II, 70.
conversion by, excused in emergencies, II, 79a-80.
of goods as affecting sales and contracts of sale, III, 316-8.
of personal property, XII, 117-8.
of premises as affecting obligation to pay rent, IV, 356-9.
termination of tenancy by, IV, 397.

DETAINER (see FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER).
DETENTION—
of possession as conversion, II, 75-6 (see CONVERSION).
DETINUE—
action of, IV, 7.
DEVIATION (see COLORABLE DEVIATION).
DEVISE—
creation of easements by, IV, 228.
creation of profits a prendre by, IV, 226.
DICTA—
value of, I, xlix.
DICTUM (see DICTA).
DILATORY ANSWER—
under code pleading, XI, 314-5.
DILATORY DEFECTS—
in pleading, XI, 212-3, 243-8.
open on general demurrer, XI, 249.
open on special demurrer under code pleading, XI, 313.
DILATORY DEFENSES—
raised by plea in equity, XI, 292.
DILATORY PLEAS—
in general, XI, 270.
effect of judgment on, XI, 270-1.
other rules concerning, XI, 272.
must give plaintiff better writ, XI, 272.
time of pleading, XI, 272.
DIPLOMATIC AGENTS—
acceptance of, X, 52-3.
functions of, X, 51.
immunity of, X, 56.
status of in states to which accredited, X, 44-6.
DIPLOMATIC MISSIONS—
defined, X, 54.
DIPLOMATIC RELATIONS—
diplomatic agents and their functions, X, 51.
diplomatic ceremonial, X, 51.
acceptance of diplomatic agents, X, 52-3.
refusal to accept particular individuals as agents, X, 53.
commencement of diplomatic missions, X, 54.
termination of diplomatic missions, X, 54.
grounds for dismissing envoys, X, 54-5,

DIPLOMATIC RELATIONS—(Continued)
immunity of diplomatic agents, X, 56.
consular agents, X, 56-7.
immunity of, X, 56-7.
DIPLOMATIC REPRESENTATIVES—
children of, born in United States, not citizens, XII, 70-1.
DIRECTED VERDICT—
motion for, XI, 368.
DIRECT EVIDENCE (see EVIDENCE).
DIRECT EXAMINATION—
of witnesses (see WITNESSES).
DIRECTORS—
enforcement of liability for debts of corporation against, VI, 340.
guilty of wrong doing, whether entitled to contribution, VIII, 251-2.
of corporations, subject to service without pay, VIII, 250.
functions of, VIII, 151-2.
liability for false representations, II, 83-4, 89.
meetings of, VIII, 171-2.
qualifications of, VIII, 151.
DIRECT TAXES—
within language of constitution, defined, XII, 318-9.
DISAFFIRMANCE—
infant's right of, II, 395-407 (see INFANTS).
DISCHARGE (see BANKRUPTCY)—
(See FINAL DISTRIBUTION AND DISCHARGE.)
replication de injuria not pleadable to pleas in, XI, 241.
(See GUARANTY AND SURETYSHIP.)
grounds of opposition to (see BANKRUPTCY).
DISCHARGE IN BANKRUPTCY—
effect of new promise to pay discharged debt, I, 56.
DISCIPLINE (see EXCUSES FOR TRESPASS).
DISCLAIMER—
as cause of forfeiture of tenancy, IV, 400-1.
DISCOVERED—
distinguished from invented, IV, 107-8.
DISCOVERY—
avoidance of, reason for demurrers in equity, XI, 295.
in answer to bill in equity, XI, 282-3, 288.
not amounting to invention, not patentable, IV, 107.
of territory, X, 24-6.
in equity, XI, 298-302.

DISCOVERY—(Continued)
as incidental to equity suit, XI, 298-9.
pure bills of discovery, XI, 299-300.
modern statutory changes affecting discovery, XI, 300-2.
DISCRETION (see Legislative Discretion).
DISCRIMINATION—
arbitrary by public service corporations not excused by limited facilities, VIII, 316-7.
in rates by public service corporations, VIII, 322-35 (see Public Service Corporations).
DISEASE (see Venereal Disease)—
(See Loathsome Disease.)
as affecting negligence, II, 121-2.
of victim accelerating death no excuse for crime, III, 20.
DISHONOR (see Negotiable Instruments).
DISPUTES (see International Disputes)
DISSOLUTION—
of limited partnership, VIII, 76.
of partnership (see Partnership).
of partnership, notice of, VIII, 66-7.
DISSOLUTION OF CORPORATIONS—
effect of, VIII, 175-7.
methods of, VIII, 173-4.
DISTRESS—
for recovery of rent, IV, 361-6.
in general, IV, 361-3.
who may distrain, IV, 363-4.
incidents of distress, IV, 364.
what is distrainable, IV, 364-5.
mode of levy, IV, 365.
statutory sale, IV, 365-6.
DISTRIBUTION (see Final Distribution and Discharge).
DISTRIBUTION OF PROPERTY AFTER DEATH (see Conflict of Laws).
DISTRIBUTIVE SHARES—
payment of, VI, 139-40.
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA—
status of, XII, 266.
DISCRETION—
legislative, in selecting objects of taxation, XII, 192-6
limitations upon, XII, 193-5.

DISCRIMINATION—
arbitrary forbidden, XII, 137-8.
DISPUTES (see LABOR DISPUTES).
DISTRICT—
taxing (see TAXING DISTRICT).
DISTRIBUTION—
to public, of public funds invalid, XII, 176-7.
DIVIDENDS—
in corporations, VIII, 257-9.
nature and payment of, VIII, 257-8.
who are entitled to, VIII, 258-9.
between life tenant and remainder man, VIII, 259-60.
DIVINE RIGHT—
as theory of government, XIII, 39-40.
theory of, in England, XIII, 57-61.
divine right of kings (see KINGS).
DIVERSE CITIZENSHIP—
as ground of federal jurisdiction, XII, 360-1.
DIVORCE—
subject discussed, II, 304-21.
adultery as cause for, II, 306-8.
agreements for, II, 317.
alimony, II, 315-6.
temporary, II, 315-6.
permanent, II, 316.
allowance for children, II, 316.
amount of, II, 316.
husband not entitled to, II, 316.
alimony, incident to separate maintenance, II, 316-7.
by courts of domicile acquired by offending spouse, IX, 361.
by courts of domicile retained by wronged spouse, IX, 362.
by courts of domicile subsequently acquired by wronged spouse, IX, 363.
causes of, II, 306.
condonation as defense, II, 312-4.
requisites of, II, 312.
requires cessation of offense, II, 312.
avoided by repetition of misconduct, II, 312-3.
connivance as defense, II, 314.
collusion as defense, II, 314-5.
custody of children, II, 317.
desertion as cause for, II, 310-12

DIVORCE—(Continued)
requisites of, II, 310-11.
duration of, II, 311.
interruption of, II, 312.
effect of, II, 317-21.
in jurisdiction where obtained, II, 317-8.
in other jurisdictions, II, 318-21.
effect of, on parent's duty to support child, II, 364-5.
effect of, on right to sue for injury to child, II, 372.
effect of remarrying in violation of decree of, II, 308.
effect on second marriage prior to, II, 296-7.
from bed and board, II, 306.
jurisdiction of suit of, without service of process in state, XI, 345.
jurisdiction to grant dependent on domicile, IX, 358.
method of securing jurisdiction of parties to suit for, XI, 351-2.
mistake as to death or divorce of former spouse, II, 306-8.
preliminary considerations, II, 304-6.
problem of attorney, II, 304-6.
recrimination as defense, II, 315.
separate maintenance, suit for, II, 316-7.
within control of state, XII, 222.
DIVISION FENCES—
statutes concerning, IV, 245.
DOCTORS (see PHYSICIANS)—
excluded from jury service, XII, 130.
DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE—
of debts or property, where taxable, XII, 164-5.
DOCUMENTS (see ANCIENT DOCUMENTS, PUBLIC DOCUMENTS).
DOGS—
liability for damage done by, II, 178-9.
liability for trespasses by, II, 173.
right to kill when ferocious and at large, II, 47.
"DOING BUSINESS"—
by foreign corporations, what constitutes, VIII, 239.
DOMESDAY BOOK—
what is, I, xxi.
DOMESTIC RELATIONS AND PERSONS—
(See DOWER.)
(See INTERFERENCE WITH DOMESTIC AND BUSINESS RELATIONS.)
article on subject, II, 290-414.
control of, under police power, XII, 144-5.
husband and wife, II, 322-56 (see HUSBAND AND WIFE).

DOMESTIC RELATIONS AND PERSONS—(Continued)
Infants, II, 384-414 (see INFANTS).
marriage and divorce, II, 292-321 (see MARRIAGE, DIVORCE).
subject matter of, II, 290.
outline of subject, II, 290-1.
divisions of, II, 291.
parent and child, II, 357-83 (see PARENT AND CHILD).
DOMESTIC AND BUSINESS RELATIONS—
policy of protecting, II, 256.
DOMESTIC VIOLENCE—
states protected against, XII, 83.
DOMICILE (see CONFLICT OF LAWS)—
as factor in determining enemy character of persons, X, 76-7.
as affecting occupational qualifications of citizens, XII, 341-2.
effect of change of, upon divorce, II, 318-21.
of citizens as affecting procedural rights, XII, 339-41.
refusal by wife to change constitutes desertion, II, 311.
DOMICILIARY ADMINISTRATION—
defined, VI, 105.
DOMINANT TENEMENT—
defined, IV, 225.
DORMANT PARTNERS—
what are, VIII, 20.
need not be joined in suits of partnership, VIII, 61.
DOMINION (see ACT OF DOMINION).
DOUBT (see REASONABLE DOUBT).
DOWER—
husband's statutory right of, VI, 15.
joinder of husband necessary to release, II, 338.
of widow in husband's realty, VI, 17-20.
partnership lands not subject to, VIII, 45.
rights of vendee's widow in land under contract of purchase, VI, 187.
rights of vendor's widow in land under contract of sale, VI, 187-9.
DRAFT—
on buyer attached to bill of lading, III, 358-9.
DRAINAGE—
easement of, IV, 246-7.
not authorized across adjoining land in absence of grant, IV, 244-5.
of surface water across adjoining land, IV, 245-6.
DRAWEE—
necessary party to bills of exchange, VII, 41.

DRAWINGS—
attached to patents when issued, IV, 140.
in connection with specifications for patents, IV, 134-6.
DRAYMEN—
may be common carriers, VIII, 376.
DRED SCOTT CASE—
case cited, XII, 87.
DRUG MAKER—
liability of for mistake, II, 150.
DRUMMER—
not subject to state taxation on orders for interstate commerce, XII, 292.
DRUNKARDS (see Intoxicated Persons)—
contractual capacity of, I, 65.
DRUNKENNESS—
cause of divorce, II, 306.
not an excuse for trespass, II, 50.
DUPLICITY—
in pleading, XI, 237-40.
defect in form, XI, 237-8.
multiple counts and pleas, XI, 238-9.
general issues and replication de injuria, XI, 239-40.
not objection to answer to bill in equity, XI, 284.
open only on special demurrer, XI, 248.
DUE PROCESS OF LAW—
access to courts essential upon question of, XII, 126-8.
applies to rights as well as procedure, XII, 131.
applies to all departments of government, XII, 132-3.
as affecting delegation of legislative power to boards, XII, 118-9.
as affecting procedure for taxation and eminent domain, XII, 119-21.
as affecting summary distruction of personal property, XII, 117-8.
as affecting taxation, XII, 158.
deprivation of property forbidden by, XII, 135.
does not forbid self incrimination, XII, 128.
does not require confronting witnesses, XII, 128-9.
equal protection of laws applicable to corporations, XII, 138-9.
forbids taxation for private purposes, XII, 175.
general requisites of, XII, 111-2.
guarantees equal protection of the laws, XII, 136-8.
impaired by exclusion from jury service, XII, 129-30.
indictment by grand jury not essential to, XII, 113.
in matters over which government has absolute control, XII, 121-2.

DUE PROCESS OF LAW—(Continued)
impaired by fraudulent decision, XII, 125-6.
jurisdiction as affecting, XII, 112-3.
judicial tribunal not necessary for, XII, 122-4.
liberty as protected by, XII, 133-5.
not inconsistent with erroneous decision, XII, 125.
notice kind of requisite for, XII, 124-5.
does not require notice of legislative acts, XII, 118.
procedure according to settled usage valid, XII, 115-7.
procedure giving notice and fair hearing valid, XII, 113-5.
retroactive laws when inconsistent with, XII, 153-5.
service of process as affecting, XII, 112-3.

DURESS—
as defense to criminal prosecution, III, 54-5.
effect of, in inducing contract, I, 157-9.
effect upon marriage, II, 301-2.
legal distinguished from equitable, VI, 282-3.
of goods, remedy for, VI, 283.
pleadable under general issue in special assumpsit, XI, 189-90.
rescission for, VI, 282-5.
legal and equitable duress distinguished, VI, 282-3.
duress of goods, VI, 283.
duress to avoid injury to property or goods, VI, 283-5.

DURESS OF GOODS—
recovery in quasi contract of money paid under, I, 193-4.

DUTIES OF GUARDIAN (see GUARDIANS).

DUTIES (see TONNAGE DUTIES)—
on exports forbidden, XII, 280.
on imports forbidden to states, XII, 274-5.

DWELLING HOUSE—
as subject of arson, III, 136.
as subject of burglary, III, 133-4.
effect of ownership by another, III, 134.
right of officer to enter, to serve process, II, 58.
right to kill in defense of, II, 37.

DYING DECLARATIONS—
as evidence, XI, 70-3.
limited to cases of homicide, XI, 70-1.
expectation of immediate death essential, XI, 71-2.
effect of a belief in a hereafter, XI, 72-3.

EARNINGS—
effect of statute giving to wife, II, 349, 353.
of corporations, taxation of, VIII, 231-2.
of child, right of parent to, II, 366.
EARNINGS OF WIFE—
right to, II, 328-9.
EASEMENTS—
appurtenant, IV, 228-9.
by implication, IV, 247.
creation of, IV, 228.
conveyance of quasi dominant estate, V, 88.
conveyance of quasi servient estate, V, 89.
creation of, V, 87-91.
creation of quasi easements, V, 87.
definition of, IV, 228.
distinguished from equitable easements, IV, 247-8.
division fences, IV, 244-5 (see DIVISION FENCES).
effect of excessive use by owners of, IV, 232.
equitable (see EQUITABLE EASEMENTS).
extent of, IV, 230-2.
conventional easements, IV, 230.
prescriptive easements, IV, 230-2.
in gross, IV, 229.
in pews, IV, 246.
in public parks, IV, 246.
miscellaneous, IV, 246-7.
of burial in cemetery, IV, 246.
of lateral and subjacent support, IV, 241-2.
of light and air, IV, 245-6.
of party walls, IV, 242-3 (see PARTY WALLS).
passageways, IV, 241.
repairs and improvements in aid of, IV, 232-3.
rights of use of servient possessor subject to, IV, 233-4.
subsidiary uses within scope of, IV, 233.
termination of, IV, 234.
ECCLESIASTICAL CORPORATIONS—
subject discussed, VIII, 112.
ECCLESIASTICAL LAW—
subject discussed, XIII, 369.
ECONOMIC INTERESTS—
whether superior to obligation of contract, XII, 242.

ECONOMIC LAW (see Law).
EDUCATION—
compulsory, XII, 145.
EDWARD I—
legislation of, I, xxvi-xxviii.
EIGHTH AMENDMENT (see Federal Constitution).
EIGHTEENTH CENTURY—
slight influence of, on English law, I, xxx.
EIGHT HOUR DAY, XII, 37.
EJECTMENT—
action to recover land, XI, 167-76.
origin of, XI, 168-9.
introduction of fictions in, XI, 169-70.
general issue, XI, 170-5 (see General Issue).
general issue and subsequent pleadings, XI, 175-6.
ELDON, LORD—
influence of, upon development of equity, I, xxxv.
ELECTION—
(See Public Officers.)
of third party to hold agent or undisclosed principal, I, 328-9.
ELECTIONS—
to Congress, may be regulated by Congress, XII, 77.
ELECTORS (see Presidential Electors).
ELECTRIC LIGHT COMPANY (see Public Service Corporations)—
duty of, to provide service at reasonable rate, VIII, 289.
easement for poles on land of another, IV, 247.
subject to regulation, XII, 148-50.
ELECTRICITY—
development of law of, I, xliii-xliv.
ELECTRIC WIRES—
duty of telegraph and telephone companies to insulate carefully, VIII, 320.
ELEVATED RAILROAD—
held not an ordinary street use, IV, 236-7.
abutting owners entitled to compensation for damages by XII, 212-3.
injunction against obstruction of light and air by, VI, 322.
ELEVATION (see Track Elevation).
ELEVATOR (see Grain Elevator).
ELEVENTH AMENDMENT (see Federal Constitution).
ELLENBOROUGH, LORD—
misstatement of maxim "Ignorance of the law excuses no man," I, 211.

EMANCIPATION—
by parent of child's earnings, II, 367.
EMBARGO—
subject discussed, X, 67.
EMBEZZLEMENT (see CRIMINAL LAW)—
taking of money not delivered to master, by servant constitutes, III, 141.
EMBLEMENTS—
right to, IV, 405-8.
EMBRACERY—
crime of, III, 197.
EMINENT DOMAIN (see CONDEMNATION)—
as affecting right to injunction against defendant possessing right of, VI, 322-3.
casting material on other's property under, XII, 209-10.
compensation determined by fair market value, XII, 214-5.
compensation for exercise of, in benefits, XII, 215-6.
compensation for, in benefits, XII, 215-6.
corporations subject to power of, VIII, 226-7.
distinguished from various interferences with property, XII, 200-1.
effect of appropriation of premises under, on tenant's liability for rent, IV, 358-9.
exercised in aid of irrigation ditches, XII, 203-4.
improvement of navigation does not require exercise of, XII, 211.
kinds of property taken under, XII, 206-7.
legislative discretion in deciding necessity and scope of, XII, 205-6.
meaning of public use in connection with, XII, 201-5.
noise does not require exercise of, XII, 210.
physical occupation of property under, XII, 208-9.
pollution of atmosphere does not require exercise of, XII, 210-11.
power of and guarantees respecting, XII, 199-200.
preliminary surveys before compensation, XII, 216-7.
procedure for, required by due process of law, XII, 121.
procedure of, determine by statute, XII, 218.
requires payment of compensation, XII, 199-200.
right of, confined to enterprises of public character, VIII, 279.
statutory liability for damaging property under, XII, 217.
transfer of real estate by, V, 201.
what amounts to a taking of property under, XII, 207-8.
whether exercise of requisite for changes in public streets, XII, 211-4.

EMPLOYEE—
admission of into partnership, VIII, 9.
statements by, to employer, privileged, II, 233.
liability of partners for acts of, VIII, 58.
EMPLOYER—
liability for slandering employee, II, 220-1.
EMPLOYERS LIABILITY ACT—
employer's liability act, XII, 303.
agreement to waive benefit of, illegal, I, 285.
EMPLOYMENT AGENCY—
tax on business of, XII, 295.
ENCYCLOPEDIA—
article forming part of, may be separately copyrighted, IV, 172.
juristic, XIII, 12-3.
ENDORSEMENT (see NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS).
ENEMIES—
(See PUBLIC ENEMIES.)
peaceful intercourse between, X, 77-9.
ENEMY—
character of property upon the seas, X, 83-4.
property of, X, 79-86.
public property on land, X, 79-81.
movables, X, 79-80.
immovables, X, 80-1.
private property on land, X, 81-3.
immovables, X, 81.
movables; contributions, X, 81-2.
requisitions, X, 82-3.
confiscation of public and private debts, X, 83.
enemy character of property upon the seas, X, 83-4.
capture and confiscation of property at sea, X, 84-6.
exceptions, X, 85.
when title vests, X, 85-6.
ENGINEER—
charge of retirement of, from business actionable, II, 268.
excluded from jury service, XII, 130.
ENGLAND—
origin of patents in, IV, 100.
political evolution of, XIII, 60-2.
ENGLISH CONSTITUTION—
what is, XII, 3-4.

ENGLISH LAW—
influence of Anglo-Saxons and Danes upon, I, xx-xxi.
influence of Normans upon, I, xxi.
not influenced by early Britains and Romans, I, xix-xx.
ENJOYMENT (see QUIET ENJOYMENT).
ENTICING AWAY SERVANT—
action for, II, 256-7.
ENTIRE DAMAGES (see DAMAGES).
ENTRIES AGAINST INTEREST (see DECLARATIONS AND ENTRIES AGAINST INTEREST).
ENTIRETIES (see ESTATES BY ENTIRETIES).
ENTRIES IN COURSE OF BUSINESS, XI, 49-57.
necessity of admitting in evidence, XI, 49-50.
factors of safety in use of, in evidence, XI, 50-1.
admissible even though made by party to suit, XI, 51-2.
requisites of, XI, 52-3.
matters provable by, XI, 53-4.
authentication of, XI, 54.
method of authentication, when maker of entries not available, XI, 55-6.
only original entries admissible, XI, 56-7.
ENTRY (see FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER).
ENVOYS—
grounds for dismissing, X, 54-5.
ENVOYS EXTRAORDINARY—
rank of, X, 52.
EQUALITY—
of people, basis of American law, XIII, 257-9.
of states, X, 14-22 (see STATES).
EQUAL RIGHT—
as theory of government, XIII, 41-4.
EQUAL RIGHTS—
fundamental principle of government in United States, XIII, 64-8.
EQUAL SERVICE—
duty of, owed by public service corporations, VIII, 298-304 (see PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATIONS).
EQUITABLE DEFENSES—
inactions at law, XI, 305.
EQUITABLE EASEMENTS—
agreements enforceable as, IV, 249-50.
agreements intended to bind particular persons not enforceable as, IV, 250-1.

EQUITABLE EASEMENTS—(Continued)
creation of, IV, 252.
distinguished from legal easements, IV, 247-8.
duration of, IV, 251.
may be appurtenant or in gross, IV, 252.
positive agreements not enforceable as, IV, 250.
EQUITABLE JURISDICTION—
bills quia timet, VI, 345-54.
cancellation and surrender of contracts, VI, 345-9 (see CANCELLATION).
removal of cloud on title, VI, 349-54 (see REMOVAL OF CLOUD ON TITLE).
EQUAL PROTECTION OF LAWS—
how far applicable to corporations, XII, 138-9.
meaning of, XII, 136-8.
EQUITABLE WASTE (see INJUNCTION).
EQUITY—
action in, for rent, IV, 372.
bill in, for recovery of property, IV, 8-9.
contest between courts of and common law courts, I, xxxiii-xxxiv.
control of corporations by courts of, VIII, 225.
courts of, I, xxxi-xxxvi.
development of, as a legal system, VI, 155-6.
development of jurisdiction of, I, xxxiv, xxxv.
early development of court of, I, xxxii, xxxiii.
function of, I, xxxv, xxxvi.
future sales in, III, 312-3.
jurisdiction of, to enjoin infringement of patents, IV, 164.
liability of third party to principal in, I, 345.
more flexible than the common law, VI, 156-8.
origin of court of, VI, 152-4.
procedure of court of, VI, 154-5.
protection of tenant from forfeiture in, IV, 400.
protection to separate property of married women, II, 325-6.
remedy in, for infringment of trade-marks, IV, 201.
remedy in for mistake, VI, 235-6.
running of burden of obligations of covenants in, IV, 261-4.
union of, with law in code pleading, XI, 305-6.
affects procedure only, not rights, XI, 306.
whether relief granted by, where legal relief adequate, VI, 266-7.
"EQUITY FOLLOWS THE LAW"—
maxim applied, VI, 176-8.

EQUITY JURISDICTION —
article on subject, VI, 147-360.
bills of peace, VI, 334-44 (see BILLS OF PEACE).
bills of interpleader, VI, 355-60 (see BILLS OF INTERPLEADER).
history and characteristics of, VI, 147-58.
EQUITY PLEADING—
what is, XI, 153.
treatment of, XI, 273-302.
EQUITY OF REDEMPTION (see MORTGAGES).
(See SUBSTITUTION OF EQUIVALENTS.)
EQUIVALENTS—
(See MECHANICAL EQUIVALENTS.)
ERIE CANAL—
subject to Federal jurisdiction, XII, 306.
ERROR (see WRIT OF ERROR).
assignments of, XI, 379-80.
ESCAPE—
crime of, III, 196-7.
prevention of, by felon, as excuse for homicide, III, 73-4.
ESCHEAT (see HISTORY OF REAL PROPERTY LAW).
what is, VI, 31.
ESCROW—
certain deeds in, similar to wills, VI, 39-40.
delivery of contracts under seal, I, 60.
delivery of deeds in, VI, 34.
delivery of deeds in, V, 164. VI, 34.
ESTATE (see ESTATES OF DECEDENTS).
ESTATES OF DECEDENTS—
accounting and discharge of personal representative, VI, 141-4.
administration of estates, VI, 85-145.
appointment of personal representative, VI, 97-102.
article on subject, VI, 1-145.
burial of deceased, VI, 88-9.
care of funds of, VI, 117.
claims against, VI, 127-32 (see CLAIMS AGAINST DECEDENTS' ESTATES).
division of topics, VI, 2.
estate before administration, VI, 90-3.
real property, possession of, VI, 90-1.
personal property, possession of, VI, 91-2.
claims in favor of estate, enforcement of, VI, 92.
claims against estate, enforcement of, VI, 92-3.

ESTATES OF DECEDENTS—(Continued)
funeral expenses, liability for, VI, 89-90.
intestate succession, VI, 3-32 (see INTESTATE SUCCESSION).
preservation and management of, VI, 114-21.
priority and payment of claims and legacies, VI, 137-41 (see CLAIMS AGAINST DECEDENT'S ESTATE).
probate of will, VI, 94-7 (see PROBATE).
reimbursement and compensation of personal representative, VI, 132-7.
sale of property of, VI, 121-7.
scope of article, VI, 1-2.
wills, VI, 33-84 (see WILLS).

ESTATES BY ENTIRETIES (see HUSBAND AND WIFE).
what are, II, 329-30.

ESTATES LESS THAN FREEHOLD (see HISTORY OF REAL PROPERTY LAW).

ESTATES AT SUFFERANCE (see REAL ESTATE).

ESTATES AT WILL (see REAL ESTATE).

ESTHETIC PURPOSES—
exercise of police power in aid of invalid, XII,143-4.
exercise of eminent domain for, valid, XII, 205.

ESTHETIC TASTES —
not protected from annoyance from occupants of adjoining land, IV, 210-1.

ESTOPPEL—
agency by, I, 250.
authority of agent by, I, 321-2.
by acknowledgment of forged signature, I, 245.
by judgments, X, 329.
corporations by, VIII, 113.
liability as partners by, VIII, 51.
loss by owner of land of natural rights by, IV, 221-2.
of married women, II, 340-1 (see MARRIED WOMEN).
of owner to deny seller's authority to sell, III, 363-4.
of tenant to deny landlord's title, IV, 320-1.
partnership by, VIII, 29-30.
parties bound by existence of corporation by, VIII, 147.
termination of profits a prendre by, IV, 277-8.

ESTOPPEL BY DEED—
conveyances of real estate, V, 159-61.

ESTOPPEL BY JUDGMENT—
effect of special jurisdiction of court upon, X, 342.
essentials of, X, 330.
judgment must be final, on merits and subsisting, X, 344.
judgment must be in personam, X, 345.
verdict insufficient to constitute, X, 341.
verdict not sufficient to, X, 341.
ESTOVERS—
right of tenant to, IV, 342.
ESTRAYS—
defined and title to explained, IV, 14.
ETHICS (see LEGAL ETHICS).
EVICTION—
defined in connection with patents, IV, 147.
of tenant as defense against claim for rent, IV, 355-6.
termination of tenancy by, IV, 398.
EVIDENCE—
admissibility of depositions in criminal cases dependent upon statute, XI, 61-2.
admissions, XI, 39-47 (see ADMISSIONS).
affidavits as, XI, 63.
allegations of, in pleading, XI, 218-9.
ancient documents, XI, 68-9.
article on subject, XI, 1-149.
circumstantial (see CIRCUMSTANTIAL EVIDENCE).
competence as requisite of, defined, XI, 34.
confessions, XI, 36-9 (see CONFESSIONS).
declarations and entries against interest as, XI, 48-9.
nature of, XI, 48-9.
defined and illustrated, XI, 4.
degree of relevance necessary, XI, 17-9.
depositions, XI, 58-9.
requisites of, XI, 58.
character of, as evidence, XI, 58-9.
designed to protect jury from error, XI, 12-3.
direct distinguished from circumstantial, XI, 6-7.
disclosed by forced confessions admissible, XI, 37-8.
distinguished from argument, XI, 4-6.
dying declarations, XI, 70-3 (see DYING DECLARATIONS).
entries in course of business, XI, 49-57 (see ENTRIES IN COURSE OF BUSINESS).

EVIDENCE—(Continued)
extrinsic in the interpretation of writings, XI, 99-103 (see WRITINGS).
former testimony as, XI, 59-62 (see FORMER TESTIMONY).
hearsay, XI, 34-79 (see HEARSAY).
incompetent on account of character or circumstances of parties, XI, 116-23.
parties as witnesses in their own behalf, XI, 116.
testimony to transactions with deceased persons, XI, 116-8.
testimony of husband and wife, XI, 118-9.
In suits between spouses, XI, 119.
testimony of attorney and client, XI, 119-20.
testimony of physicians and clergymen, XI, 120-2.
proposals of compromise negotiations, XI, 122-3.
facts stated in compromise negotiations, XI, 122-3.
introduction of, at trial, XI, 368.
limitation of, by rules, XI, 10.
limited by admissions in open court, XI, 3.
limited by pleadings, XI, 3.
marriage, death, solvency, wealth provable by reputation, XI, 67-8.
of character, XI, 30-3 (see CHARACTER).
of custom, XI, 27-30 (see CUSTOM).
of execution of ancient documents, XI, 87-8.
of public records, XI, 85.
of similar facts, XI, 21-7.
test of admissibility, XI, 21-3.
in criminal cases, XI, 23-4.
admissible to show intent or motive, XI, 24-5.
admissible in cases of a common scheme, XI, 25-6.
admissible to show notice, XI, 26-7.
of trade custom in connection with writings, XI, 92-4.
custom must not be inconsistent with writing, XI, 93-4.
opinion evidence, XI, 104-14 (see OPINION).
oral, admissible as to character of transaction evidenced by writing, XI, 89-90.
oral, not admissible to add terms to writing, XI, 90-1.
parol evidence rule, XI, 88-99.
part of adjective law, XI, 1-2.
pedigree declarations, XI, 63-6 (see PEDIGREE DECLARATIONS).
prejudicial inadmissible, XI, 19-21.
prima facie rules of, XII, 157.
public documents as, XI, 69-70.
public matters provable by reputation, XI, 66-7.

EVIDENCE—(Continued)
questions of admissibility of decided by judge, XI, 130-1.
real, XI, 114-6 (see REAL EVIDENCE).
relation of, to pleading, XI, 2-3.
relevance of, distinguished from competence, XI, 15-6.
res gestae, XI, 73-6 (see RES GESTAE).
rules of, developed with jury system, XI, 10-2.
statements of condition or intention, XI, 76-9 (see STATEMENTS OF CONDITION OR INTENTION).
sworn statement not made at trial as, XI, 57-63.
value of knowledge of rules of, XI, 13-4.
weight of, XI, 144-9.
writings should be proved by production of original, XI, 80-1.
EVIDENCE, DOCUMENTARY (see DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE).
EXAMINATION (see PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION)—
buyer's right of, in case of sales, III, 380-1.
of witnesses (see WITNESSES).
opportunity for, by buyer as affecting warranty of quality, III, 337-8.
EXAMINATION IN CHIEF (see DIRECT EXAMINATION).
EXAMINERS OF PATENTS—
methods of, IV, 136-7.
remedies for error in decision of, IV, 138-9.
EXCAVATOR—
duty of, to use care, IV, 208-9.
notice, IV, 208.
shoring up adjoining land, IV, 209.
EXCEPTION—
to rulings of court, XI, 130.
to answer to bill in equity, XI, 294-5.
EXCEPTIONS (see BILL OF EXCEPTIONS)—
to rulings of court at trial, XI, 368.
EXCESS OF PRIVILEGE—
acts constituting, II, 236-242.
EXCESSIVE BAIL AND FINES—
forbidden by constitution, XII, 107.
EXCHEQUER—
jurisdiction of court of, I, xxvi.
EXCISE TAXES—
independent of value of articles taxed, XII, 196.
EXCLUSION—
of foreign corporations, methods of, VIII, 238-9.
EXCLUSIVE POWERS (see FEDERAL POWERS).

EXCLUSIVE JURISDICTION—
of federal courts (see FEDERAL COURTS).

EXCUSABLE CONVERSION (see CONVERSION).

EXCUSABLE DISCRIMINATION—
in rates, VIII, 329-32.

EXCUSES FOR TRESPASS—
abatement of nuisance, II, 59-63 (see NUISANCE).
accident, II, 26-8.
in general, II, 26.
early law, II, 26-7.
modern law, II, 27-8.
accident caused by unlawful act, II, 28.
arrest, II, 50-9 (see ARREST).
consent or leave and license, II, 32-3.
in general, II, 32.
when procured by fraud, II, 32.
proof of, II, 32-3.
when against public policy, II, 33.
contributory negligence not an excuse, II, 49.
defense of property, II, 37-41.
deviating from private way, II, 48-9.
deviating from public way, II, 49.
discipline, II, 47-8.
persons possessing right of, II, 47.
when right may be exercised, II, 47-8.
extent of right of, II, 48.
drunkenness not an excuse, II, 50.
infancy not an excuse, II, 49-50.
insanity not an excuse, II, 50.
mistake, II, 29-32.
distinguished from accident, II, 29.
mistake of title, II, 29-31.
in case of real property, II, 29-30.
in case of personal property, II, 30-1.
rule criticised, II, 31.
excusable, II, 31-2.
necessity, II, 48.
notice when necessary for removal of inanimate property from land, II, 40-1.
preservation of public safety, II, 46-7.
provocation not an excuse, II, 49.

EXCUSES FOR TRESPASS—(Continued)
preservation of life, II, 45-6.
recovery of property, II, 41-5.
immediate or peaceful recaption, II, 41.
right to use force to recover chattels, II, 41-2.
right to use force to recover real property, II, 42-3.
right to enter another's land to recover chattels, II, 43-5.
where goods on land by defendant's fault, II, 43-4.
where goods on land by plaintiff's fault, II, 44.
where goods on land without fault of either party, II, 44-5.
right to remove personal property from danger, II, 47.
right to remove inanimate property from land, II, 40-1.
right to remove trespassing animals, II, 39-40.
right to remove trespassers from real estate, II, 37-8.
right to kill animals to prevent destruction of property, II, 38-9.
right to kill trespassing animals, II, 39.
right to kill in defence of property, II, 37.
right to use force in defence of personal property, II, 37.
self-defence, II, 33-7 (see SELF-DEFENCE).
EXECUTION—
demands on which may issue, X, 356.
issuance after death of party, X, 363.
issuance after judgment becomes dormant, X, 362.
issuance after judgment outlawed, X, 363.
issuance after judgment satisfied, X, 363.
issuance of, by court of review, XI, 382.
issue and levy of, in satisfaction of judgment, XI, 374.
lien at common law, X, 415.
lien under modern American rule, X, 417.
lien under statute of frauds, X, 416.
may issue against parties only, X, 368.
method of enforcing judgment in personam, IV, 38.
notice of, X, 414.
second execution on attachment judgment, X, 365.
upon partner's interest as dissolving partnership, VIII, 64-5.
when may be issued, X, 361.
who may employ, X, 366.
writs partaking of the nature of executions, attachment, X, 349.
capias ad satisfaciendum, X, 353.
extendi facias, X, 353.
fieri facias, X, 352.
garnishment, X, 350.

EXECUTION—(Continued)
levari facias, X, 352.
habere facias possessionem, X, 353.
habere facias seisinam, X, 353.
replevin, X, 349.
retorno habendo, X, 354.

EXECUTION SALE—
conduct of, X, 429.
effect of defects in, X, 430.
officer's return after, X, 430.
nature of title acquired by, IV, 38-9.

EXECUTIVE—
action of, cannot be compelled by courts, XII, 42-3.

EXECUTOR (see PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE)—
appointment and qualification of, VI, 97-8.
by wrong, VI, 91.
disqualification of, VI, 98-9.
distinguished from administrator, VI, 85-6.
duty to present will for probate, VI, 94.
liability of, for rent under decedent's lease, IV, 348.
necessity of showing authority in bringing suit, XI, 246-7.
power of corporations to act as, VIII, 211.
power to take possession of real estate, VI, 90-1.
power to bury deceased, VI, 88.
powers of, prior to issue of letters by court, VI, 98.
removal of, VI, 101-2.
requirement of bond of, VI, 101.
right of, to remove trade fixtures, IV, 387.
right to enforce claims in favor of estate, VI, 92.
right to resign, VI, 101.
right to pay claims against estate, VI, 93.
right to possession of personal property of deceased, VI, 91.
right to credit for funeral expenses of deceased, VI, 89-90.

EXEMPLARY DAMAGES (see DAMAGES).

EXEMPTION—
from taxation (see TAXATION).

EXEMPTIONS—
equitable, X, 406.
from taxation, XII, 180-1.
jurisdictional conflict, X, 408.
peace and security, X, 407.

EXEMPTIONS—(Continued)
public service, X, 408.
statutory, X, 406.
EXISTENCE—
of corporations, commencement and character of, VIII, 143-7.
EXONERATION (see GUARANTY AND SURETYSHIP).
EX-PARTE JUDICIAL PROCEEDINGS—
reports of, whether privileged, II, 225-6.
EXPATRIATED PERSONS—
not citizens, XII, 72.
EXPATRIATION (see EXPATRIATED PERSONS)—
as right of citizen in the United States, XIII, 273-4.
right of, X, 41-2.
status of aliens after declaring intention of, X, 42-3.
EXPENSES (see FAMILY EXPENSES).
EXPERT TESTIMONY—
subject discussed, XI, 108-14.
EXPLOSIVES—
liability for (see ACCIDENT).
EXPORT TAXES—
within constitutional prohibition, interpreted, XII, 318.
EXPORTS—
duties on forbidden, XII, 280.
what constitutes a tax upon, XII, 280-1.
within prohibition of duty upon, signify foreign, XII, 280.
prohibition of tax on, consistent with reasonable state inspection, XII, 281-2.
EX POST FACTO LAWS—
changes in procedure not within prohibition against, XII, 95-6.
early definition of, XII, 92-4.
later definition of, XII, 94.
mitigating statutes not open to constitutional objection, XII, 94-5.
retroactive qualifications for profession, not prohibited unless unreasonable, XII, 96-9.
prohibited by federal constitution, III, 11.
EXPRESS AIDER—
as curing defects in pleading, XI, 262-3.
EXPRESS COMPANIES—
common carriers, VIII, 376.
imposition of conditions by state on interstate business of, XII, 298.
property of, where taxable, XII, 161-2.
service of copy of bill and notice by, XI, 353.

EXPRESS MALICE (see DEFAMATION)—
defined, III, 98.
EXPRESS POWERS—
of corporations, VIII, 180.
EXPRESS TRUSTS (see TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES).
EXTENSION—
of patent, IV, 140.
EXTINCTION—
of treaties, X, 63-4.
EXTRADITION—
object of, III, 235.
international, III, 235; X, 49-50.
interstate, III, 235-8.
applies to all crime, III, 236-7.
fugitive from justice subject to, defined, III, 237.
governors not compellable to grant, III, 237-8.
offenses triable against extradited criminal, III, 238.
trial of criminals kidnapped and returned, III, 238-9.
EXTRAORDINARY REMEDIES—
article on subject, IX, 207-55.
certiorari, discretion in granting, IX, 236.
distinguished from injunction, IX, 250.
inadequacy of other remedies, IX, 235.
issued only to review judicial or quasi-judicial action, IX, 233.
nature of, IX, 232.
to review questions of jurisdiction, IX, 232.
to review questions of law, IX, 233.
habeas corpus, IX, 236-46.
a writ of right, IX, 241.
custody of children, IX, 244.
detention sufficient to warrant grant of, IX, 240.
distinguished from injunction, IX, 251.
excess of jurisdiction in court committing prisoner, IX, 243.
jurisdiction of federal courts, IX, 241.
jurisdiction of state courts, IX, 242-3.
origin and history, IX, 236.
paramount over all other writs, IX, 239.
purpose of writ, IX, 237.
release on bail, IX, 245.
testing constitutionality of laws, IX, 243.
who entitled to writ, IX, 245.
injunction, IX, 246-54.

EXTRAORDINARY REMEDIES—(Continued)
an equitable remedy, IX, 246.
distinguished from certiorari, IX, 250.
distinguished from habeas corpus, IX, 251.
distinguished from mandamus, IX, 247.
distinguished from prohibition, IX, 248.
distinguished from quo warranto, IX, 249.
exercise of police powers not generally interfered with, IX, 253.
not used to control discretion, IX, 251.
taxpayer's action to restrain unlawful expenditures of money, IX, 252.
to prevent officers' acting under unconstitutional laws, IX, 252.
to restrain collection of assessment, IX, 253.
when granted in lieu of mandamus, IX, 247.
mandamus, IX, 208-218.
absence of other adequate legal remedy necessary, IX, 211.
distinguished from injunction, IX, 247.
mandamus to public officers, IX, 211.
not available to try title to office, IX, 213.
not used to control discretion, IX, 210.
object of remedy, IX, 208.
origin of remedy, IX, 208.
parties to whom writ granted, IX, 217.
to municipal corporations, IX, 215.
to private corporations performing public duties, IX, 215.
prohibition, IX, 218-220.
absence of other adequate legal remedy necessary, IX, 220.
distinguished from injunction, IX, 218, 248.
object of, IX, 218.
origin of, IX, 218.
reaches only judicial acts, IX, 219.
quo warranto, IX, 220-32.
against municipal corporation, IX, 224.
against private corporations, IX, 225.
against servants of corporation, IX, 229.
discretion in granting, IX, 230.
distinguished from injunction, IX, 249.
origin, IX, 220.
to enforce a forfeiture of a charter, IX, 226.

EXTRAORDINARY REMEDIES—(Continued)
to enforce forfeiture of office, IX, 223.
to establish right to office, IX, 222.
to oust foreign corporations from doing business in the state, IX, 227.
to try title to corporate office, IX, 228.
to whom granted and interest required, IX, 230.
used to try title to office, IX, 221.
relation of subject to administrative law, IX, 207.
EXTREME AND REPEATED CRUELTY—
subject discussed, II, 308-10.
EXTRINSIC EVIDENCE—
in the interpretation of writings (see WRITINGS).
FACILITIES—
duty of public service corporations to provide, VIII, 309-17 (see PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATIONS).
FACT—
distinguished from opinion, XI, 105-6.
false representations of, actionable, II, 96-8.
FACTOR—
authority of, to sell to third parties, I, 317.
incidental authority of, I, 316-8.
lien of, IV, 57.
FACTORS' ACTS—
effect of, upon factors' authority to deal with goods, III, 364.
principal's special liability under, I, 323-4.
provisions of, not repealed by Sales Act, III, 362.
FACTORY—
injunction against nuisance of smoke or vibration created by, VI, 319-20.
FAIR COMMENT (see DEFAMATION).
FAIR HEARING—
essential to due process, XII, 113-5.
FAITH-HEALER—
employment of, held not sufficient care for sick child, III, 14.
FALSE IMPRISONMENT—
defined, III, 93.
distinguished from malicious prosecution, II, 244.
FALSE PRETENSES—
obtaining goods by, III, 175.

FALSE REPRESENTATIONS—
by married women, effect of, II, 340-1.
liability of married woman for, in connection with contract, II, 353.
of majority by infants, II, 387-9.
FALSE TOKENS—
as elements of obtaining goods by false pretenses, III, 178.
FAMILY EXPENSES—
liability of husband and wife for, II, 352.
FARMER—
recovery for injury to cattle by railroad train, II, 137.
right to reclaim chattels on other's land, II, 44.
appropriation from taxes to purchase grain for, in adversity, XII, 183.
FARM SUPERINTENDENT—
occupying farm-house held not tenant of employer, IV, 275.
FARMERS—
non-trading partnership, VIII, 48.
FARM HAND—
death of employer terminates contract, I, 200.
FARMER ON SHARES—
whether tenant of owner of farm, IV, 278-9.
FATHER (see PARENT)—
declarations of, admissible as to pedigree of illegitimate child, XI, 65.
right to custody of child as against mother, II, 357, 358-9.
right of guardianship of child, II, 381.
FEAR—
as element of robbery, III, 167-8.
FEDERAL CONSTITUTION—
adoption of, XII, 11-12.
amendments I to X, XII, 53-4.
amendment of, XII, 15.
authority for grant of copyrights under, IV, 168.
authority for patent laws under, IV, 101.
bill of rights in, XII, 53-4.
changes effected in suffrage by Fourteenth and Fifteenth Amendments, XII, 78-9.
divides governmental powers between states and nation, XII, 6.
division of powers between state and nation, XII, 25-6.
Eleventh Amendment, XII, 366.
Eighth Amendment, XII, 107.
Fourteenth Amendment, effect of, upon citizenship, XII, 68-70.

FEDERAL CONSTITUTION—(Continued)
Fifteenth Amendment, XII, 66.
Fifth Amendment, XII, 99-100, 106.
Fourteenth Amendment, XII, 57-65.
adoption of, XII, 57-8.
analysis of, XII, 58-9.
enforcement of, XII, 43.
forbids state action only, XII, 59-61.
purpose of, XII, 57-8.
what amounts to state action, XII, 61-2.
what are privileges and immunities of citizens of the United States, XII, 62-5.
judiciary article of, applicable to states only, XII, 266-7.
limitations of, upon law of crimes, III, 11-12.
limitations of, upon legislative control of corporations, VIII, 220-1.
not applicable to foreign territory temporarily occupied, XII, 270-1.
not applicable to trials by consuls in foreign territory, XII, 271.
original provisions of, concerning suffrage, XII, 76-8.
provisions of, for naturalization, XII, 74.
prohibitions upon the states before 1865, XII, 54-6.
superior to state constitutions, XIII, 289-90.
supreme law of land, XIII, 336.
Thirteenth Amendment, XII, 56-7.
text of, XII, 392-408.

FEDERAL COURTS—
agreements not to remove suits into unenforceable, XII, 150.
exclusive and concurrent jurisdiction of, XII, 354.
exclusive jurisdiction of admiralty law, I, xxxvii.
jurisdiction of suits between states and United States, XII, 360.
jurisdiction of suits between states, XII, 359-60.
jurisdiction of, in cases concerning patents, IV, 1631.
jurisdiction of, in copyright cases, IV, 182.
jurisdiction of, in trade-mark cases, IV, 200-1.
jurisdiction on ground of diverse citizenship, XII, 360-1.
jurisdiction to grant habeas corpus, XII, 358-9.
jurisdiction to issue writ of habeas corpus, IX, 241-2.
law applied by, XII, 361-5.
maritime power of, XII, 305-6.
original and appellate jurisdiction of, XII, 353-4.
organization of, XII, 352-3.
district courts, XII, 352.

FEDERAL COURTS—(Continued)
circuit courts, XII, 352.
circuit courts of appeal, XII, 352.
supreme court, XII, 353.
place of bringing suits in, XI, 320.
suits against states not cognizable in, XII, 365-8.
transfer of cases to, from state courts, XII, 354-7.
before trial, XII, 354-6.
after trial, XII, 356-7.
what constitute federal questions within jurisdiction of, XII, 357-8.
FEDERAL FUNCTIONS—
interference of states with, XII, 345-6.
FEDERAL GOVERNMENT, XII, 249-375.
a government of limited powers, XII, 26-7.
laws of, superior to state laws, XII, 27-8.
nature of, XII, 26-7.
power over naturalization, XII, 74-5.
participation of states in, XII, 345.
supreme in its sphere, XII, 27-8.
FEDERAL POWERS—
as affected by reserved powers of states, XII, 257-8.
exclusive and concurrent, XII, 354-5.
exclusive and concurrent, XII, 254-5.
implied, XII, 251-54.
from groups of other powers, XII, 253-4.
may be exercised for what purposes, XII, 255-7.
military power, XII, 329-34.
of taxation, XII, 317-20.
over aliens, XII, 324-6.
over bankruptcy, XII, 320.
over copyright and patent, XII, 321-2.
over federal districts within states, XII, 328-9.
over Indians, XII, 323-4.
over maritime offenses and offenses against the law of nations, XII, 322.
over money and banking, XII, 308-16.
over weights and measures, XII, 320.
postal power, XII, 320-1.
prohibitions upon exercise of, XII, 257.
strict versus liberal construction of, XII, 249-51.
to make treaties, XII, 326-8.

FEDERAL QUESTIONS—
meaning of, as warranting consideration by federal courts, XII, 357-8.
FEDERAL SYSTEM—
provisions regulating intergovernmental relations under, in constitutions, XII, 52.
FEE (see TRANSFER OF TITLE TO REAL ESTATE)—
for issuance of patent, IV, 139.
for registration of copyright, IV, 176.
lease in (see FEE-FARM).
of attorneys on what basis determined, XI, 388-9.
of various kinds, in connection with copyrights, IV, 178.
ownership of, as affecting rights in public ways, IV, 234-6.
suits by attorneys for collection of, against client deprecated, XI, 389.
FEE-FARM—
what is, IV, 268, 346.
FELLOW-SERVANT RULE (see AGENCY)—
explained, I, 277-85.
FELONY—
arrest for without warrant, II, 51-2.
attempt at, resulting in death, murder, III, 100-4.
compounding, III, 196.
dissolution of partnership by conviction of partners for, VIII, 62.
distinguished from misdemeanor, III, 28-9.
person accused of may not waive jury trial, XII, 105.
prevention of, as defense for homicide, III, 73-4.
FEMALE—
age of majority of, II, 384.
FENCES (see DIVISION FENCES).
FERRYMAN—
loosing of plaintiff's horses by, held not conversion, II, 69.
FEUDAL SYSTEM (see HISTORY OF REAL PROPERTY LAW).
FEUDALISM—
basis of early English government, XIII, 54.
in theory based on compact, XIII, 48-51.
FEUDAL SYSTEM—
introduced by Normans, I, xxi.
FICTION THEORY—
of corporations, VIII, 84.
FIFTEENTH AMENDMENT (see FEDERAL CONSTITUTION).

FIFTH AMENDMENT (see FEDERAL CONSTITUTION)—

FINAL ACCOUNT—
of personal representative of decedent's estate, VI, 142-3.

FINAL DISTRIBUTION AND DISCHARGE—
order of, VI, 142.

FINAL PROCESS —
definition of, II, 53.

FINDER—
acts proper for, II, 69-70.
innocent misdelivery by, held conversion, II, 78.
rights and obligations of (see FINDING).
whether conversion by, of lost property constitutes larceny, III, 146-8.

FINDING—
as source of title to property, IV, 87-97.
obligations of finder to owner, IV, 87-8.
care of property, IV, 87-8.
duty to return property to owner, IV, 88.
rights of finder against owner, IV, 88-91.
finder's lien, IV, 88-91.
for expenses, IV, 88-9.
for reward, IV, 89-91.
rights of finder against third persons, IV, 91-7.
finder has right of possession against all but true owner, IV, 91-2.
prior possessor is first entitled, IV, 92-6.
distinction between property lost and deposited, IV, 96-7.
rights of trespasser, IV, 97.
statutory regulations, IV, 97.

FINE OR RECOVERY—
method of conveyance by married women, II, 334.

FIRE—
destruction by, as affecting contract of sale of property, VI, 185-6.
destruction of premises by, as affecting tenant's liability for rent, IV, 357-8.
liability for, II, 166-8.
liability for, as tort, II, 112-3.

FIREMEN—
recovery of reward for unusual risk, I, 48.
taxation for pensions of, XII, 183.

FIREWORKS—
injury by keeping of, contradictory to law, held not manslaughter, III, 45.
keeping of may be forbidden, XII, 201.
liability for explosion of, II, 169-70.

FIRM (see PARTNERSHIP).

FIRM NAME—
of partnership, VIII, 30-1.

FIRST DEGREE—
murder in, III, 98.

FIRE INSURANCE (see INSURANCE)—
insurable interest requisite to valid policy of, VII, 261-3.

FISH—
acquisition of title to, IV, 11-2.

FISHERIES—
control of, X, 39-40.

FISHING—
rights of, in land of others, IV, 224.

FISHERMAN—
sale by, of fish expected to be caught, held invalid, III, 310.

FIXTURES—
adaptability of, to use of realty, IV, 377-8.
annexation of, IV, 374-7.
general nature of, IV, 374-5.
annexation not indispensable in special cases, IV, 375-6.
constructive annexation and severance, IV, 376-7.
general nature of, IV, 373.
relations of parties to, and to land as test of, IV, 378-81.
right of tenant for years to remove, IV, 381-2.
right of vendor, mortgagor, and executor to remove, IV, 386-9.
time for removal of, IV, 389-92.
trade and agricultural, IV, 382-6.
subject to chattel mortgage, V, 281.

FLAT (see APARTMENT).

FLAT RATE—
as basis of charge of gas company, VIII, 356-8.
as basis of charge of water company, VIII, 356-8.
as method of charge by public service corporation, VIII, 339

FLETCHER VS PECK—
case cited, XII, 222-4.

FLETCHER VS. RYLANDS—
doctrine of, II, 182-4.
criticism of, II, 184-7.
FLUVIAL JURISDICTION (see JURISDICTION).
FLYING-MACHINE—
issuance of patents on, IV, 121.
FOOD—
implied warranty in sales of, III, 337.
FORECLOSURE (see MORTGAGE).
FORCE—
amount permitted in self-defence, II, 34-5.
as element of robbery, III, 167-8.
interference by, with business, II, 271-2.
right to use, in recovering possession of personal property, II, 41-2.
right to use to save person from danger, II, 45.
FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER—
demand for possession may be shown by affidavit, XI, 63.
forcible entry and detainer, XI, 167-8.
for recovery of possession of real property, II, 42-3.
when a misdemeanor, III, 186.
FORECLOSURE—
jurisdiction for, XI, 351.
of interest of vendee of land before conveyance, VI, 182-4.
FOREIGN COMMERCE—
power of congress over, paramount, XII, 302-4.
FOREIGN CONTRACTS (see CONTRACTS).
FOREIGN CORPORATIONS—
methods of exclusion or restriction of, VIII, 238-9.
prohibition of removal of suits by, to federal courts, VIII, 238.
rights of, VIII, 235-6.
rights of states to exclude, VIII, 237-8.
right of, to engage in commerce, VIII, 237.
visitorial powers over, VIII, 239-40.
FORFEITURE—
real estate forfeited by wrongful alienation, V, 196.
real estate forfeited for crime, V, 196.
FOREIGN LAW—
necessity of alleging in pleading, XI, 220.
FOREIGN PATENTS—
as bar to grant of patents in United States, IV, 122.
FOREIGN PORTS—
jurisdiction over vessels in, X, 37-8

FOREIGN PUBLIC VESSELS—
children born on, not citizens, XII, 71.

FOREIGN SUIT (see SUIT).

FOREIGN TERRITORY (see TERRITORY).

FOREIGN CORPORATIONS—
remedy to oust from doing business in state, IX, 227.

FOREMAN—
liability for inducing employees to boycott grocer, II, 274-5.

FOREST FIRE—
requires movement of passengers by railroads in preference to freight, VIII, 317.

FORESTS—
conservation of, XII, 151.

FORECLOSURE—
chattel mortgages, V, 295.

FORFEITURE—
(See REAL ESTATE.)
estate of inheritance—forfeiture on alienation—validity, V, 130.
life estates—forfeiture on alienation—validity of, V, 131.
of lease, IV, 313-5.
of corporate franchises, VIII, 222-3.
of copyright for failure to deposit copies of work, IV, 176.
of mining claim, V, 344.
of public office (see PUBLIC OFFICERS).
of water rights, V, 407.
of wrongdoer's share in confusion of property not favored, IV 31-2.
property concerned in illicit transaction, IX, 179.
termination of tenancy by, IV, 398-401 (see TERMINATION OF TENANCY).

FORGERY—
defined, III, 175.
character of writing altered, III, 176.
elements of false making or altering, III, 176-7.
uttering, III, 177-8.
of transfer of stock, VIII, 263.

FORM (see CHANGE OF FORM)—
defects in, in pleading, XI, 212, 232-43 (see DEFECTS IN FORM).

FORMAL ALLEGATIONS—
not required in code pleading, XI, 312.

FORMER JEOPARDY—
plea of, III, 246-9.
meaning of jeopardy, III, 247.
meaning of same offense, III, 248-9.
FORMER RECOVERY—
not provable under general issue in debt, XI, 184-5.
FORMER TESTIMONY, XI, 59-62.
admissible in evidence in certain cases, XI, 59-60.
requisites of report of, XI, 60.
admissible against successors in interest, XI, 60-1.
in criminal cases, XI, 62.
FORM OF GOVERNMENT (see GOVERNMENT).
FORMS OF ACTION—
abolition of, under code pleading, XI, 306-7.
pleadings influenced by, XI, 165-6.
FORNICATION—
crime of, III, 192.
FOUNDER'S STOCK—
what is, VIII, 164.
FOURTEENTH AMENDMENT (see FEDERAL CONSTITUTION).
FRAME OF GOVERNMENT—
provisions for, in constitutions, XII, 50.
FRANCHISE—
of corporation engaged in interstate commerce taxable by state, XII, 293-5.
taken under eminent domain, XII, 206-7.
where taxable, XII, 167-9.
FRANCHISES—
as means of regulating facilities of public service corporations, VIII, 313-5.
of corporations, forfeiture of, VIII, 222-3.
of corporations, history of, VIII, 90-4.
of corporations inalienable without express authority, VIII, 211.
of corporation, nature of, VIII, 159-60.
of corporations, theory of, VIII, 86-8.
of corporations, taxation of, VIII, 229-30.
of public service companies as fixing duty to public, VIII, 308-9.
when corporations considered as, VIII, 103-4.
FRATERNITIES—
distinguished from corporations, VIII, 108.

FRAUD (see DECEIT)—
(See "LEGAL FRAUD.")
(See STATUTE OF FRAUDS.)
action for, as remedy for conversion, II, 80a.
allegations of, in pleading, XI, 217.
as defense to specific performance, VI, 226.
against decedent's estate as affecting rights of purchasers, VI, 127.
as ground for cancellation of deed, VI, 349-50.
as ground for cancellation of written instruments, VI, 345-8.
basis of remedy of rescission for, VI, 265-6.
consent obtained by, defense against crime, III, 27.
concealment of material facts as constituting, VI, 271-2.
deceptive use of trade name, II, 266-7.
defaming persons connected with plaintiff, II, 267-8.
dissolution of partnership for, VIII, 66.
effect of, in inducing contract, I, 157.
effect of upon negotiable instruments, VII, 51.
effect of, on contract to marry, II, 294-5.
effect of, on wills, VI, 40-3.
effect upon marriage, II, 300-1.
false statement that plaintiff had ceased business, II, 268-9.
in account of personal representative of decedent's estate, VI, 142.
in sale as entitling seller to rescind and sue for conversion, II, 73.
in connection with stock subscriptions, VIII, 141.
in conveyance of personal property, remedies for at law, VI, 264-5.
in decision, impairs due process of law, XII, 125-6.
interference with business by, II, 266-70.
liability of partners for, VIII, 57-8.
nature of, justifying rescission, VI, 268-9.
necessity of remedy for, in respect to realty, in equity, VI, 263-4.
obtaining possession by, may constitute larceny, III, 150-2.
of purchaser as ground for avoiding sale, III, 365.
oral declarations admissible to prove, XI, 96.
pleadable under general issue in special assumpsit, XI, 189-90.
protection against, XII, 146.
relief for, granted against subsequent transferees, VI, 267-8.
whether crime at common law, III, 7.
whether amounting to crime, III, 22.
FRAUDS, STATUTE OF—
agreements in consideration of marriage, I, 71.
agreements not to be performed within a year, I, 72-73.
contracts affecting title to land, I, 71.

FRAUDS, STATUTE OF—(Continued)
contracts for the sale of goods, I, 74.
memorandum of contract, I, 74.
policy of, I, 68.
promise to answer for debts of another, I, 70.
promise of executor or administrator to become personally liable for debts of estate, I, 70.
principal provisions of, I, 69-70.
recovery in quasi contract where defendant pleads statute, I, 224.
right of plaintiff who can plead statute to recovery in quasi contract, I, 219.
FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES (see BANKRUPTCY).
FREEDOM OF SPEECH AND PRESS—
congress may not abridge, XII, 83-4.
FREEHOLD—
explained, V, 77.
FREIGHT—
lower rate for shipment in large quantities held legal, VIII, 330.
FREIGHT HOUSE—
liability for injury to trespasser in, II, 153-4.
FRIEND—
right of defense of, III, 76-8.
FRIENDLY AGREEMENTS—
discussed, VIII, 194-5.
FRIENDSHIP—
loss of, not ground for action of slander, II, 203.
"FRONT-FOOT RULE"—
in local assessments, XII, 189-90.
FRUCTUS INDUSTRIALES—
regarded as personal property, III, 293.
FRUCTUS NATURALES—
whether personal or real property, III, 293.
FUEL—
right of tenant on farm to, IV, 323.
FUGITIVE FROM JUSTICE—
within meaning of extradition laws, III, 237.
FUGITIVE SLAVES—
provision for return of, XII, 343.
FUNCTIONS (see GOVERNMENTAL FUNCTIONS).
FUNERAL EXPENSES—
liability for, VI, 89-90.
priority of claim for against decedent's estate, VI, 137.

FUNGIBLE GOODS—
defined and illustrated, III, 314-6.

FURTHER ASSURANCE (see COVENANT FOR FURTHER ASSURANCE).

FUTURE ESTATES (see TRANSFER OF TITLE TO REAL ESTATE).

FUTURE DELIVERY—
sale of stock for, XII, 137.

FUTURE GOODS—
contract to sell not illegal unless gambling contract, III, 313-4.
sale of, requires potential interest on part of seller, III, 309-12.
in equity, III, 312-3.

GAIUS—
contributions of, to jurisprudence, XIII, 89-90.

GAME —
state statute forbidding possession of dead, during season, held valid, XII, 300-1.

GARDENER—
damages for sale of seed to, but according to contract, III, 323.

GARNISHEE—
as bailee, X, 400.
as debtor, X, 401.
in what classes of cases may be charged, X, 399.
liability of from what time reckoned, X, 400.

GARNISHMENTS (see ATTACHMENTS, GARNISHMENTS AND EXECUTIONS)—
at what stage of case may be issued, X, 361.
against whom may be directed, X, 368-9.
foreclosure of lien, X, 427.
lien of when attached, X, 417.
matters peculiar to, X, 399.
notice, of X, 414.
proceedings in from summons to judgment, X, 428.
service of process in XII, 113.
summons, X, 413.
who may be garnishee, X, 369.
who may employ, X, 366.

GAS—
taking of, from company by secret pipe held larceny, III, 142.

GAS COMPANY (see PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATIONS)—
held not bound to provide meters, VIII, 307-8.
not bound to provide gas for use in contingency, VIII, 308-9.
regulations of, VIII, 356-61.
requirement of deposit as security for charges held legal, VIII, 340.
subject to regulation, XII, 148-50.
GAS-FITTERS—
liability for injury to, II, 162.
GAS PIPES—
regarded as legitimate street use, IV, 237.
GEESE—
liability for trespasses by, II, 173.
GENERAL ACT—
as part of corporate charter, VIII, 130.
creation of corporations by, VIII, 118-9, 123-5.
GENERAL ASSUMPSIT—
origin of, XI, 190-2.
pleadings in, XI, 192-4.
personal action, XI, 177-8.
GENERAL CAPACITY—
doctrine of, VIII, 178.
GENERAL DEMURRER—
character of defects reached by, XI, 248-9.
effect of, under code pleading, XI, 313.
in equity, XI, 295-6.
GENERAL DENIAL—
under code pleading, XI, 314.
GENERAL ISSUE—
abolished under code pleading, XI, 314.
broadening the scope of erroneous, XI, 174-5.
broadening the scope of unwise, XI, 172-4.
exception to rule against duplicity, XI, 239-40.
explained by use in ejectment, XI, 170-2.
failure to use, when possible, defect in form in plea, XI, 243.
in action of case, XII, 203-4.
in action of covenant, XI, 179-81.
in action of debt on specialty, XI, 182.
in action of replevin, XI, 207-10.
in action of trover, XI, 205.
in debt on simple contract, XI, 183-6.
in general assumpsit, XI, 193-4.
in ejectment, XI, 175-6.
in trespass, XI, 198-200.

GENERAL LIENS (see LIENS).

GENERAL PARTNERSHIPS—
subject discussed, VIII, 19.

GENERAL WARRANT (see WARRANT).

GEOGRAPHICAL NAMES—
not sufficient for trade marks, IV, 194.

GIBBONS VS. OGDEN—
cited and explained, XII, 249-51-283.

GIFT—
as source of title to chattels, IV, 45-9.
delivery generally necessary, IV, 45.
what amounts to delivery, IV, 45-8.
gift by deed under seal, IV, 48-9.
inference of from parent to child, II, 375-6.
of shares of stock, VIII, 264.
reformation of deeds of, VI, 256-7.
reformation of, in case of mistake, VI, 251.

GIFTS—
mortis causa, VI, 36-8.

GIVEN INSTRUCTIONS—
how made, XI, 369.

GLANVILLE—
treatise by, on English law, I, xxxviii.

GOD—
laws of (see LAW OF GOD).

"GOLD CONTRACTS"—
constitutionality of state statutes forbidding, XII, 312.

GOOD FAITH—
essential to protection of criticism against action for defamation, II, 215.

GOOD OFFICES
between nations, defined, X, 65.

GOOD WILL—
of partnership, VIII, 33.
payment for shares of stock with, VIII, 274.

GOODS—
common carriers of, VIII, 372-86 (see COMMON CARRIERS).

GOODS, WARES AND MERCHANDISE—
subjects of obtaining goods by false pretenses, III, 182.

GOVERNMENT (see FEDERAL GOVERNMENT)—
(See REPUBLICAN FORM OF GOVERNMENT.)
(See FRAME OF GOVERNMENT.)
(See FEDERAL GOVERNMENT.)
(See DEPARTMENTS OF GOVERNMENT.)
(See CONSTITUTIONAL LAW.)
common carriers excused from loss caused by, VIII, 378-9.
defined, XIII, 238-9.
distinguished from state, X, 7-8.
effect of change of, on law and private rights, XIII, 322-3.
form of, prescribed by constitutions, XII, 6.
Greek theory of, XIII, 39-43.
Roman theory of, XIII, 44-8.
law of nature, XIII, 44-6.
slavery held contrary to law of nature, XIII, 46-7.
compact theory, XIII, 47-8.
GOVERNMENT NOTES—
as legal tender, XII, 312-6.
GOVERNMENT OF LAW—
term explained, XIII, 334-5.
GOVERNMENTAL FUNCTIONS—
support of by taxation, XII, 173-5.
GOVERNMENTAL POWERS—
cannot be impaired by contract, XII, 242-3.
GOVERNOR—
amenable for service as witness, XI, 124.
power of pardon, III, 273.
not required to grant extradition, III, 237-8.
"GRANDFATHER CLAUSE"—
explained, XII, 80.
GRANT—
as a contract protected against impairment, XII, 222-4.
creation of easements by, IV, 228.
of patent contains no implied warranty of validity, IV, 146-7.
of patents, defined, IV, 145.
GRAIN ELEVATOR—
site for cannot be acquired by eminent domain, XII, 201.
GRAND JURIES—
provided for in Fifth Amendment of Federal Constitution, XII, 106.
GRAND JURY—
function in presenting indictments, III, 221-3.
not required in Hawaii or Philippines, XII, 270.

GRAPHAPHONE—
restrictive agreement concerning sale of enforced, VI, 207-9.

GREEK THEORY OF GOVERNMENT (see GOVERNMENT).

GRIST-MILLS—
taxation for establishment of, XII, 178-179.

GROCER—
action against foreman for inducing boycott, II, 274-5.
action for charge of adultery against wife, II, 267.
liability for injury caused by delivery wagon, II, 139.
partners in business liable for negligence of each other, VIII, 56.
theft of matches placed for lighting cigars held larceny, III, 152-3.

GROSS RETURNS—
sharing of as element in question of partnership, VIII, 26.

GROWING CROPS (see CROPS).

GUAM—
cession of, to United States, XIII, 331.

GUARANTEED STOCK—
what is, VIII, 162.

GUARANTIES (see CONSTITUTIONAL GUARANTIES).

GUARANTOR—
power of corporations to be, VIII, 184-5.

GUARANTY AND SURETYSHIP—
article on subject, VII, 165-253.
alteration of contract of suretyship by agreement between creditor and principal, effect of, VII, 199.
application of statute of frauds, I, 70.
capacity of parties to become sureties, VII, 166.
contract of guaranty or suretyship, VII, 165-181.
contract of suretyship, delivery of imperfect instrument, VII, 175-6.
effect of alteration of VII, 177.
filling blanks in, effect of, VII, 177-8.
necessity for delivery, VII, 175.
contribution between co-contractors, I, 203.
co-sureties defined, VII, 166.
creditor not bound to discover certain facts, VII, 201.
creditor not bound to press claim against principal, VII, 184-5.
creditor's special remedy, VII, 252-3.
right to securities received by one surety from another, VII, 252-3.

GUARANTY AND SURETYSHIP—(Continued)
right to securities received by surety from principal, VII, 252.
subrogation to collateral given by principal to surety, VII, 252.
discharge of principal discharges surety, VII, 182.
discharge of surety, VII, 181-214.
by affirmative acts of creditors, VII, 186.
by bankruptcy—effect of, VII, 208.
by creditor informing surety debt is paid, VII, 210.
by extension of time of payment, VII, 187-9.
by non-disclosure of facts creditor should reveal to surety, VII, 200.
by release of co-surety, VII, 206.
by surrender of securities by creditor, VII, 191-2.
by tender of payment by principal, VII, 194.
effect of creditor's promise to look to principal only, VII, 209.
effect of loss of instrument, VII, 208.
effect of notice of revocation, VII, 210.
effect of on principal, VII, 210.
effect of surety's death, VII, 211-13.
effect of where rights reserved against co-sureties, VII, 207.
duty of creditor, negligence in not discovering misconduct of principal, VII, 203.
to discharge employee after knowledge of dishonesty, VII, 202.
to give surety information, VII, 202.
effect of absence of liability of principal to creditor, VII, 181-2.
effect of creditor's acts of fraud or judicial error, VII, 185.
effect of creditor's failure to sue at surety's request, VII, 195.
effect of creditor taking forged or illegal note, VII, 189.
effect of failure of a bank creditor to apply money in its control to debt, VII, 195.
effect of misconduct of principal towards surety, VII, 203-6.
effect of payment by surety before maturity, VII, 230.
effect of principal's set-off or counter claim against creditor, VII, 190.
effect of surrender by creditor of principal's property taken on attachment or execution, VII, 193.
effect of waiver of statute of limitations by principal upon surety's liability, VII, 237.
fraud and duress, effect of on surety's obligation, VII, 183.
guaranty, contract must be in writing, VII, 169.
necessity of a consideration for, VII, 168.
guarantor defined, VII, 165.
guarantor's obligation must be in writing, VII, 168.

GUARANTY AND SURETYSHIP—(Continued)
guarantor's promise must be to creditor, VII, 171.
guaranty a collateral undertaking, VII, 167.
guaranty and suretyship distinguished, VII, 166-7.
guaranty obligations to which statute of frauds is not applicable, VII, 171-2.
guaranty of collectibility, characteristics of, VII, 251.
liability of surety, VII, 181-214.
necessity of contemporaneous liability of debtor and guarantor, VII, 171.
necessity of principal debtor, VII, 171.
notice to guarantor, acceptance of guaranty, VII, 197.
principal debtor's default, VII, 196.
parties to suretyship agreement, VII, 165.
recovery of consequential damages, VII, 233.
relation of sureties created by agreement among obligors, VII, 188.
remedies of surety, VII, 214-251.
statute of limitations, effect of running of, VII, 184-5.
when it begins to run, VII, 247.
surrender of securities by creditor, reasonable conduct, VII, 192.
sureties' damages, X, 195.
surety a creditor of principal, VII, 220.
surety cannot compel creditor to sue principal, VII, 230.
suretyship, common forms of, VII, 173.
discharged by payment of debt, VII, 182.
surety, effect of judgment on, VII, 180.
obligation must be supported by consideration, VII, 174.
surety, when estopped to deny certain facts, VII, 179.
surety, when estopped to deny signature, VII, 179.
suretyship and guaranty distinguished, VII, 166-7.
suretyship defined, VII, 172-3.
surety's remedy of contribution, VII, 239-248.
against whom enforceable, VII, 239-40.
amount of recovery under, VII, 239-40.
conditions precedent to enforcement of, VII, 240.
co-sureties under different undertakings may have, VII, 245.
effect of advantageous settlement upon, VII, 242.
effect of limitation of liability of co-surety to a given amount, VII, 246.
effect of payment of indemnity to surety upon, VII, 243.
enforcement at law, VII, 241.
enforcement in equity, VII, 239-40.

GUARANTY AND SURETYSHIP—(Continued)
foundation of, VII, 239.
parties requisite, VII, 240.
when the right arises, VII, 239.
surety's remedy of exoneration, VII, 248-251.
against whom enforceable, VII, 248.
application of securities given by both principal and surety as a result of, VII, 250.
enforcement of principal's express contract to exonerate, VII, 250.
theory of, VII, 248.
when surety can enforce, VII, 249.
surety's remedy of indemnity, VII, 229-30.
amount surety can collect, VII, 235.
costs and interest, VII, 235.
definition, VII, 229.
effect of surety's failure to set up principal's defense upon, VII, 238.
effect upon of giving surety's note in payment, VII, 232.
effect upon where obligation satisfied with surety's property, VII, 233.
not effected by part payments made by surety, VII, 231.
surety's legal obligation to pay requisite to, VII, 231.
theory of, VII, 231.
upon the obligation of one or two or more partners, VII, 232.
when arises, VII, 229-230.
when principal not liable to, VII, 236.
surety's remedy of subrogation, against co-sureties, VII, 228.
arises only when debt paid, VII, 219.
co-sureties subrogated to securities held by one of number, VII, 243.
creditor's rights, VII, 214.
effect of payment of judgment by surety upon, VII, 222.
effect of payment of specialty debt upon, VII, 222.
effect of release of collateral securities by surety upon, against co-sureties, VII, 243.
extent of against other persons, VII, 225.
extent of against principal, VII, 223.
may exist when other remedies barred by limitations, VII, 226.
payment requisite—what amounts to, VII, 219.
securities held by creditor, VII, 215.
stranger not entitled to, VII, 217.

GUARANTY AND SURETYSHIP—(Continued)
subject to exemptions of principal, VII, 221.
surety of a surety has, VII, 226-8.
when may be allowed before debt is fully paid, VII, 218.
when surety can enforce securities, VII, 216.
when surety not entitled to, VII, 217.
what obligations guaranteed are within statute of frauds, VII, 170.
when a surety of a surety not entitled to contribution, VII, 247.
when complete, VII, 234.
GUARDIAN—
control of, by courts, II, 381-2.
duty toward ward how far enforcible in probate court, XI, 325-6.
husband as, in preference to mother, II, 381.
possesses right to discipline, II, 47.
powers and duties of, II, 382-3.
power of corporations to act as, VIII, 211.
testamentary, II, 381.
termination of guardianship, II, 383.
undue influence upon ward, affecting latter's will, VI, 53.
GUARDIAN AND WARD—
evolution of, II, 381.
GUARDIAN AD LITEM—
right to employ counsel, II, 405.
GULFS—
jurisdiction of, X, 33-4.
GUN DEALER—
liability of for deceit, II, 91.
GUN POWDER—
liability for explosion of, II, 169-70.
GUILTY—
plea of, III, 250-1.
not, plea of (see NOT GUILTY).
GUNPOWDER DEALER—
liability of for injury to buyer, II, 126.
HABEAS CORPUS—
(See EXTRAORDINARY REMEDIES, title HABEAS CORPUS.)
act of, I, xxix.
what is, III, 239-41.
a writ of liberty, III, 239.
object and grounds of, III, 239-40.
practice in issuing, III, 240-1.
jurisdiction of federal courts in matters of, XII, 358-9.

HABEAS CORPUS—(Continued)
power to suspend under martial law, XII, 333.
to determine custody of child, II, 358.
to release wife from husband's custody, II, 346.
HABITATION—
crimes against, III, 130-7.
HAGUE CONFERENCE—
court of arbitration, X, 65-6.
declaration regarding notice of war, X, 70.
privilege of courts of alien enemies required by, X, 78.
provisions regarding military occupation, X, 86-7.
provisions regarding property of enemy in war, X, 79-85.
provision regarding quarter to combatants, X, 73-4.
HAIR OIL—
liability of maker for injury in using, II, 149.
HALF-BLOOD—
distinguished from whole blood as to succession, VI, 27.
HALE—
absolute rights not recognized by, XIII, 210-1.
difference from Blackstone in treatment of law, XIII, 174.
treatment of certain legal concepts by, XIII, 170-4.
HAND-WRITING—
evidence of opinion as to, XI, 109-11.
in England, XI, 109-10.
in the United States, XI, 110-1.
HARDSHIP—
to defendant, as defense against injunction against nuisance, VI, 318-20.
as defense to specific performance, VI, 228-31.
HARDWICKE, LORD—
influence of, upon development of equity, I, xxxv.
HARVESTER—
manufacturer of, not liable for visible defects, III, 325.
HAWAII—
annexation of, XIII, 331.
no constitutional right to grand jury in, XII, 270.
no constitutional right to trial by jury in, XII, 270.
whether birth in confers federal citizenship, XII, 69.
HEALER (see FAITH HEALER).
HEALTH (see PUBLIC HEALTH).
HEARING (see FAIR HEARING)—
how far requisite in eminent domain, XII, 121.

HEARSAY—
in general inadmissible, XI, 34.
reason for rejection of, as evidence, XI, 35.
sometimes admissible in evidence, XI, 35.
HEIRLOOMS—
defined, IV, 5.
HEIRS—
defined, VI, 10.
HENRY II—
legal reforms of, I, xxiv-xxv.
HENRY VIII—
legislation of, I, xxviii-xxix.
HEREDITAMENTS (see Incorporeal Hereditaments).
HIDDEN DANGERS—
to business visitors, duty of occupant of premises to discover, II, 162-3.
HIGH SEAS—
fisheries in open to all, X, 39-40.
jurisdiction over vessels on, X, 37-8.
HIGHWAYS (see Public Ways).
injuries to persons using, from defects on adjoining land, II, 158-9.
liability for acts of cattle driven on, II, 172-3.
right of public to deviate from when impassable, IV, 232.
HISTORY, CONSTITUTIONAL (see Constitutional History).
HISTORY OF REAL PROPERTY LAW—
article on subject, V, 1-61.
estates less than freehold, at will, V, 43.
freeholds and lesser estates distinguished, V, 37.
from year to year, V, 43.
rise of, V, 37-44.
tenant's remedies, growth of, V, 39-43.
feudal system, basis of military defense, V, 6.
extended to other objects by legal fictions, V, 8-9.
incidents of knight service tenures, aids, V, 11.
escheat, V, 14.
fines for alienation, V, 13.
marriage, V, 13.
primer seizins, V, 12.
relief, V, 12.
wardship, V, 12.
land law, value of history of, V, 1.
modern English tenures, ancient demesne, V, 16.

HISTORY OF REAL PROPERTY LAW—(Continued)
burgage, V, 16.
copyhold, V, 17.
gavelkind, V, 16.
petit serjeanty, V, 16.
practice and procedure, Saxon procedure in disputes over land, V, 4.
restraints on alienation, by conditions and limitations in gift, V, 30.
by conditions restraining alienation of estates, V, 32.
by conditions restraining alienation of fees, V, 31.
by fees conditional at common law, V, 24.
by creating contingent remainder, V, 33.
by fee tail conveyance, V, 25-27.
by indestructible future estates, V, 34.
by relation between lord and tenant, V, 19-21.
by the right of the heir, V, 21-3.
effect of common recoveries, V, 29.
effect of rule against perpetuities on, V, 35-7.
fines forbidden to bar entails, V, 27.
restraints on alienation, V, 18-37.
statute of enrollment of conveyances, V, 59.
struggle for perpetuities, V, 18.
tenures, American, V, 18.
feudal—hardships of, V, 14.
knight service—incidents of, V, 11.
military—abolition of, V, 15.
military—original incidents of, V, 9.
modern English, V, 16.
history of—Norman law, V, 5.
history of—Saxon period, V, 2-5.
socage and military compared, V, 17.
transfer of title, by livery of seizin, V, 44-47.
changes in law of, V, 44-61.
doctrine of uses, origin and development of, V, 49.
without livery, V, 47-49.
uses, effect of upon conveyancing, V, 55-57.
effect of upon titles, V, 54.
incidents of doctrine, V, 51.
statute of, V, 52-4.
HOGS—
liability for trespasses by, II, 173.
HOLDING COMPANIES—
status of, under the law, VIII, 202-5.

HOLIDAY—
notice to quit may be served on, IV, 395.
rent due on, payable the next day, IV, 360.
HOLOGRAPHIC WILLS (see WILLS)—
probate of, VI, 96.
HOLT—
influence of, upon law merchant, XIII, 351-2.
HOMESTEAD—
joinder of husband necessary to release, II, 338.
right of, VI, 22-3.
HOMICIDE—
defined and classified, III, 97.
dying declarations as evidence in trials for, XI, 70-3 (see DYING DECLARATIONS).
evidence of defendant's character inadmissible in civil action for, XI, 32.
evidence and proof in cases of, III, 115-29.
married women liable for, III, 53-4.
HORSE—
whether property, XIII, 182.
HORSE BREEDER—
liability of for representations of partner, VIII, 48.
HORSE DEALER—
false representation regarding speed of horse may constitute fraud, XI, 96.
liable for breach of warranty of soundness of horse, III, 325-6.
HORSE DOCTOR—
business of, early treated as public calling, VIII, 282.
HORSEMAN—
recovery for injury on highway, II, 129-30.
HORSES—
liability for injuries by, II, 187-9.
liability for trespasses by, II, 173.
HORSE SHOEING—
requirement of license for held invalid, XII, 144.
HOSPITALITY—
loss of, ground for action of slander, II, 203-4.
HOTEL (see INNKEEPER)—
duty of providing accommodations applicable to travelers, not lodgers or boarders, VIII, 301-2.
license to public to enter for business purposes, IV, 254.

HOTEL—(Continued)
not bound to receive guests in excess of facilities, VIII, 316.
not proper object for exercise of eminent domain, XII, 204-5.
right of servant to retain money found in parlor of, IV, 94.
HOTEL-KEEPER (see INNKEEPER).
after leasing bar may not render same inaccessible from hotel, IV, 298.
HOUSE (see DEFENSE OF HOUSE).
larceny from the, III, 170-1.
quartering soldiers in, XII, 334.
HOUSE OF COMMONS—
rise of, XIII, 56-7.
HUMAN BODY—
diseases of, as affecting liability for negligence, II, 121-2.
exhibit of parts of in evidence, XI, 116.
HUMANITY—
intervention on ground of, X, 20.
HUNTING—
right of, in land of others, IV, 224.
HUSBAND—
(See HUSBAND AND WIFE.)
action for criminal conversation with wife, II, 259, 355.
assent of necessary to wife's will of chattels, II, 338.
cannot be guilty of rape on wife, III, 94.
duty to support wife, II, 350-2.
duty of support where wife living apart, II, 350.
interest in property of wife, II, 324.
liabilities of, on account of wife, II, 349-53.
liability of, for wife's ante-nuptial contracts and torts, II, 349.
at common law, II, 349.
by statute, II, 349.
not entitled to alimony, II, 316.
right of action for causing separation of wife, II, 258-9.
right to administer wife's estate, VI, 99.
rights of, in deceased wife's property (see INTESTATE SUCCESSION).
recovery for injury to wife as affected by latter's negligence, II, 144.
rights of wife in property after death of (see INTESTATE SUCCESSION).
wife as surety for, II, 333.
HUSBAND AND WIFE—
(See HUSBAND.)
ante-nuptial liabilities to each other, II, 345.
at common law, II, 345.

HUSBAND AND WIFE—(Continued)
in equity, II, 345.
in Illinois under act of 1861, II, 345.
as witnesses, II, 346-8.
competency of, as witnesses against each other, III, 256.
contracts and conveyances between, II, 342-3.
at common law, II, 342.
in equity, II, 342.
in Illinois under acts of 1861 and 1874, II, 342.
rights of creditors in reference to, II, 343.
development of law of, II, 322-3.
differences in law of, at law and in equity, II, 322-3.
effect of publication of defamation to, II, 192.
estates by entireties, II, 329-30.
characteristics of, II, 329.
modification of by statute, II, 329-30.
husband's liability for wife's necessaries, I, 228.
husband's right to administer wife's estate, II, 327-8.
liability of husband for wife's post-nuptial torts, II, 352-3.
at common law, II, 352-3.
by statute, II, 353.
marital rights, against third parties, II, 354-6.
partnership between, II, 343.
reform of law of, II, 322-3.
right of husband to chastise wife, II, 346.
right of damages for injury to spouse, II, 354.
right to earnings of wife, II, 328-9.
right of husband to deprive wife of liberty, II, 346.
rule of evidence as to testimony of, XI, 118-9.
suits between, II, 344-5.
at common law, II, 344.
in equity, II, 344.
in Illinois under acts of 1861 and 1874, II, 344-5.
transactions between, II, 342-8.
wife's right to pledge husband's credit for necessaries, II, 350-2 (see NECESSARIES).
HYPOTHETICAL QUESTIONS—
statements of facts in, XI, 112-4.
ICE—
regarded as personal property, III, 295.
IDENTITY—
of property, as affecting title to by accession, IV, 17-8.

IDIOT—
cannot become testator, VI, 49.
IDIOCY—
as defense for crime, III, 61.
ILLEGAL CONDUCT—
effect of on liability for negligence (see NEGLIGENCE).
ILLEGAL CONDUCT OF PLAINTIFF—
bars recovery where part of cause of damage, II, 144.
effect of, in negligence controlled by purpose of law violated, II, 144-6.
ILLEGAL CONSIDERATION—
for contract to marry, II, 293-4.
ILLEGAL CONTRACTS—
acts forbidden or penalized by statute, I, 134.
agent not entitled to reimbursement from principal for, I, 265.
agreement to waive benefit of employer's liability law, I, 285.
agreement to influence public officials, I, 130.
agreement to free criminal for turning state's evidence, I, 128.
agreements in restraint of trade, I, 125-7.
agreement for contingent fees in law suit, I, 129.
cannot be ratified, I, 244.
champerty, I, 129.
conflict of laws, I, 138.
commercial wagers, I, 123.
contracts to raise prices of important articles, I, 127.
contracts to defraud third parties, I, 131.
distinction between malum in se and malum prohibitum, I, 221.
effect where contract is divisible, I, 132-133.
effect where act is highly immoral, I, 133-4.
effect of illegality in general, I, 132.
gaming contracts, I, 123.
in furtherance of illegal purpose, I, 124.
in general, I, 122.
insurance contracts as wagers, I, 124.
intention of parties immaterial, I, 134.
maintenance, I, 129.
negotiable paper given for illegal purposes, I, 135
parties not in equal fault, I, 136.
protection to good will of business, I, 125-6.
protection to trade secrets, I, 125.
recovery from a stake-holder, I, 137-8.
recovery in quasi contract for performance of legal part, I, 220-21.

ILLEGAL CONTRACTS—(Continued)
restraint of marriage, I, 131.
rights of innocent party, I, 135.
statutory prohibitions, I, 127.
stifling criminal prosecutions, I, 128.
Sunday contracts, I, 132.
where illegal purpose not consummated, I, 137.

ILLEGALITY—
as defense to specific performance, VI, 226.
as ground for rescission, VI, 289.
of purpose as bar to issuance of patent, IV, 120.
of transaction as defeating right to interpleader, VI, 358.

ILLEGITIMACY—
effect of, upon intestate succession, VI, 27-8.

ILLEGITIMATE CHILD—
admissibility of declarations concerning pedigree of, in evidence, XI, 65.
entitled to inherit from mother, II, 377.
mother entitled to custody of, II, 377-8.
whether included in devise to children, II, 377-8.
whether mother owes duty of support, II, 377-8.

ILLINOIS—
development of law of husband and wife in, II, 322-3.
married women's acts of 1861 and 1874, II, 326-7.

ILLNESS—
expenses of last, preferred claim against decedent's estate, VI, 137.

IMBECILE—
may be testator, VI, 49.

IMMIGRANTS—
law exacting state inspection fees held unconstitutional, XII, 281.

IMMORAL CONDUCT—
when criminal, III, 23.

IMMOVABLES—
interest in, of enemy, in war, X, 80-1.

IMMUNITY—
of consular agents, X, 56-7.
of diplomatic agents, X, 56.

IMMUNITIES (see CITIZENS OF THE UNITED STATES).

"IMMUNITY BATHS"—
term explained, XI, 125.

IMPAIRMENT OF OBLIGATIONS OF CONTRACTS—
certain legislative powers unrestrainable by contract, XII, 238-43.
administrative and economic interests, XII, 241-3.
public health and safety, XII, 240-1.
public morals, XII, 238-40.
constitutional prohibitions against, XII, 219-20.
contracts within prohibition of impairment, defined, XII, 221-2.
curtailment of funds for payment of municipal bonds as, XII, 230.
disappearance of taxing officers not preventable, XII, 230-1.
impairment of remedies for breach of contract as, XII, 227-9.
in case of foreign contracts, XII, 248.
in case of foreign suits, XII, 247-8.
laws increasing obligation of contract not within prohibition, XII, 248.
obligation of contract defined, XII, 225-7.
special privileges protected by rule against, strictly construed, XII, 235-7.
special charter privileges as contracts protected against impairment, XII, 233-4.
valid changes in remedies do not constitute, XII, 232-3.
what acts of impairment forbidden, XII, 220-1.
whether accomplished by abolition of indebted municipality, XII, 231-2.
IMPANELLING—
of the jury, XI, 365-6.
IMPEACHMENT—
of witnesses, XI, 142-3.
IMPERFECT CORPORATIONS—
what are, VIII, 112.
IMPERTINENCE—
in bill in equity objected to by motion, XI, 293.
IMPLICATION—
easements by, IV, 247.
lease by, IV, 270-1.
of statute, creation of corporations by, VIII, 119-20.
IMPLIED MALICE (see DEFAMATION).
IMPLIED POWERS—
of corporations, VIII, 180-1.
IMPORTATION—
of articles infringing registered trade-marks forbidden, IV, 199.
prohibited during term of copyright, IV, 179-80.

IMPORTS—
appraisal of, XII, 123.
regulation of quality of, XII, 122.
state duties on prohibited, XII, 274-5.
what constitutes a tax on, XII, 276-7.
within prohibition of states to tax, signify foreign, XII, 276.
IMPORTER—
action by, for destruction of imported goods, XII, 122.
state license fee from, invalid, XII, 276-7.
joint suit by, to restrain destruction of imported goods, VI, 336.
IMPOSSIBLE CONTRACTS—
absolute impossibility, I, 139.
acts of war, I, 146.
acts of law, I, 144-6.
acts of God, I, 141.
alternative contracts, when alternative impossible, I, 147.
contract to make cheese ended by destruction of cheese factory, I, 259.
contract dependent upon existence of particular thing, I, 143-4.
impossibility occasioned by act of party, I, 147.
impossibility known to one party only, I, 139.
impossibility known to delinquent party, I, 142.
increased expense, I, 146-7.
rights of parties when contract has become impossible, I, 147-8.
risk of loss from impossibility of performance, I, 139.
subsequent impossibility, I, 140.
IMPOTENCE—
cause of divorce, II, 306.
effect upon marriage, II, 299.
IMPRISONMENT—
arrest, II, 18-20 (see ARREST).
defined, II, 7.
essentials of, II, 18.
false (see FALSE IMPRISONMENT).
fear of physical restraint other than arrest, II, 20-21.
involves complete deprivation of liberty, II, 18.
may or may not include battery and assault, II, 21.
IMPRISONMENT FOR CRIME—
cause of divorce, II, 306.
IMPROVEMENT—
of premises as ground for specific performance, VI, 173.
of private way, IV, 241.
erection of, as affecting right to specific performance, VI, 193-4.

IMPROVEMENT—(Continued)
meaning of, in connection with patents, IV, 106-7.
in aid of easements, IV, 232-3.
liability of landlord for (see LANDLORD).
liability of tenant to make, IV, 341-4 (see TENANT).
made by tenant as imposing liability on landlord, IV, 338-41 (see LANDLORD).
upon invention not defense against suit for infringement of patent, IV, 158-9.
IMPUTED CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE (see CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE).
INCAPACITY—
of parties appearing from pleadings, XI, 246-7.
INCEST—
defined, III, 190.
INCIDENTAL POWERS—
of corporations, VIII, 179-80.
INCOME TAX—
case cited and explained, XII, 46-8.
whether constitutional if progressive, XII, 197.
whether a direct tax, XII, 319.
INCONSISTENCY—
in pleadings, XI, 214-5.
INCONVENIENCE—
public, as defense to specific performance, VI, 231-2.
to public, as defense against injunction against nuisance, VI, 320-1.
INCORPORATION (see ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION)—
essentials of, VIII, 115.
place of, VIII, 132-4.
INCORPORATED TRUSTS, VIII, 198-205.
property owning class, VIII, 198-9.
stock absorption class, VIII, 199-205.
community of interest plans, VIII, 199.
bond-stock plan, VIII, 200.
stock-stock plan, VIII, 200-2.
holding company, VIII, 202-5.
INCORPORATORS—
falling, not partners, VIII, 17-8.
functions of, in creation of corporations, VIII, 125-6.
INCORPOREAL HEREDITAMENTS—
what are, IV, 5.

INCORPORATION BY REFERENCE—
in pleading, XI, 222-3.

INCUMBRANCES (see COVENANT AGAINST INCUMBRANCES).

INDECENCY—
criminal offense, III, 192-3.

INDECENT EXPOSURE (see OBSCENE CONDUCT).

INDEMNITY—
right of partners to, VIII, 38.

INDEMNITY AGREEMENT—
by claimant with plaintiff as defeating plaintiff's right to inter pleader, VI, 356-7.

INDEPENDENCE—
of states, X, 14-22 (see STATES).

INDEPENDENCE, DECLARATION OF (see DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE).

INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR—
distinguished from agent, I, 306.

"INDESTRUCTIBLE UNION OF INDESTRUCTIBLE STATES"—
doctrine of, XII, 272.

INDIANS—
federal jurisdiction of, XII, 323-4.
may become citizens, XII, 73.
tribal, not citizens, XII, 72-3.

INDIAN TRIBES—
status of, XIII, 327-8.

INDICTMENT—
accused entitled to copy of, III, 242-3.
consideration of, by grand jury, III, 221-2.
contents of, III, 223-6.
names of persons concerned, III, 224.
time, allegations of, III, 224.
venue, local description, III, 224-5.
description, matters of, III, 225.
exclusion of statutory exception from liability, III, 225-6.
of corporations, VIII, 222-3, 225.
presentment of, III, 222-3.
separate counts of, III, 227.

INDORSEMENT—
accommodation character of provable by oral testimony, XI, 90.

INDUCING TORT BY THIRD PERSON—
action for, II, 262-4.
where tort actionable, II, 262.
where tort privileged, II, 262-4.
INDUSTRY—
justification of annoyances in neighborhood devoted to, IV, 212-3.
whether may be exempted from taxation, XII, 181.
INFANCY—
as defense for crime, III, 61.
effect of, on specific performance, VI, 225-6.
effect of, upon testamentary capacity, VI, 50.
effect upon marriage, II, 297-8.
must be pleaded by defendant, XI, 156.
not an excuse for trespass, II, 49-50.
pleadable under general issue in special assumpsit, XI, 189-90.
INFANT—
article on infants, II, 384-414.
acts done by direction of, whether capable of disaffirmance, II, 405.
as partners, VIII, 21-2.
as principals, I, 235.
capacity of, to act as agents, II, 412.
capacity of, to make sales, III, 281-2.
capacity of, to act as public officials, II, 412.
conflict in law regarding contracts and conveyances of, II, 386-7.
contracts of, generally non-enforceable, II, 387.
contractual capacity of, I, 66.
disaffirmance by, of contracts for necessaries, II, 403.
disaffirmance by, of contracts for services, II, 402-3.
disaffirmance by, of partnership contracts, II, 403-4.
disaffirmance of, whether subject to deduction of damages caused, II, 402.
effect of false representation of majority, II, 387-9.
lapse of time after majority as affecting defense of infancy, II, 409-10.
liable in contract for necessaries, II, 390-2.
measure of liability, II, 390-1.
not liable unless goods needed, II, 391-2.
liability of, for crime, II, 414.
liability of, for torts, II, 412-4.
as affected by age of infant, II, 412-3.
not excused by direction of parent, II, 412.
where connected with contract, II, 413-4.

INFANT—(Continued)
liability for necessaries, I, 227.
miscellaneous cases of liability, II, 394-5.
right of disaffirmance II, 395-407.
obligation of, to return benefits of contracts disaffirmed, II, 395-402.
different conclusions reached by courts, II, 396-402.
power of, to subscribe for stock, VIII, 141-2.
power to make wills before majority, II, 385.
relation back of disaffirmance by, II, 406-7.
rights of adults after disaffirmance by, II, 405-6.
right of disaffirmance, whether different in buying and selling, II, 400-2.
right of, to recover consideration distinguished from defense of infancy, II, 395.
status of acts of before affirmance or disaffirmance, II, 407-9.
void acts, II, 407-8.
valid acts, II, 408.
acts void but subject to be affirmed, II, 408-9.
acts valid, but subject to be disaffirmed, II, 408-9.
status of acts of, where collaterally involved, II, 410-11.
transfer of goods as defeating right of, to avoid sale, III, 365.
when of age, II, 384-5.
whether bound by acts of counsel, II, 405.
whether liable for rent, II, 394.

INFAMOUS CRIME—
meaning of, XII, 106.

INFLUENCE (see SPHERES OF INFLUENCE).

INFORMATIONS—
defined, III, 227-8.
requisites of, III, 228.
tendency toward, III, 228-9.

INFRINGEMENT—
colorable deviation constitutes, IV, 153-5.
contributory, IV, 161-3h.
damages for, IV, 163i.
defenses to actions for, IV, 163j.
defined in case of combination of elements, IV, 159-60.
in case of patents on compositions of matter and designs, IV, 160-1.
infringement of copyright, nature of, IV, 180.
infringement of patents, change of form not defense against suit for, IV, 158.

INFRINGEMENT—(Continued)
jurisdiction of equity to enjoin, IV, 163j.
mark "patented" on articles essential to suit for, IV, 163i.
not negatived by additions and improvements, IV, 158-9.
of copyrights, injunction against, VI, 332-3.
of patents and copyrights, injunction against, VI, 325-33 (see INJUNCTION).
of trade-marks, IV, 198-9.
penalties for, IV, 180-1.
infringement wilful and for profit, IV, 181.
substitution of equivalents not defense against suit for, IV, 155-8.
what constitutes, IV, 153.

IN GUARANTY—
forbearance to sue as consideration for, I, 51.

INHERITANCE TAXES—
may be progressive, XII, 197.
not direct taxes, XII, 319.
payment of, by personal representative, VI, 120-1.
situs of property for, XII, 169-73.
in case of domestic property of resident decedent, XII, 170.
in case of foreign property of resident decedent, XII, 170-1.
in case of domestic property of non-resident decedent, XII, 171-3.
in case of foreign property of non-resident decedent, XII, 173.

INHERENT POWER—
doctrine of, in reference to government of United States, XIII, 311-5.

INJUNCTION (see EXTRAORDINARY REMEDIES, TITLE INJUNCTION)—
against breach of partnership obligations, VIII, 41-2.
against corporations, VIII, 222, 224-5.
against prosecution of more than one similar suit at law, VI, 341-2.
against successive suits at law between same parties, VI, 343.
against torts, VI, 290-333.
against nuisance, VI, 312-325.
nuisance defined, VI, 312-3.
whether previous trial at law necessary, VI, 313-5.
remedy at law must be inadequate, VI, 315-6.
nuisances causing physical injury to property, VI, 316-8.
hardship to defendant as defense, VI, 318-20.
inconvenience to public as defense, VI, 320-1.
at instance of owner of reversion, VI, 321.
whether barred by statute of limitations, VI, 321-2.

INJUNCTION—(Continued)
effect of acquiescence by plaintiff, VI, 322.
conditional injunction where defendant has power of eminent domain, VI, 322-3.
damages as incidental to injunction, VI, 323-4.
injunction to restrain public nuisances, VI, 324-5.
against infringement of copyrights, VI, 332-3.
against infringement of patents, VI, 325-32.
necessity for equitable relief, VI, 325.
when prior determination of validity of patent necessary, VI, 325-7.
other considerations affecting temporary injunction, VI, 327-8.
balance of convenience, VI, 328-9.
infringement or threat of infringement necessary, VI, 329.
substantial damage to plaintiff unnecessary, VI, 329-30.
acquiescence in infringement, VI, 330-1.
accounting for profits as incidental relief, VI, 331-2.
against waste, VI, 290-9.
legal waste, VI, 290-1.
ameliorating waste, VI, 291-3.
permissive waste, VI, 293.
accounting for past waste, VI, 293-5.
equitable waste, VI, 295-8.
illustrated and defined, VI, 295-6.
test of, VI, 296-7.
accounting for, VI, 297-8.
mandatory, after active waste, VI, 298.
by mortgagor in possession, VI, 298-9.
between tenants in common, VI, 299.
against trespass, VI, 300-12.
non-destructive trespass, where title clear, VI, 301-3.
repeated acts, VI, 301.
temporary or trifling trespass, VI, 302-3.
trial of title at law, VI, 303.
destructive trespass, where title not disputed, VI, 303-5.
defendant in possession, without claim of right, VI, 305-6.
plaintiff in possession, under disputed title, VI, 306-8.
trial of title at law, VI, 307-8.
temporary injunction pending decision at law, VI, 308.
defendant in possession under disputed title, VI, 308-10.

INJUNCTION—(Continued)
temporary injunction pending decision at law, VI, 309-10.
mandatory to prevent continuing trespass, VI, 311-2.
innocent trespasses doing little injury, VI, 312.
applicable to taking of property without condemnation, XII, 218.
as remedy for infringement of copyright, IV, 180.
as remedy for infringement of patents, IV, 164.
ex parte not allowable unless prayed for in bill, XI, 278.
right of, to restrain suit on behalf of state, XII, 373-5.
to prevent a complication of suits, VI, 344.
to restrain infringement of trade-mark, IV, 201.
ILLEGALITY—
in connection with negotiable instruments, VII, 95.
mortgage executed for illegal purpose, V, 242.
IMPEACHMENT—
of public officers, IX, 139.
INDEBITATUS ASSUMPSIT—
as remedy for conversion, II, 80a.
INDEMNITY (see MORTGAGEE).
(See GUARANTY AND SURETYSHIP.)
INDORSEMENT (see ENDORSEMENT).
INFANTS—
may be trustees, VI, 459.
negotiable instruments voidable, VII, 96.
INNKEEPER (see HOTEL)—
business of, public calling, VIII, 282.
duty of providing accommodations limited to travelers, VIII, 301.
duty of, to provide food for probable guests, VIII, 311.
liability of, for guest's luggage, VIII, 346-9.
liability of, for loss of goods, VIII, 362.
lien of, attaches to all property of guests, IV, 56.
lien of for charges, on goods of guests, IV, 54-5.
lien of, IV, 58-63.
general principle, IV, 58-9.
property known to be bailed to guest, IV, 59-61.
summary, IV, 61-2.
when guests' possession known to be wrongful, IV, 62-3.
lien of, on guests' baggage as security for charges, VIII, 337-8.
lien of, on property in possession of guests owned by third person IV, 62-3.
may eject disorderly guest, VIII, 303.

INNKEEPER.—(Continued)
may send away guest with contagious disease, VIII, 303.
regulations of, VIII, 346-9.
virtual insurer of goods, VIII, 320-2.
INNOCENCE—
presumption of, III, 258-9.
INNOCENT CONVERSION (see CONVERSION).
IN REM (see PROCEEDINGS IN REM).
INSANE PERSONS—
as principals, I, 236.
capacity of, to make sales, III, 282.
care of, by state, XII, 145.
contractual capacity of, I, 62-65.
effect of insanity upon offer for contract, I, 30-31.
liability for necessaries, I, 227-8.
liability of, for necessaries, III, 284.
liability of for words imputing crime, II, 199.
may be trustees, VI, 462.
negotiable instruments voidable, VII, 96.
right to confine if dangerous, II, 45.
transfer of goods as defeating right of to avoid sale, III, 365.
INSANITY—
as basis for admission of former testimony, XI, 60.
as defense for crime, III, 62-6.
early decisions, III, 62-3.
knowledge of right and wrong as criterion, III, 63-4.
irresistible impulse, III, 64-6.
cause of divorce, II, 306.
charge of when slanderous per se, II, 199-200.
dissolution of partnership for, VIII, 66.
effect of, upon testamentary capacity, VI, 49.
effect upon marriage, II, 298-9.
not an excuse for trespass, II, 50.
of inventor as affecting issuance of patent, IV, 127.
requirement of pleading specially as defense to crime, III, 249.
INSOLVENCY—
charge of when slanderous per se, II, 200.
common law test of, X, 234.
dissolution of partnership by, VIII, 62-3.
distinguished from bankruptcy, VIII, 69-70.
entitles seller to retain possession of goods, III, 390.
of partnership, as affecting distribution of assets, VIII, 70-3.

INSOLVENCY—(Continued)
provable by reputation, XI, 68.
stoppage in transitu in cases of, III, 391-3.
under federal bankruptcy law defined, X, 271-3.
INSPECTION—
by states, of imports not unconstitutional, XII, 281-2.
INSTALLMENTS—
effect of provision for delivery by in sales, III, 376-8.
INSTITUTES OF JUSTINIAN (see JUSTINIAN).
INSTITUTIONAL SYSTEM—
of study of law (see LAW).
INSTRUCTIONS—
of court, XI, 146-7.
of the court, in criminal trials, III, 265-6.
to jury, XI, 369-71.
written instructions on law only, XI, 369.
oral instructions, with judge's opinion as to evidence, XI, 369-71.
INSTALLMENTS—
reporting proceedings of public bodies in, II, 229.
INSTALLMENT CONTRACTS—
interpretation in case of partial breach, I, 106-9
INSURABLE INTEREST (see INSURANCE).
INSURANCE—
article on subject, VII, 255-382.
assignees—life insurance, VII, 268.
assignees of policies, VII, 265-70.
assignment of policy, consent of insurer, necessity of, VII, 267.
fire policy, VII, 265-6.
to mortgagee of property, VII, 266.
assignment of property, effect of, VII, 265-66.
beneficiaries, life insurance, VII, 269.
beneficiaries of fire policy, VII, 268.
beneficiaries of policies, VII, 265-70.
beneficiary, effect of death of, VII, 270.
condition against increase of hazard, meaning of, VII, 305.
conditions in life insurance policies, incontestable clause, VII, 323.
time of payment of premium, VII, 322.
conditions in fire insurance policies, after loss, VII, 319-322.
certificate of loss, VII, 321.
effect of language of, VII, 319.
false swearing, VII, 321.

INSURANCE—(Continued)
immediate notice of loss, VII, 320.
proof of loss, VII, 320.
conditions in fire insurance policies, before loss, illegality an implied condition, VII, 318.
against change of interest, when broken, VII, 310.
against change of title or interest whether broken by making mortgage, VII, 310.
against change of title—when broken, VII, 309.
against other insurance, VII, 304.
applicable to fire insurance before loss, VII, 302-319.
against employment of mechanics, VII, 306.
against keeping or using dangerous articles, VII, 310-313.
against keeping or using dangerous articles when household goods insured, VII, 313.
against non-user of manufacturing establishments, VII, 317.
against keeping or using dangerous articles when stock of merchandise insured, VII, 313.
against keeping or using dangerous articles in manufacturing establishments, VII, 312.
against increase of hazard, meaning of, VII, 305.
against vacancy and unoccupancy, VII, 314.
as to change of interest, title or possession, VII, 308.
effect of condition against vacancy where one of a series of buildings vacant, VII, 317.
implied condition, VII, 318.
increase of risk by tenant, VII, 306.
language of—meaning of shall be void, VII, 303.
ownership of insured, VII, 307.
permanence of vacancy and unoccupancy, VII, 315.
construction of incorporated document, VII, 285.
contract in writing, necessity of, VII, 259.
distinction between representation and warranty, VII, 280.
extent of warranty in fire insurance, VII, 290-2.
extent of warranty of seaworthiness, VII, 300.
form of policy, VII, 260.
general conceptions, VII, 255-271.
indemnity applicable to fire and marine, VII, 360.
insurable interest defined, VII, 260.
insurable interest in assignee, necessity of, VII, 268.
insurable interest in beneficiary, necessity of, VII, 269.
insurable interest, life insurance, what constitutes, VII, 263-5.

INSURANCE—(Continued)
insurable interest requisite to valid policy of, VII, 263-5.
insurable interest, what constitutes, VII, 260-263.
kinds of, VII, 256.
kinds of policies, VII, 257.
liability for, as between landlord and tenant, IV, 321-2.
losses covered by accident insurance, VII, 352-360.
accident followed by disease, VII, 356.
death, VII, 357.
death by external means explained, VII, 352.
death by violent means explained, VII, 353.
disease followed by accident, VII, 357.
language of policy, VII, 352.
loss of limbs, VII, 358.
total disability, VII, 358.
death by accidental means explained, VII, 354-6.
losses covered by fire insurance policy, VII, 342-8.
direct losses, VII, 345.
fire defined, VII, 342.
fires set by third persons, VII, 344.
"friendly" and "hostile" fires, VII, 343.
indirect losses, VII, 346-8.
losses that are recoverable, VII, 345.
losses covered by life insurance policy, VII, 348-352.
clauses covering insane suicide, VII, 351.
death in crime, VII, 349.
execution, VII, 349.
insane person, suicide, VII, 350.
language of policy, VII, 348.
negligent death, VII, 351.
suicide, VII, 349.
what deaths not covered, VII, 348-9.
losses covered by marine policy, barratry, VII, 341.
collision, VII, 340.
fires, VII, 341.
loss on board vessel, VII, 340.
perils of the sea, VII, 339-340.
losses covered by policy, VII, 338-360.
marine, VII, 299-302.
method of adjusting on stock of goods after fire, XI, 53-4.

INSURANCE—(Continued)
nature of, VII, 256.
parties, who may be an insurer, VII, 258.
who may be insured, VII, 259.
policy of, cancelled for fraud, VI, 346.
promissory warranties, VII, 295.
qualified warranties, VII, 294.
receipt of, by landlord not defense against tenant's duty to repair, IV, 341-2.
recovery and subrogation, VII, 360-382.
articles owned by manufacturer, VII, 362.
co-insurance, VII, 371-2.
fire insurance, total loss in open policy, VII, 361.
general ownership subject to outstanding interests, VII, 366.
limited interests definitely measurable, vendor and vendee, VII, 370.
limited interests definitely measurable, liens, VII, 369-70.
limited interests not definitely measurable, VII, 368.
marine insurance, partial loss, VII, 361.
marine insurance, total loss, VII, 360.
non-staple articles, VII, 364.
partial loss, VII, 366.
realty, VII, 363.
staple articles, VII, 362.
subrogation against carriers, VII, 375.
subrogation allowed independent of order of procedure, VII, 373.
subrogation not applicable to life and accident policies, VII, 381-2.
subrogation to tort rights, VII, 372-3.
valued policy, VII, 364.
representation and concealment, VII, 271-280.
answer of insured must be substantially true, VII, 275.
existence of peculiar facts, VII, 274.
falsity of answer not excused by good faith, VII, 276.
falsity of opinion, effect of, VII, 278-9.
falsity of volunteered information, effect of, VII, 276-7.
fire insurance, VII, 272.
incomplete answer, effect of, VII, 277-8.
insured required to disclose peculiar and unusual facts without inquiry, VII, 273.
insured required to give only information sought, VII, 272.
interpretation of, whether statement a representation or warranty, VII, 280.

INSURANCE—(Continued)
life insurance, VII, 272.
marine insurance, VII, 271.
material fact defined, VII, 271.
materiality of representation, VII, 274.
representation defined, VII, 280.
right of in foreign company, XII, 134.
special requirements of policies, VII, 299-324.
standard policy, VII, 260.
terms defined, VII, 258.
waiver, after breach of policy, VII, 331-3.
before breach of policy, VII, 333.
conditions applicable after loss, VII, 335.
contemporaneous with making of policy, VII, 334.
only known causes of forfeiture are waived, VII, 328-30.
power of agent to waive forfeiture, VII, 325.
prejudice to insured required, VII, 331.
restrictions as to power of agents to waive ineffective, VII, 326-8.
what amounts to, VII, 330.
what is, VII, 324.
when mere silence is, VII, 337.
warranties, against illegality in marine insurance, VII, 302.
ambiguous language as to, VII, 297.
answer to specific question as, VII, 294.
conflicting language as to, VII, 283-5.
construed in light of purpose to be subserved, VII, 292-3.
effect of falsity of answer not overcome by good faith, VII, 293.
extent of, VII, 290-298.
general principles, VII, 282.
illustration of language held not to be, VII, 289.
illustrations of language held to be, VII, 288.
implied, VII, 299-302.
implied limitation on, VII, 296.
incorporation of application—how accomplished, VII, 285.
incorporation of other documents, VII, 282-90.
of non-deviation, in marine insurance, VII, 301.
seaworthiness in marine insurance, VII, 299.
statements that are, VII, 286-7.
statements that are not, VII, 286.
what are, VII, 283.
warranties, VII, 280-2.

INSURANCE—(Continued)
warranties expressed, VII, 281.
warranty defined, VII, 280.
whether interstate commerce, XII, 287.

INSURANCE COMPANIES—
subject to stringent regulation, XII, 149-50.
evidence of cause of deceased's death in suit against, XI, 74-5.

INSURANCE POLICIES—
held as securities, where taxable, XII, 165-6.

INSURER'S LIABILITY—
contracts of public service corporations relieving against, VIII, 363-4.

INSURRECTION—
treatment of, as war, XII, 331.

INTEGRAL PARTS—
of corporations, VIII, 150.

INTENT (see CRIMINAL INTENT)—
apparent, necessary for assault, II, 14-17.
how shown, II, 14-15.
actual intent not necessary, II, 15-16.
as element of conversion, II, 68-76.
as element of larceny, III, 158-64.
criminal, distinguished from motive, III, 39-41.
distinguished from motive, II, 6.
distinguished from negligence and accident, II, 5-6, 107-8.
evidence of similar acts admissible to show, XI, 24-5.
generally necessary for conversion, II, 68-9, 73-4.
felonious, requisite for burglary, III, 135.
in connection with arson, III, 136-7.
in obtaining goods by false pretenses, III, 182-3.
necessary for battery, II, 11.
proof of, II, 70.

INTEREST—
when allowed as damages, X, 178.

INTENTION (see STATEMENTS OF CONDITION OR INTENTION)—
as affecting sales of personal property, III, 342-52 (see SALES OF PERSONAL PROPERTY).
as determining element in partnership, VIII, 4, 7-8.
as governing risk of loss in sales, III, 361.
false representations of in connection with action for deceit, II, 83-4.
representations of, as to price not actionable, II, 95.

INTENTIONAL TORT—
not excused by plaintiff's illegal conduct, II, 144.
not excused by contributory negligence, II, 135-6.
INTERCOURSE (see SEXUAL INTERCOURSE).
INTEREST—
recovery of, for breach of contract of sale, III, 412
INTEREST BEARING STOCK—
what is, VIII, 162.
INTERFERENCE—
of applicants for patent on same invention, IV, 137-8.
of registered trade-marks, IV, 200.
INTERFERENCE WITH DOMESTIC AND BUSINESS RELATIONS—
subject explained, II, 256-89.
INTERFERENCE WITH BUSINESS—
boycott illegal, II, 274.
by fraud, II, 266-71.
by force or threats of force, II, 271-2.
combination, II, 280-9 (see COMBINATION).
competition by lower prices, II, 279-80.
importance of motive in, II, 285-6.
law of, unsettled, II, 272.
legality of methods employed in labor disputes unsettled, II, 286-9.
persuasion to boycott competitor legal, II, 278-9.
persuasion by non-competitors to boycott plaintiff, II, 274-7.
persuasion to quit employment without good cause, II, 272-3.
what permitted in competition, II, 273-4.
INTERMEDDLER—
liability of for accident, II, 166.
INTERNATIONAL DISPUTES—
pacific settlement of, X, 64-8.
in general, X, 64-5.
international arbitration, X, 65.
the Hague Conference, X, 65-6.
means of compulsion short of war, X, 66-8.
retorsion, X, 66.
reprisals, X, 67.
pacific blockade, X, 67-8.
INTERNATIONAL LAW—
neutrality, X, 95-106 (see NEUTRALITY).
war, X, 69-94 (see WAR).
article on subject, X, 1-106.
definition and scope of, X, 1-2.

INTERNATIONAL LAW—(Continued)
history of, X, 4-5.
nature and sources of, X, 2-4.
part of municipal law, X, 5-6.
public distinguished from private, X, 2.
relations between states in peace, X, 51-68.
sovereign states, persons in, X, 6-7.

INTERPLEADER (see BILLS OF INTERPLEADER).

INTERPRETATION—
of leases, IV, 294-6 (see LEASE).
of treaties, X, 61-3.
of wills by aid of extrinsic evidence, XI, 100-3.

INTERPRETATION AND CONSTRUCTION OF CONTRACTS—
anticipatory breach, I, 109-110.
contracts conditional on satisfaction, I, 102-103.
dependent or independent promises, I, 98-99.
dependent promises, I, 100.
forms in which questions arise, I, 96.
implied conditions, I, 104.
independent promises, I, 99.
installment contracts, partial breach, I, 106-9.
notice of facts upon which performance depends, I, 103.
oral contracts, I, 97.
parol evidence rule, I, 97-98.
rules of interpretation, I, 97.
test of mutual dependency, I, 102.
what is considered an interpretation, I, 96.
where act on one side requires time, I, 101.
where consideration not apportioned, I, 105.
where one act is to be done first, I, 101.
time of performance, I, 100.
written contracts, I, 97.

INTERROGATING PART—
of bill in equity, XI, 274-5.

INTERROGATORIES—
of bill in equity, XI, 274-5.

INTERSTATE COMMERCE (see COMMERCE).
(See REGULATION OF COMMERCE.)
law regulating rates before congressional action, IX, 279.

INTESTATE SUCCESSION—(Continued)
view that a federal common law is applicable, IX, 281.
view that state common law continues until changed by Congress, IX, 282.
view that no law forbids discrimination, IX, 279.
INTERSTATE COMMERCE ACTS—
unreasonable discrimination in rates prohibited by, VIII, 324-5.
INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION—
power to enforce orders, XII, 18.
INTERSTATE RELATIONS, XII, 342-8.
agreements between states, XII, 343-4.
extradition and rendition, XII, 343.
recognition of public acts, records, and judicial proceedings, XII, 342-3.
INTERVENING ACT OF PLAINTIFF (see NEGLIGENCE).
INTERVENTION (see NEGLIGENCE)—
in affairs of sovereign states, X, 16-22 (see STATES).
INTESTATE SUCCESSION (see CONFLICT OF LAWS)—
assignment of dower, VI, 19-20.
by state, VI, 31.
community property as to, VI, 16.
conclusions regarding, VI, 31-2.
conflict of laws concerning, VI, 10-11.
distinction between real and personal property as to, VI, 9-10.
dower of widow in husband's real property, VI, 17-8.
at common law, VI, 17-8.
by statute, VI, 18.
effect of advancements to heirs and distributees, VI, 29-31.
effect of alienage upon, VI, 28-9.
effect of crime upon, VI, 29.
effect of illegitimacy upon, VI, 27-8.
marital rights of, VI, 12-23.
of brothers, sisters, and remoter relatives, VI, 26-7.
of and from adopted children, VI, 24-5.
of parents, VI, 25-6.
of posthumous children, VI, 25.
quarantine of dower, VI, 20.
relatives of whole-blood versus relatives of half-blood, VI, 27.
rights of descendants in intestate's estate, VI, 23-4.
rights of heirs and next of kin, VI, 23-31.
right of homestead, VI, 22-3.
rights of surviving husband in wife's real property, VI, 14-6.

INTESTATE SUCCESSION—(Continued)
at common law, VI, 14-5.
by statute, VI, 15.
as heir to wife, VI, 15-6.
rights of surviving husband in wife's personal property, VI, 12-4.
at common law, VI, 12-3.
by statute, VI, 13-4.
rights of wife in deceased husband's personal property, VI, 17.
right of widow and minor children to allowances, VI, 21-2.
succession per stirpes, VI, 23-4.
survival of judgments, decrees, and contract rights, VI, 8-9.
as modified by statute, VI, 8-9.
survival of actions for torts, VI, 7-8.
survival of property rights other than claims, VI, 9.
survival of claims of decedent, VI, 6-7.
testamentary provision in bar of dower, VI, 18-9.
widow's right as heir, VI, 21.
INTOXICATION—
as defense for crime, III, 62.
evidence of, when admissible, XI, 22.
INTOXICATED PERSONS—
capacity of, to make sales, III, 282.
liability of, for necessaries, III, 284.
INTOXICATING LIQUORS—
covenant in lease against sale of, enforceable as equitable easement, IV, 251.
INTRODUCTION—
of bill in equity, XI, 275-6.
to cyclopedia, I, v-liv.
INVALIDITY—
of deed, when ground for cancellation, VI, 350-2.
of instrument on its face as defense to suit for cancellation, VI, 352-3.
of instruments on their face as bar to cancellation, VI, 348-9.
necessarily appearing in suit on instrument as bar to cancellation, VI, 353.
INVASION—
states protected against, XII, 83.
INVENTED—
distinguished from discovered, IV, 107-8.
INVENTION—
abandonment of, as bar to issuance of patent, IV, 121-2.
no right in at common law, IV, 99-100.

INVENTION—(Continued)
requisite for grant of patent, IV, 107-8.
requisites of, IV, 117-21.
novelty, IV, 118-9.
utility, IV, 119-21.
what is not, IV, 108-12.
INVENTOR (see JOINT INVENTORS)—
effect of death or insanity of, on issuance of patent, IV, 127.
right of, to invention not protected at common law, IV, 99-100.
INVENTORY—
of estate of deceased, VI, 102-3.
INVESTMENT—
of funds of decedent, VI, 116.
INVITED GUESTS—
in America on same footing as business visitors, II, 163-4.
in England mere licensees, II, 163.
IRREPARABLE DAMAGE—
as ground for injunction, VI, 304-5.
IRRESISTIBLE IMPULSE (see INSANITY).
IRREVOCABLE LICENSES—
what are, IV, 256-7.
IRREVOCABLE PROXY (see PROXY).
IRRIGATION LAW—
appropriation doctrine, application to irrigation, V, 373.
common law rule changed by statute, V, 377.
origin in mining custom, V, 372.
where and to what extent in force, V, 376.
appropriation of water for irrigation, basis of rights of, V, 379.
beneficial use, application of water to, V, 400.
beneficial use, intent to apply water to, V, 399.
defined underground stream, subject to appropriation, V, 389.
diversion of water, change in mode of, V, 399.
diversion of water, excuses for delay, V, 395.
diversion of water, mode, V, 396.
diversion of water, reasonable time, V, 394.
object of notice of appropriation, V, 392.
percolating and underground waters, subject to appropriation, V, 387.
preliminary requirements, notice of appropriation, V, 391.
priorities between patentees and appropriators after act of 1866, V, 381.

IRRIGATION LAW—(Continued)
priorities between patentees and appropriators before act of 1866, V, 380.
priorities between patentees and appropriators, appropriation after patent, V, 383.
springs, subject to appropriation, V, 388.
statutory requirements, V, 391.
watercourses, waters of, subject to appropriation, V, 385.
what constitutes appropriation, V, 390.
article on subject, V, 363-416.
common law doctrine, amount of use determined by its character, V, 365.
what are riparian lands, V, 368.
what is a reasonable use, V, 366.
where in force, V, 364.
definition of, V, 363.
determination of lands benefited by, XII, 123.
exercise of eminent domain in aid of, XII, 203-4.
extinguishment of water rights, V, 413-6.
by abandonment, V, 413.
forfeiture for non-user, V, 414.
loss by adverse user, V, 413.
transfer of water rights, V, 411-3.
water rights are appurtenances of land on which water is used, V, 411.
priorities of water rights, V, 403-11.
administrative determination of, V, 410.
appropriation as determined by the character of use—domestic use, V, 404.
general principles, V, 403.
judicial determination of, V, 409.
limitations upon the quantity that may be claimed as against subsequent appropriators, V, 405-9.
Roman and civil law doctrines, V, 369.
not adapted to arid regions, V, 371.
systems of, V, 363-375.
IRRIGATION DISTRICTS—
creation of, held valid, XII, 186.
ISSUE—
joinder of, XI, 233.
tendering, XI, 233.
whether adopted children included in, II, 380.

JAPANESE—
cannot be naturalized, XII, 75.
exclusion of children of, from public schools, XII, 328.

JEOFAILS—
statutes of, XI, 267.

JEOPARDY (see Former Jeopardy).

JEST—
marriage in, not valid, II, 297.

JOHN DOE—
use of fictitious name of, in warrants, III, 218-9.

JOINDER—
of causes of action under code pleading, XI, 308-10.
of grievances of different parties in bill in equity, XI, 281-2.
of husband, in married woman's conveyances, II, 338.
of several causes of action not proper in bill in equity, XI, 281.
of issue, XI, 233.

JOINT ACTION—
to improve property may be compelled, XII, 151-2.

JOINT INVENTORS—
entitled to joint patent, IV, 127-8.

JOINT PATENTS (see Patents).

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES—
at common law, VIII, 76-7.
by statute, VIII, 77-8.
distinguished from corporations, VIII, 106-8.

JOINT TENACY (see Real Estate).

JOINT WRONG DOERS—
contribution between, in quasi contracts, I, 201-3.

JOINT AND SEVERAL CONTRACTS—
effect of joint and several obligations, I, 76-77.
joint and several liability, I, 75.
joint contracts, I, 76.
presumption in respect to, I, 75.
survivorship, I, 76-77.
statutory modifications of, I, 75-77.

JOURNEYMEN—
action for enticing away, II, 257.

JUDGE—
admissibility of evidence determined by, XI, 130-1.
conduct of, in criminal trial, III, 262-3.
function of, in jury trial, XII, 104-5.
function of, to decide questions of law, XI, 145.
liability of, for excluding negro from jury, XII, 61-2.
JUDGE-MADE LAW (see LAW).
JUDGES—
civil liability of, IX, 202.
method of selection of, XI, 384.
protected by privilege from actions of defamation, II, 211-12.
of federal courts, tenure of, XII, 351-2.
JUDGMENT (see ARREST OF JUDGMENT)—
(See RECORDS.)
absolute, X, 314.
article on subject, X, 303-346.
based on actual service of process on foreigner in jurisdiction is valid, IX, 345.
based on foreign service of process is void, IX, 344.
binding title to property, X, 310.
character of as affecting method of service, XII, 112-3.
collateral attack, conclusiveness, X, 325.
defined, XI, 374.
definition of, X, 303, 313.
different effect of motions arresting and giving, XI, 259-60.
domestic, X, 314.
effect of, X, 328.
effect of as a bar in subsequent suit or defense, X, 332.
effect of in creating estoppels, X, 329.
effect upon conclusiveness of special jurisdiction of court, X, 342.
effect of, on demurrer, XI, 252-3.
effect of, on dilatory pleas, XI, 270-1.
effect of satisfaction of, IV, 39-41.
enforcement of by coercion, X, 348.
entry of, XI, 371.
illustrations of, X, 305.
estoppel by arises if final, on merits and subsisting, X, 344.
estoppel by arises if in personam, X, 345.
estoppel by, essentials, X, 330.
essentials of, summary, X, 313.
execution of by officers of court, X, 348.
final, X, 314.

JUDGMENT—(Continued)
foreign, X, 314.
in court of review, XI, 382.
in personam, X, 314, 338.
in rem, X, 314, 338.
interest on may be reduced by law, XII, 222.
interlocutory, X, 314.
in what suits parties and privies bound by, X, 339.
kinds of, X, 314.
limitation on power to vacate, amend or modify judgments, X, 326.
merger in, of other judgments and obligations, X, 333.
motion for, under code pleading, XI, 313-4.
motion in arrest of, XI, 254-6.
nisi, X, 314.
on issues of fact, X, 314.
on issues of law, X, 314.
parties bound by, X, 338.
parties to, who are, X, 340.
preferred claim against decedent's estate, VI, 138.
privies to, who are, X, 340.
proceedings after, XI, 374-82.
record distinguished from, X, 325.
record of defined, X, 315.
record of, form, X, 316.
record of, preservation, American practice, X, 317.
record of, preservation, former English practice, X, 315.
record of conclusiveness, X, 323.
record of conclusiveness, modern view, X, 323.
record of, entry and amendment of, X, 320.
record of, essentials, X, 322.
record of, how far aided by presumption, X, 321.
record of, how far presumption aids, X, 321.
record of, questions regarding essentials, X, 321.
record of when may be disputed, X, 323.
requiring no execution, X, 347.
satisfaction of, X, 432-9.
appeal after, X, 436.
by lapse of time, X, 433.
by payment, X, 434.
by recovering another judgment, X, 433.
by setting off against other judgment, X, 433.
by use of process, X, 432.

JUDGMENT—(Continued)
effect of reversal after satisfaction on third parties, X, 437.
medium and amount to satisfy, X, 435.
proof and entry of satisfaction, X, 436.
restitution on reversal after, X, 437.
rights after, X, 436-9.
to whom payment may be made, X, 434.
vacating false satisfaction, X, 438.
what payment satisfies, X, 435.
survival of, VI, 8.
transfer of real property without owner's consent by, V, 199.
vacation, modification and amendment of, X, 325.
vacation, modification and amendment of after term, X, 327-8.
valid, X, 314.
void, X, 314.
what actions and defenses extinguished by, X, 334.
what courts may vacate, modify or amend, X, 326.
what matters concluded by in a different cause of action, X, 336.
when may be vacated modified or amended, X, 327.
JUDGMENT IN PERSONAM—
defined and illustrated, IV, 38-9.
JUDGMENT IN REM—
defined and illustrated, IV, 36-7.
JUDGMENT NON OBSTANTE VEREDICTO—
procedure under, XI, 256-9.
JUDGMENT QUASI IN REM—
how applicable, IV, 37.
JUDGMENT ROLL—
how made up, XI, 358.
JUDICIAL LEGISLATION—
instances of improper, XIII, 343-6.
JUDICIAL NOTICE—
effect of, XI, 147.
effect of, upon pleadings, XI, 219-20.
JUDICIAL POWERS—
cannot be exercised by legislative and administrative bodies, XII, 16-8.
JUDICIAL PROCESS—
as affected by unconstitutionality of statute, II, 55-6.
as affected by jurisdiction of the court, II, 55.
definition of, II, 53.
effect of officer's knowledge of defect in, II, 55.

JUDICIAL PROCESS—(Continued)
form of, II, 54.
invalid but "fair on its face" as justifying officer, II, 54.
justification of officer under, II, 54-8.
liability of officer for serving upon wrong person or property, II, 56.

JUDICIAL REPRIEVES (see Reprieves).

JUDICIAL TRIBUNAL—
not necessary for due process of law, XII, 122-4.

JURIES (see Grand Juries).

JURISDICTION (see Conflict of Laws).
(See Military Jurisdiction.)
(See Public Officer, title, Authority and Power.)
as affecting due process of law, XII, 112-3.
as affecting judicial process, II, 55.
extent to which must be shown in pleadings, XI, 243-4.
of courts of subject matter, XI, 323-7 (see Courts).
of courts over parties, XI, 327-30 (see Courts).
of criminal law, III, 85-7 (see Criminal Law).
of person by officer, IX, 154.
of states, X, 23-50.
territorial, X, 23-31.
territorial property, X, 23-4.
acquisition of territory, X, 24-7.
discovery and occupation, X, 24-6.
conquest and cession, X, 26.
prescription, X, 26-7.
accretion, X, 27.
boundaries of state territories, X, 28.
river boundaries, X, 28-9.
lake and sea boundaries, X, 29.
qualified jurisdiction, X, 29-31.
protectorates, X, 29-30.
spheres of influence, X, 30-1.
fluvial and maritime, X, 31-40.
rivers, X, 31-2.
entirely enclosed lakes and seas, X, 32-4.
straits, X, 34.
canals, X, 34-5.
marginal seas, X, 35-6.
nature of jurisdiction over territorial waters, X, 36-7.
right of innocent passage, X, 37.

JURISDICTION—(Continued)
jurisdiction over vessels on high seas and in foreign ports, X, 37-8.
piracy, X, 38-9.
fisheries, X, 39-40.
personal, X, 40-50.
nationality by birth, X, 40-1.
expatriation, X, 41-2.
status of aliens who have declared intention of expatriation, X, 42-3.
jurisdiction over aliens, X, 43.
foreign sovereigns, X, 43-4.
diplomatic agents, X, 44-6.
foreign armed forces, X, 46-7.
public ships, X, 47-8.
merchant vessels, X, 48-9.
consular jurisdiction, X, 49.
extradition, X, 49-50.
political offenses not subject to, X, 50.
of subject matter, official abuse of discretion in determining, IX, 157.
of subject matter, official determination, IX, 155.
of reviewing courts, XI, 378-9.
JURISDICTION CLAUSE—
of bill in equity, XI, 276-7.
JURISDICTION OF COURTS (see CONFLICT OF LAWS)—
elements of, X, 308-313.
court legally constituted, X, 308.
court's power to enter particular judgment, X, 308.
court's power to pass on question submitted, X, 308.
opportunity of party to be heard, X, 312.
person before court, X, 311.
property before court, X, 310.
submission of question to court, X, 309.
JURISPRUDENCE—
classification essential to, XIII, 79-83.
defined, XIII, 75-8.
defined and explained, XIII, 4-6.
definition essential to, XIII, 85-6.
distinguished from law, XIII, 23.
German conception of, XIII, 10-3.
utility of, XIII, 73-5.

JURISPRUDENCE AND LEGAL INSTITUTIONS—
article on subject, XIII, 1-369.
JURISTIC ENCYCLOPEDIA (see ENCYCLOPEDIA).
JURORS—
forms of challenge of, XI, 366-7.
JURY (see GRAND JURY)—
argument to, XI, 368-9.
deliberation by, upon case, III, 266.
exclusion of, during arguments on competence of evidence, III, 257.
function of, in trial, XI, 365.
impanelling, XI, 365-6.
may be judges of law in criminal cases, XI, 145-6.
opening statements to, XI, 367-8.
polling the, III, 267.
proper attitude of attorneys toward, XI, 393.
qualifications for, as affecting due process of law, XII, 129-30.
question of malice for, II, 221-2.
question of malice for, in malicious prosecution, II, 250.
trial by, in criminal cases, III, 254-5.
trial by, preserved under code pleading, XI, 306.
weight of evidence, question for, XI, 144-5.
JURY SYSTEM—
effect of, upon rules of evidence, XI, 10-3.
part in determining character of common law courts, VI, 149-50.
JURY TRIAL—
constitutional right of, not applicable to misdemeanors, XII, 105.
definition of, XII, 104.
development of, I, xxiii.
diversities of, in various states, XII, 105-6.
function of judge in, XII, 104-5.
may be abolished, XII, 115.
not essential to condemnation proceedings, XII, 218.
not essential in Hawaii or Philippines, XII, 270.
origin of, I, xxii-xxiii.
right of, in territories, XII, 266.
unanimous verdict as feature of, XII, 104.
JUS IN PERSONAM—
defined, XIII, 200-1.
JUS IN REM—
characteristics of, XIII, 200-1.
JUS SANGUINIS—
term defined, X, 40.

JUS SOLI—
term defined, X, 41.
JUSTICES OF PEACE—
records of court, X, 320.
JUSTINIAN—
institutes of, XIII, 91-4.
JUVENILE COURT ACTS—
powers conferred, II, 361.
procedure of, II, 361.
KEYS—
delivery of, as evidence of gift, IV, 46-7.
surrender of, to landlord, as terminating tenancy, IV, 402-5.
KIDNAPPING—
defined, III, 93.
of criminals, effect on trial, III, 238-9.
KIN (see NEXT OF KIN).
KINGS—
divine right of, XII, 2.
KING'S BENCH—
jurisdiction of court of, I, xxvi.
KING'S CHARTER—
creation of corporations by, VIII, 115.
KING'S COURTS—
original theory of, I, xxxi-xxxii.
KLEPTOMANIA—
effect upon marriage, II, 298-9.
KNOWLEDGE—
representation of belief as, may constitute deceit, II, 86-7.
LABELS—
infringing trade-marks subject to destruction by order of court, IV, 202.
LABOR—
combination of, II, 282-3.
contracts for, not within statute of frauds, III, 288-92.
liens for, in improving chattels, IV, 50-1.
LABOR DISPUTES—
law of uncertain, II, 286-9.
liability for using force in, II, 272.
LABOR LEGISLATION—
validity of, XII, 147.

LABOR UNION—
extent of legal interference with business, II, 273-4.
extent of right to coerce employer, II, 286-9.
liability for inducing breach of contract, II, 262.
not subject to suit as such, VIII, 11-2.
LADING (see BILL OF LADING).
LAKES—
as boundaries between states, X, 29.
jurisdiction of, X, 32-3.
LAND (see REAL PROPERTY)—
actions to recover (see ACTIONS TO RECOVER LAND).
admissions of former owner of when admissible against present owner, XI, 46.
covenants running with, IV, 305-8.
duty of excavator of, to use care, IV, 208-9 (see EXCAVATOR).
easements in, IV, 228-52 (see EASEMENTS).
former testimony of owners of, sometimes admissible in suits concerning, XI, 61.
negligence of occupant of (see NEGLIGENCE).
no right of way for passage, pipes, ditches, or wires across adjoining, IV, 214-5.
not a subject of obtaining money by false pretenses, III, 182.
possession of, includes possesion of everything attached thereto, IV, 94-5.
profits a prendre in, IV, 223-8 (see PROFITS A PRENDRE).
protection of comfort of owner of, IV, 210-4.
ordinary annoyances, IV, 210-1.
unreasonable disturbances, IV, 211.
criterion of reasonableness, IV, 211-2.
justification of neighborhood, IV, 212-3.
justification of public authority, IV, 214.
relation of parties to, as test of fixtures, IV, 378-81.
right of drainage of surface water across, IV, 215-6.
right of lateral support of (see LATERAL SUPPORT).
right of light and air, IV, 209-10 (see LIGHT AND AIR).
right of owner of, to natural water courses, IV, 219-20 (see WATER COURSES).
right of owner of, to percolating water, IV, 216-9 (see PERCOLATING WATER).
right to remove inanimate property from, II, 40-1.
rights in personam in, IV, 258.
subjacent support of, IV, 207.

LAND—(Continued)
succession of taxable only in state where located, XII, 170.
termination of natural rights of owner of, IV, 221-2.
by estoppel, IV, 221-2.
use of, involves incidental use of neighboring land, IV, 204-5.
existence and acquisition of rights of such incidental use, IV, 204-5.
LANDLORD—
(See LANDLORD AND TENANT.)
cannot sue tenant in trespass, VI, 300.
duty with respect to condition of premises leased, IV, 291-3.
eviction of tenant by, IV, 355-6.
liability of, for repairs and improvements, IV, 328-32.
appurtenances under landlord's control, IV, 329-31.
statutory liability, IV, 331-2.
liability of, for repairs and improvements made by tenant, IV, 338-41.
landlord's assigns, IV, 339-41.
lien of, for rent, IV, 366-71 (see RENT).
not bound to put tenant in possession, IV, 293.
not liable to tenant for repairs without provision in lease, XI, 92.
prevention by, of removal of tenant's furniture held not conversion, II, 74.
remedies of, for non-payment of rent enumerated, IV, 361.
right of, to enter to make repairs, IV, 332-3.
right to enjoin waste by tenant, VI, 291-3.
title of cannot be denied by tenant, IV, 320-1.
title of cannot be denied under general issue in debt for rent, XI, 184.
transfer of title of, as affecting payment of rent, IV, 315.
LANDLORD AND TENANT (see RENT)—
(See LEASE.)
(See LANDLORD.)
article on subject, IV, 267-406.
attempted ratification by landlord of notice to tenant to quit, I, 246.
creation of relation in general, IV, 267-8.
fixtures, IV, 374-92 (see FIXTURES).
liability for dangerous premises as between, IV, 323-8 (see DANGEROUS PREMISES).
liability for taxes and insurance as between, IV, 321-2.
surrender of tenancy, how accomplished, V, 65.
termination of relation of, IV, 393-406 (see TERMINATION OF TENANCY).
terms for years, formality to creation of, V, 67.

LAND OFFICE—
records of, admissible in evidence, XI, 69.
records of, held foreign records, VI, 352-3.
LAND OWNER—
may be required to remedy nuisances due to natural conditions, XII, 152-3.
LANDS (see PUBLIC LANDS).
LARCENY—
article on subject, III, 138-66.
by husband from wife, II, 344.
defined, III, 138.
involves generally wrongful taking, III, 138-9.
wrongful taking by servant, III, 139-40.
taking by servant after delivery into master's possession, larceny, III, 140-1.
taking property wrongfully for supposed lawful purpose may be larceny, III, 141-3.
wrongful conversion of property delivered by mistake, III, 143-6.
wrongful conversion by finder of lost property, III, 146-8.
trespass by bailee in breaking packages, III, 149-50.
fraudulent acquisition amounting to trespass, III, 150-2.
consent in obtaining property as defense against larceny, III, 152-3.
what carrying away is sufficient, III, 153-4.
degree of interest in victim necessary for charge of larceny, III, 154-5.
what is a sufficient taking, III, 155-6.
personal property only, subject of larceny, III, 156-7.
articles subject to, III, 157-8.
intent as element of, III, 158-64.
must exist at time of crime, III, 158-60.
must be to deprive owner of property, III, 160-3.
must be to deprive owner permanently, III, 163-4.
what amounts to conversion to taker's own use, III, 164-6.
distinguished from obtaining money by false pretenses, III, 182.
does not make peaceful entry felonious, III, 48-9.
from the house (see CRIMINAL LAW).
from the person (see CRIMINAL LAW).
requisites of consent sufficient for defense against, III, 27-8.
"LAST CHANCE" RULE—
term explained, II, 131-3.
"LAST HUMAN WRONG DOER RULE" (see NEGLIGENCE).

LATERAL SUPPORT—
duty of, owed to adjoining land, IV, 206-7.
duty of, not owed to buildings, IV, 207-8.
easements of, IV, 241-2.
LAUNDRIES—
limit of day's labor in, XII, 140-1.
regulation of, XII, 138.
LAW (see AMERICAN LAW)—
(See CONSTITUTIONAL LAW.)
(See WAGER OF LAW).
common (see COMMON LAW).
civil (see CIVIL LAW).
adjective, defined, I, xiv.
advantage of scientific method in study of, XIII, 1-3.
allegations of, in pleading, XI, 216-7.
test of sufficiency of, XI, 216-7.
American, sources of, XIII, 32-3.
as determining character of society, XIII, 34-5.
classification, I, xiv-xvi.
analytical, I, xiv-xv.
practical, I, xv-xvi.
classification of, by ancients, XIII, 144.
defined, I, ix.
distinguished from fact, I, 210.
distinguished from jurisprudence, XIII, 23.
distinguished from right, XIII, 35.
division of, into rights and wrongs, XIII, 169-70.
economic, I, viii-ix.
English (see ENGLISH LAW).
false representations of, when actionable, II, 98-9.
government of (see GOVERNMENT OF LAW).
growth of judge-made, I, xxx-xxxi.
history of development of, I, xviii-xii.
International (see INTERNATIONAL LAW).
judge-made, XIII, 342-3.
making of, by judicial precedents, I, xlii-xliv.
method of treatment of, XIII, 6-8.
mistake of, as ground for equitable relief, VI, 252-7.
moral, I, vi.
must keep pace with conditions of trade and society, XIII, 347-51.
necessity of definite conception of, XIII, 36-7.
normal distinguished from abnormal, I, xiv-xv.

LAW—(Continued)
objects of historical and comparative study of, XIII, 19-21.
of aesthetics, I, viii.
of nations (see INTERNATIONAL LAW).
of logic, I, vii-viii.
of nature, I, vi-vii.
origin and earliest manifestation of, XIII, 23-31.
primary classification of American, XIII, 134.
primitive, I, 3.
questions of, generally decision of judge, XI, 145.
relates to personal relations, things, and actions, XIII, 218-20.
Roman, influence of, I, xviii.
scientific or institutional system of study of, XIII, 8-19.
view of American scholars, XIII, 15-9.
scope of study of, XIII, 3-6.
sources and systems of, XIII, 334-69.
sources of, I, x-xiv.
custom, I, x-xii.
adjudication, I, xii-xiii.
legislation, I, xiii-xiv.
sources of, XIII, 335.
substantive, defined, I, xiv.
union of, with equity in code pleading, XI, 305-6.
affects procedure only, not rights, XI, 306.
unwritten distinguished from written, I, xiii.
varying uses of word, I, v.
whether limited to general rules, I, ix-x.
whether limited to external human actions, I, ix-x.
LAW AND FACT—
distinction between, I, 210.
LAWFUL CONFUSION (see CONFUSION).
LAW MERCHANT—
development and scope of, XIII, 351-5.
development of, I, xxxvii-xxxviii.
distinguished from maritime law, XIII, 361.
LAW OF GOD—
doctrine explained, I, vi.
LAW OF NATURE—
not patentable, IV, 122-4.
LAW OF NATIONS—
power of Congress to prescribe punishment of offenses against, XII, 322-3.

LAWS (see Power to Declare Laws Unconstitutional).
conflict of (see Conflict of Laws).
equal protection of, XII, 136-8.
LAWYERS (see Attorneys)—
excluded from jury service, XII, 130.
LAY CORPORATIONS, VIII, 112.
LEADING QUESTIONS—
in cross-examination of witnesses, XI, 139.
in examination of witnesses, XI, 131-3.
LEASE (see Sub-lease)—
acceptance requisite for, IV, 285.
assignment of, as affecting rights of parties to, IV, 315-8 (see Assignment of Lease).
assignment of distinguished from sublease and mortgage, IV, 310-2.
assignment of right to, VI, 187.
by implication, IV, 270-1.
certainty of terms requisite for, IV, 284-5.
compared with contract of purchase when accompanied by possession, IV, 279-81.
covenant against incumbrances in, IV, 300-1.
covenant in, for further assurance, IV, 300.
covenant of right to convey in, IV, 301.
covenant of seizin in, IV, 301.
covenants in, binding against assignees, IV, 258-60.
covenant in, of quiet enjoyment, IV, 296-300 (see Covenant of Quiet Enjoyment).
delivery requisite for, IV, 285.
distinguished from agreement for lease, IV, 287-8.
distinguished from assignment, IV, 272.
distinguished from license, IV, 271-2.
effect of breach of covenants in, upon payment of rent, IV, 356.
effect of assignment of, on payment of rent, IV, 354
effect of invalidity on entry under, IV, 286-7.
effect of surrender of, upon payment of rent, V, 354.
effect of violation of statute of frauds on, IV, 286-7.
implied covenants in, IV, 290-3.
condition of premises, IV, 290-3.
possession and enjoyment, IV, 293.
in fee (see Fee-farm).
interpretation of, IV, 294-6.
general rules of construction, IV, 294-5.
length of term, IV, 295.

LEASE—(Continued)
description of property, IV, 295-6.
dependence of promises of parties, IV, 296.
option to purchase in, IV, 303-4.
option to renew, IV, 303-4.
provisions for forfeiture of, IV, 313-5.
restrictions upon transfer of, IV, 312-5.
strictly construed, IV, 312-3.
provisions for forfeiture, IV, 313-4.
effect against assignees, IV, 314-5.
restrictions upon use and cultivation in, IV, 301-3.
revenue stamp sometimes requisite for, IV, 285.
right to assign, sublet, or mortgage, IV, 308-9.
validating of oral in equity by part performance, IV, 287.
LEASE FOR LIFE—
defined, IV, 268.
LEASE AT SUFFERANCE—
defined, IV, 269.
LEASE AT WILL—
defined, IV, 269.
LEASE FOR YEARS—
commencement of term of, IV, 268-9.
defined, IV, 268-9.
LEASE FROM YEAR TO YEAR—
defined, IV, 269.
LEASES—
of mortgaged land, V, 247.
LEAVE AND LICENSE—
excuse for trespass, II, 32-3.
LEDGER—
not admissible in evidence without original entries, XI, 56-7.
LEGACIES—
payment of, VI, 139-40.
LEGAL CAUSE (see NEGLIGENCE).
LEGAL ENTITY—
of corporations, limitation of notion of in interest of public, VIII, 102-3.
LEGAL ETHICS—
canons of American Bar Association concerning, XI, 383-98.
"LEGAL FRAUD"—
meaning of term, VI, 276.

LEGAL TENDER—
government notes as, XII, 312-6.
power to make, XII, 311-2.
LEGAL TENDER CASES—
cases cited and discussed, XII, 314-6.
LEGAL WASTE—
injunction against, VI, 290-1.
LEGISLATION—
as source of law, I, xiii-xiv.
regarding precautions required in excavation of adjoining land, IV, 209.
LEGISLATIVE ACT (see STATUTE).
notice of, not required, XII, 118.
control of corporations by, VIII, 220.
proper activities of attorneys before, XI, 394.
reports of, privileged, II, 224-5.
LEGISLATIVE DISCRETION—
in deciding necessity of exercise of eminent domain, XII, 205-6.
LEGISLATIVE POWER—
limitations of, by constitutions, XIII, 262-5.
not absolute in United States, XIII, 259-60.
LEGISLATURE—
action of cannot be compelled by courts, XII, 42-3.
cannot exercise judicial powers, XII, 16-8.
control of corporations by, VIII, 226-34.
discretion of, in selecting objects of taxation, XII, 191-6.
limitations upon, XII, 193-5.
limits upon power of, to create corporations, VIII, 120-2.
power of, to appoint officers, XII, 21.
power over admission to the bar, XII, 20-1.
LESSEE (see TENANT).
LESSEE FOR YEARS (see TENANT FOR YEARS).
LESSOR (see LANDLORD)—
misrepresentation as to tenants, ground for rescinding sale, VI, 277-8.
statute of frauds avoided by, III, 306.
LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION—
subject discussed, VI, 100.
LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION WITH THE WILL ANNEXED—
subject discussed, VI, 97-8.
LETTERS TESTAMENTARY—
issuance of, to executor, VI, 97.

LEVY—
mode of, in distress for rent, IV, 365.
wrongful as conversion, II, 72-3.
LIABILITY (see ACCIDENT LIABILITY COMPANY)—
contracts of public service corporations limiting, VIII, 362-9 (see PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATIONS).
for negligence (see NEGLIGENCE).
of common carriers in transportation of goods, VIII, 376-82 (see COMMON CARRIERS).
of officer for serving process on wrong person or property, II, 56.
of parent for tort to child, II, 373.
of parent to third person for child's tort, II, 373-4.
ante-nuptial of husband and wife, II, 345.
of husband on account of wife (see HUSBAND).
LIABILITY INSURANCE—
evidence of, inadmissible in suit against employer for negligence, XI, 18-9.
LIBEL (see DEFAMATION)—
against United States, not crime except by statute, III, 4-5.
criminal, III, 187-8.
defined, II, 191.
LIBERAL CONSTRUCTION (see FEDERAL POWERS).
LIBERTY OF THE PRESS (see PRESS).
LIBERTY (see RELIGIOUS LIBERTY)—
civil, the same as Blackstone's absolute rights, XIII, 215-8.
meaning of, XII, 133-5.
LICENSE (see MARRIAGE LICENSE)—
distinguished from lease, IV, 271-2.
excuse for trespass, II, 32-3.
for occupations (see POLICE POWER).
in patent contains no implied warranty of validity, IV, 146-7.
in patents, defined, IV, 145.
operation and effect of, in connection with patents, IV, 146.
defined, II, 159.
nature of, IV, 252-4.
examples of, IV, 254-5.
defective agreement for something more than license, IV, 255-6.
irrevocable licenses, IV, 256-7.
LICENSEE—
distinguished from trespasser, II, 159.
duty toward (see NEGLIGENCE).

LIENS (see BANKRUPTCY)—
at common law, IV, 50-71.
by custom of trade, IV, 53-4.
defined, IV, 50.
foreclosure of, X, 427-31.
for labor in improving chattels, IV, 50-1.
general, IV, 57-8.
loss of after levy, X, 422-7.
loss by assertion of rights inconsistent with, IV, 68.
loss of, IV, 63-71.
lien ordinarily gives right only to hold property, IV, 63-4.
lien cannot be transferred, IV, 64-5.
waiver of lien, IV, 65-7.
waiver excusing tender, IV, 67-70.
lien of livery stable keeper, IV, 70-1.
not allowed for detention charges, IV, 58.
of attachments, X, 417.
of executions at common law, X, 415.
of executions under modern American rule, X, 417.
of executions under statute of frauds, X, 416.
of finders, IV, 88-91 (see FINDING).
of garnishments, X, 417.
of landlord for rent, IV, 366-71 (see RENT).
of public service corporations for price of services rendered, VIII, 336-8.
of unpaid seller, III, 389-91.
specific, IV, 55-6.
where bailee bound to receive goods, V, 54-5.

LIFE—
lease for (see LEASE FOR LIFE).
presumption of, XI, 148.
right to commit trespass to preserve, II, 45-6.

LIFE ESTATES (see TRANSFER OF TITLE TO REAL ESTATE).

LIFE INSURANCE (see INSURANCE).

LIFE INSURANCE POLICIES—
pass to trustee in bankruptcy, when, X, 255.

LIFE TENANT—
right of, to corporate dividends, VIII, 259-60.

LIGHT AND AIR—
easements of, IV, 245-6.
extent of right of owner of land to, IV, 209-10.

LIMITATIONS (see STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS)—
effect of in passing title to property, I, 173.
effect of new promise to pay borrowed debt, I, 56-57.
upon legislative discretion in selecting objects of taxation, XII, 193-5.
when running of, begins in quasi contract, I, 172.
LIMITED PARTNERSHIP—
nature of, VIII, 75.
statutory requirements for, VIII, 75-6.
effect of non-compliance with, VIII, 76.
dissolution and notice of, VIII, 76.
LINSEED OIL—
duration of offer to sell, I, 28.
LIQUIDATED DAMAGES (see DAMAGES).
LIQUOR—
contracts for sale of, subject to state prohibition, XII, 243.
prohibition of, as affected by interstate commerce character of business, XII, 298-300.
under the "Wilson Act" XII, 300.
sale of by state, subject to federal taxation, XII, 320.
LIQUOR DEALERS—
cumulation of penalties against for violating prohibition law, XII, 109.
requirement of residence within state granting license, XII, 342.
liability for damages caused by intoxication, XII, 152.
LIVERY STABLE KEEPER—
lien of, for boarding horses, given by statute, IV, 70-1.
not possessed of lien for charges for boarding horse, IV, 51.
LIVING PERSONS—
administration of estates of, VI, 144-5.
LITERATURE OF LAW—
classified, XIII, 38-41.
LITIGATION (see COLLUSIVE LITIGATION).
LITTLETON'S TENURES—
what are, I, xxxix-xl.
LOAN—
not ordinarily provable by account-book, XI, 53.
LOATHSOME DISEASE—
words imputing, actionable per se, II, 196.
words imputing, illustrated, II, 202.
LOBBYING—
by attorneys, XI, 394.

LOCAL ACTIONS—
defined and illustrated, XI, 319-20.
LOCAL ASSESSMENTS—
theory of, XII, 188-91.
whether property benefited but not assessed is objection, XII, 190.
LOCATION (see MINING LAW).
LOCKE V. LEWIS—
doctrine of, VIII, 50-1.
LOCOMOTIVE—
liability of for fire caused by (see RAILROAD).
LOCOMOTIVE ENGINEERS—
compulsory examination of for color blindness, XII, 297.
LODE CLAIMS (see MINING LAW).
LODGE—
liability of members for debts of, VIII, 17.
LODGER—
status of different from that of tenant, IV, 272-4.
status of, in premises of landlord, IV, 254-5.
LOGIC—
law of (see LAW).
LOSS (see RISK OF LOSS)—
of liens (see LIENS).
risk of, in case of sales of personal property, III, 360-2.
sharing in not essential to partnership, VIII, 27.
sharing only, not usually sufficient for partnership, VIII, 27-8.
LOST CHATTELS—
title to, IV, 14-5.
LOST PROPERTY (see PROPERTY).
LOTTERY—
matter of may be excluded from mails, XII, 255-6.
not protected by charter, XII, 238-40.
power to forbid the carriage of tickets of between states, XII, 256.
right of corporations to conduct, subject to police power, VIII, 227-8.
transportation of tickets of, between states forbidden, XII, 302.
LOTTERY ADVERTISEMENTS—
circulation of in mails may be forbidden, XII, 84.
LOUISIANA—
law of wills in, VI, 66-8.
under civil law, I, xvii.
LUMBER—
liability for negligence in piling, II, 128.

LUMBER DEALERS—
combination of against wholesaler illegal, II, 282.
LUMLEY VS. GYE—
doctrine of, II, 260.
LUMLEY VS. WAGNER—
doctrine of, VI, 222-3.
LUNATICS (see INSANE PERSONS)—
as partners, VIII, 23.
LUNATIC—
may be testator, VI, 49.
MACHINE—
change of form of, not ordinarily patentable invention, IV, 111-2.
description of, in specification for patent, IV, 130.
distinguished from art, IV, 105-6.
meaning of term in law regulating patents, IV, 103-5.
MAGNA CHARTA—
what is, XII, 132-3.
magna charta, XII, 4.
nature and significance of, XIII, 52-4.
provisions and significance of, I, xxv-xxvi.
provision for widow's dower in, VI, 18.
MAGISTRACY—
definition of, by Blackstone, XIII, 222.
MAGISTRATES (see OFFICERS)—
classes of, XIII, 228-9.
in America included under appellation of officers, XIII, 229.
relation of, to people in England, XIII, 226-7.
MAIL—
may be closed to lotteries, XII, 255-6.
may be closed to obscene matter and lottery advertisements, XII, 84.
protected against opening, XII, 103.
system, administration of, XII, 123.
MAIL COACHES—
liability for defect in, II, 148-9.
MAILING NOTICE—
substituted service on residents by, XI, 342-3.
MAIM (see MAYHEM).
MAINTENANCE (see SEPARATE MAINTENANCE)—
crime of, III, 185.
MAJORITY—
of infants, when attained, II, 384-5.

MALE—
age of majority of, II, 384.
MALICE (see SLANDER OF TITLE).
(See DEFAMATION.)
(See MALICIOUS PROSECUTION.)
defined in connection with actions for inducing breach of contract, II, 260-2.
MALICE AFORETHOUGHT—
defined, III, 97-8.
MALICE IN FACT (see DEFAMATION).
MALICE IN LAW (see DEFAMATION).
MALICIOUS MISCHIEF—
defined, III, 183-4.
MALICIOUS PROSECUTION—
defined, II, 243-55.
abandonment of prosecution sufficient termination, II, 245-6.
action on advice of counsel generally defense, II, 248.
distinguished from false imprisonment, II, 244.
furnishing information to a magistrate does not constitute, II, 243-4.
honest belief requisite for reasonable and probable cause, II, 249.
injury to rights of property, personal security, and reputation, II, 243.
malice defined, II, 250.
malice may be inferred from want of probable cause, II, 250-1.
malicious abuse of process actionable, II, 254-5.
question of malice for the jury, II, 250.
question of want of probable cause, for the court, II, 249.
requisites of, II, 243.
scope of term of "criminal charge," II, 244.
termination of prosecution in favor of accused, requisite to, II, 244-5.
want of probable cause defined, II, 246-7.
want of probable cause, not inferred from malice, II, 247.
want of probable cause explained, II, 247-8.
whether damage essential for action of, II, 251-2.
whether malicious institution of a civil action, actionable, II, 252-4.
MANAGING AGENTS—
incidental authority of, I, 316.
MANDAMUS (see EXTRAORDINARY REMEDIES, title, MANDAMUS)—
(See PUBLIC OFFICERS, VIII, 189).
remedy to compel officials to perform duties, IX, 180.
to compel performance of corporate duties, VIII, 222-4.

MANDATARIES—
officers of corporations as, VIII, 247.
MANDATORY INJUNCTION (see INJUNCTION)—
to prevent continuing trespass, VI, 311-2.
MANNER—
of delivery in sales, III, 372-4.
MANSFIELD, LORD—
creation of law of quasi contract, I, 162-3.
influence of, upon law merchant, XIII, 351-2.
MANSLAUGHTER (see HOMICIDE)—
accidental killing of bather by thrown missile held to constitute, III, 46.
injury from illegal keeping of fireworks held not to constitute, III, 45.
liability for, where victim's death partly due to poor care, III, 21.
running over man in street held to constitute, III, 25.
voluntary, defined and illustrated, III, 104-11.
provocation no excuse after reasonable time, III, 111-3.
involuntary, defined and illustrated, III, 113-5.
MANUFACTURE—
meaning of term in connection with patents, IV, 106.
MANUFACTURER—
contract to supply stock goods held contract of sale, III, 289-90.
contract to supply goods non-existent held not sale contract, III, 291-2.
right to reject iron not according to contract, III, 323.
MANUFACTURING—
distinguished from commerce, XII, 284.
MARBURY VS. MADISON—
doctrine of, XII, 34.
MARGIN—
sale of stock on, XII, 137.
MARGINAL SEAS—
control and extent of, X, 35-6.
MARINE INSURANCE (see INSURANCE).
MARINERS (see SAILORS).
MARITAL PROPERTY (see CONFLICT OF LAWS).
MARITIME JURISDICTION (see JURISDICTION)—
defined, X, 31-40.
admiralty jurisdiction in federal judiciary, XII, 305-6.

MARITIME JURISDICTION—(Continued)
distinguished from commercial power, XII, 306.
extent of grant of, to congress, XII, 305-6.
legislative as well as judicial, XII, 306-7.
MARITIME LAW—
development and status of, in United States, XIII, 355-62.
distinguished from law merchant, XIII, 361.
MARITIME OFFENSES—
federal jurisdiction of, XII, 322-3.
MARRIAGE—
agreements in consideration of, statute of frauds, I, 71.
as consideration for promise of third party, I, 46.
as terminating guardianship, II, 383.
by divorced persons within period of prohibition fixed in divorce, II, 308.
by married person subsequently divorced, validity of, II, 296-7.
by woman under mistaken impression of husband's death, whether bigamy, III, 33-9.
contracts in restraint of, invalid, I, 131.
contract to marry distinguished from contract of marriage, II, 292.
contract to marry, effect of statute of frauds on, II, 293.
contract to marry, proof of, II, 292-3.
contracts to marry, when writing necessary, II, 293.
common law, II, 296-7.
definition of, II, 296.
requisites of, II, 296.
validity not impaired by secrecy, II, 296.
damages for breach of contract of, X, 197.
dissolution of partnership by, VIII, 62.
effect on ante-nuptial liabilities, II, 345.
effect of cohabitation upon annulment of, II, 301, 302.
effect of consanguinity upon, II, 299-300.
effect of contract to marry, when marriage dangerous to life of one party, I, 142-3.
effect of contract to marry where one party has incurable disease, I, 142.
effect of duress upon, II, 301-2.
effect of fraud on contract to marry, II, 294-5.
effect of fraud upon, II, 300-1.
effect of in case of principal or agent, I, 261.
effect of impotence upon, II, 299.
effect on majority of infants, II, 384.

MARRIAGE—(Continued)
effect of, on woman's will as to land, II, 339.
effect of infancy upon, II, 297-8.
effect of insanity upon, II, 298-9.
effect of kleptomania upon, II, 298-9.
effect of venereal diseases upon, II, 301.
first cousins sometimes prohibited from, II, 299-300.
formal requisites of, II, 295-7.
illegal consideration for contract to marry, II, 293-4.
in jest invalid, II, 297.
loss of, ground for action of slander, II, 202-3.
nullification of wills by, VI, 83.
operates as emancipation of child, II, 367.
promise of, by married person whether actionable, II, 294.
provable by reputation, XI, 67.
recognition of, outside the state where performed, II, 302-3.
statutory provisions regarding manner of, II, 295-6.
transfer of real property without owner's consent, curtsey, dower, community interests, V, 197-9.
validity of, by what law determined, II, 300.
validity of whether determined by law of place where solemnized, IX, 307.
validity of fixed by laws of place where celebrated, IX, 307-8.
within control of state, XII, 222.

MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE—
(See DIVORCE.)
article on, II, 292-321.

MARRIAGE LICENSE—
when required, II, 295.

MARRIED WOMAN—
may be trustee, VI, 460.
power of, to subscribe for stock, VIII, 142.
as partners, VIII, 22-3.
as principals, I, 236.
capacity of, to make sales, III, 281.
capacity to make wills, VI, 50-1.
contractual capacity of, I, 66.
contracts of, II, 331-4.
at common law, II, 331.
in equity, II, 331-2.

MARRIED WOMAN—(Continued)
in Illinois, II, 333-4.
under act of 1861, II, 333.
under act of 1874, II, 333-4.
conveyances of, II, 334-8.
at common law, II, 334.
in equity, II, 335-7.
in Illinois under act of 1861, II, 337.
under statutes dealing directly with, II, 337-8.
criminal liability of, III, 53-4.
estoppel of, II, 340-1.
at common law, II, 340.
under married women's legislation, II, 340-1.
under advanced married women's acts, II, 341.
personal property of, orlginally vested in husband, II, 324.
restraint of anticipation, II, 336.
sharp bargain not enforced against, VI, 230-1.
separate property of, under Illinois statutes, II. 326-7.
of 1861, II, 326-7.
of 1874, II, 327.
separate property of, in equity, II, 325-6.
will of as to land revoked by marriage, II, 339.
wills of, II, 338-40.
at common law, II, 338-9.
in equity, II, 339.
in Illinois under acts of 1845 and 1861, II, 339-40.

MARRIED WOMEN'S ACTS—
subject discussed, VI, 13.

MARSHAL—
conduct of, held not consent to robbery, III, 28.
not accountable to state courts for homicide in course of duty, XII, 358-9.

MARSHALLING OF ASSETS, VI, 140-1.

MARTIAL LAW—
when declared, XII, 333.

MASSACHUSETTS RULE—
of termination of carrier's liability as insurer, VIII, 384.

MASTER—
possesses right to discipline apprentice but not ordinary servant, II, 47.
trespass by, against servant, for taking of goods of latter, IV, 79.

MASSACHUSETTS—
constitution of, XII, 9-10.
MASTER AND SERVANT (see CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE)—
(See AGENCY.)
MATTER (see COMPOSITION OF MATTER).
MAYHEM—
defined and illustrated, III, 93-4.
McCULLOCH VS. MARYLAND—
doctrine of, XII, 311.
cited, XII, 311.
MEASURES (see WEIGHTS AND MEASURES).
MEAT INSPECTION LAWS—
validity of, XII, 303.
MECHANICAL EQUIVALENTS—
meaning of term in patent law, IV, 112-3.
MECHANICS LIENS—
transfer of real property without owner's consent by, V, 199.
MEDIATION—
between nations, defined, X, 65.
MEDICINE (see PROPRIETARY MEDICINE).
MEDICAL ADVERTISING—
when an offer for contract, I, 20-21.
MEETINGS (see PUBLIC MEETINGS)—
of corporations, records of, VIII, 172.
of directors of corporations, VIII, 171-2.
MEMBERS—
of corporations necessary for corporate life, VIII, 149.
MEMBERSHIP—
in corporations, acquisition of, VIII, 149-50.
in corporations, how evidenced, VIII, 254.
in partnership requires unanimous consent, VIII, 10.
MEMORANDUM—
statute of frauds avoided by, III, 301-8.
MENAGERIE—
liability of owner for injury by animals, II, 177-8.
MENTAL PAIN—
recovery for when caused by defamation, II, 203-6.
MERCANTILE USAGE—
courts adopt into common law, VII, 2.
MERCANTILE THEORY—
of partnership, VIII, 13-4.
MERCHANT (see LAW MERCHANT).

MERCHANT VESSELS—
control of, in foreign waters, X, 48-9.
MERCHANTS—
commission, incidental authority of, I, 316-8.
enactment of statute of, I, xxvii.
influence of custom of, on law of negotiable paper, I, xl.
MERCHANTABILITY—
implied warranty of, III, 334-5.
MERGER—
effect of upon judgment, X, 333.
defined, X, 333.
of civil remedy in criminal action, III, 29-32.
of lesser offense in greater, III, 29.
of negotiations in executed contract, XI, 91-2.
MERRY-GO-ROUND—
injunction against playing organ connected with, VI, 389.
MESNE PROCESS—
definition of, II, 53.
MESNE PROFITS—
action for, VI, 309.
METRIC SYSTEM—
use of permitted by act of congress, XII, 320.
MIDDLE NAMES—
use of, in indictments, III, 224.
MILITARY LAW—
defined, XIII, 368-9.
MILITARY OCCUPATION—
nature of, X, 86.
duties of local officers, X, 87.
limitations of occupying authority, X, 87.
MILITARY JURISDICTION—
defined, XII, 332-4.
MILITARY OFFICERS—
extent of protection from actions of defamation, II, 211.
MILITARY POWER—
exercise of, during actual hostilities, XII, 330.
vested in federal government, XII, 329-30.
MILITIA—
liability of, for federal service, XII, 331.
MILK—
adulteration of, held criminal without proof of knowledge, III, 49-50.
of less than legal standard, liability for sale of, XII, 156.

MILLER—
lien of, on grain, for price of grinding, IV, 52.
MILL-OWNER—
evidence of subsequent repairs inadmissible in suit against for injury, XI, 18.
MINE—
limitation of hours of labor in, XII, 37.
regulation of labor in, XII, 141.
MINE OWNER—
duty of, to support surface of ground above mine, IV, 207.
MINERAL LANDS—
acquisition and disposition of, by government, XIII, 328-9.
MINERS—
customs of, as law, I, xii.
MINING LAW—
article on subject, V, 299-361.
scope of article, V, 299.
annual labor or improvements, claims held in common, V, 338.
forfeiture to co-owner from failure to perform, V, 344.
pending patent proceedings, V, 343.
place of performance, V, 337.
proof of, V, 342.
statutory provision, V, 335.
time for performing, V, 336.
what it is, V, 335.
what work will count as, V, 339.
work done outside of claim, V, 342.
applications to patent mining claims, adverse claims, V, 355.
application papers, final set of, V, 357.
application papers, first set of, V, 354.
entry and patent, V, 357.
known lodes within placers, V, 358.
nature of patent, V, 358.
patenting lode claims, V, 354.
patenting placer claims, V, 358.
survey requirements, V, 354.
who may apply, V, 353.
blind veins cut by tunnels, location of, V, 330.
coal, timber and stone land, entries, V, 361.
discovery and location, V, 306-334.
district rules, importance of, V, 302.

MINING LAW— (Continued)
extralateral rights, V, 359.
federal legislation on mining, V, 304.
location of lode claims, discovery or prospector's notice, V, 315.
discovery shaft, V, 315.
marking the location on the ground, V, 317.
monuments, V, 319.
posting notices of location, V, 320.
posts, V, 317.
recording, V, 320.
size of claim, V, 317.
discovery, V, 306.
location defined, V, 314.
location of, essential steps, V, 314.
pedis possessio, V, 310.
unappropriated lands of the United States, V, 309.
valuable mineral deposits, necessity of, V, 307.
vein or lode defined, V, 308.
mill sites—location of, V, 327.
mining claims, lodes and placers, V, 306.
mining districts and miners' rules, V, 300.
origin of American mining law, V, 300.
placer claims and lodes within placers, discovery, V, 322.
discovery notice and discovery work, V, 324.
location notice and record, V, 325.
location of known lodes within placers, V, 325.
location of placers, V, 324.
marking the location on the ground, V, 324.
number of acres for one discovery, V, 323.
pedis possessio, V, 323.
proceedings after discovery and location, V, 335-361.
relocation of mining claims, by third persons, V, 346.
by amendment, V, 352.
complete relocation by forfeiting owner, V, 351.
premature relocation, V, 350.
resumption of work—amount required, V, 347.
resumption of work, when it must take place, V, 349.
state legislation on mining, V, 303.
tunnel sites—location of, V, 328.
tunnel site—nature of, V, 330.

MINING LAW—(Continued)
who may discover and locate mining claims, aliens, V, 313.
land office employees, V, 313.
minors, V, 312.
MINISTER—
church subscriptions solicited by without authority, not binding, VIII, 151.
occupying parsonage whether tenant of church society, IV, 274-5.
excluded from jury service, XII, 130.
MINISTERS PLENIPOTENTIARY—
rank of, X, 52.
MINOR—
(See INFANT.)
mining claims, right to discover and locate, V, 312.
service of process upon essential to jurisdiction over, XI, 329.
(See INFANTS.)
MISCHIEF (see MALICIOUS MISCHIEF).
MISCEGENATION—
defined, III, 190.
MISDEMEANOR—
arrest for, without warrant, III, 211-4.
distinguished from felony, III, 28-9.
triable without a jury, XII, 105.
parties to, all principals, III, 79-80.
MISJOINDER—
of actions in pleading, XI, 244-5.
of parties in pleading, XI, 245.
MISNOMER—
in pleading, XI, 247.
of corporations, effect of, VIII, 167.
plea of, III, 245.
MISREPRESENTATION—
as defense to specific performance, VI, 226.
innocent, as affecting right to rescission, VI, 275-7.
reliance on, essential to action for rescission, VI, 277-8.
distinction between effect of misrepresentation and fraud, I, 155.
effect upon contract induced thereby, I, 154.
misrepresentations of law, I, 156.
what is a false statement, I, 155.
MISTAKE (see EXCUSES FOR TRESPASS)—
absence of remedy for, at law, VI, 234-5.
as defense for crime, III, 59-61.
as defense to specific performance, VI, 227-8

MISTAKE—(Continued)
as to death or divorce of spouse, II, 307-8.
caused by plaintiff not sufficient for conversion, II, 80.
commission of in wills, VI, 43-8.
effect upon revocation of wills, VI, 77-8.
in account of personal representative of decedent's estate, VI, 142.
in amount of land conveyed, VI, 246-7.
in connection with stock subscriptions, VIII, 141.
in description of land conveyed, VI, 238-43.
relief from against successive transferees, VI, 239-43.
in interest conveyed, VI, 245.
in subject-matter of contract, VI, 243-5.
in title to real property, VI, 247-8.
in value of thing sold, VI, 245-6.
of fact distinguished from mistake of law, VI, 236-8.
of law, of one party only, VI, 255-6.
of law resulting in failure to obtain contract obligation, VI, 254-5.
of law, whether ground for equitable relief, VI, 252-4.
of one party only, not ordinarily ground for relief, VI, 250-2.
oral declarations admissible to prove, XI, 96.
reformation of written instruments on account of, XI, 96-8 (see REFORMATION).
remedy for in equity, VI, 235-6.
right of recovery for, in payment of rent, IV, 361.
MISTAKE IN FORMATION OF CONTRACT—
mistake as to identity of party, I, 151.
mistake by one party, I, 151.
mistake known to other party, I, 151.
mistake in form of contract, I, 152.
mutual mistake as to subject matter, I, 150.
MITIGATION OF PUNISHMENT (see PUNISHMENT).
MIXED ACTION—
defined, XI, 166.
MIXTURE—
of property of unequal values as affecting title, IV, 32-3.
MODELS—
in connection with applications for patents, IV, 135-6.
MONEY—
present exclusive federal control of, XII, 316.
MONEY AND BANKING—
constitutional provisions concerning, XII, 308.

MONOPOLY—
effect of legal, in establishing public character of business, VIII, 286-8.
effect of, upon public character of business, VIII, 291-5.
MONOPOLIES—
grant of, in England, IV, 100.
MONROE DOCTRINE—
not a part of international law, X, 21-2.
MORAL LAW (see LAW).
MORALS (see PUBLIC MORALS)—
criminal offenses against, III, 188.
(See PUBLIC MORALS.)
MORAL OBLIGATION—
taxation to discharge, XII, 181-2.
MORMON—
religious belief of, no defense against polygamy, III, 39-41.
religious faith of, no excuse for polygamy, III, 14.
MORTGAGE—
(See TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES.)
(See CHATTEL MORTGAGES.)
debt, preferred claim against decedent's estate, VI, 138.
distinguished from assignment of lease, IV, 312.
indorsement of payment on, held to be gift, IV, 45-6.
legislation concerning, as impairing obligation of contract, XII, 228-9.
of property of another as conversion, II, 71.
of term, by tenant, IV, 308-9.
where subject to taxation, XII, 159-60.
article on subject, V, 229-297.
equity of redemption, V, 231.
equity of redemption, contract for future sale of, V, 234.
forms of, absolute conveyance, V, 237.
forms of, deed of trust, V, 239.
forms of, ordinary, V, 236.
forms of, sale with right to repurchase, V, 238.
future acquisitions, whether subject to mortgage, V, 235.
future advances, V, 241.
growth of equitable doctrine of, V, 230.
illegal purpose, effect of, V, 242.
jurisdiction for foreclosure of, in equity, XI, 351.
lien theory of, V, 232.
mortgagee defined, V, 229.

MORTGAGE—(Continued)
mortgagor defined, V, 229.
nature and essential elements of, V, 229-243.
once a mortgage always a mortgage, V, 233.
personal liability of mortgagor, V, 241.
real estate, V, 229-275.
the obligation secured, V, 240.
title theory of, V, 232.
transfer of mortgaged property, V, 252-56.
under early common law, V, 229.
what property can be mortgaged, V, 235.
foreclosure of, V, 267-75.
by entry and writ of entry, V, 270.
deficiency decrees in foreclosures, V, 275.
effect of mortgage providing for attorney's fees, V, 273.
equitable proceedings for sale of mortgaged property, V, 271.
mortgage with power of sale, V, 272.
parties entitled to foreclosure, V, 273.
sale under trust deed, V, 273.
strict foreclosure, V, 270.
when right arises, V, 268.
when right barred, V, 268-70.
who should be joined as parties, V, 271.
incidents of mortgage relation, V, 243-52.
effect of lease of mortgaged land, after mortgage, V, 247.
effect of lease of mortgaged land, before mortgage, V, 247.
insurance by mortgagor and mortgagee, V, 250.
mortgagee's expenditures to protect property, repairs and improvements, V, 249.
mortgagee's expenditures to protect property, taxes, V, 248.
mortgagee's interest, V, 243.
mortgagee's remedies for injury to property, V, 251.
mortgagor's interest, V, 243.
rents and profits, mortgagee in possession, V, 245.
rents and profits, mortgagor in possession, V, 245.
right to possession of mortgaged property, V, 244
payment, redemption and discharge of, V, 261-7.
amount required to be paid for redemption, V, 264.
contributions and indemnity between parties redeeming, V, 264.
enforcement of contribution and indemnity, V, 265.
enforcement of right of redemption, V, 263.
marshalling securities, V, 266.

MORTGAGE—(Continued)
merger of mortgage and equity of redemption, V, 267.
parties entitled to redeem, V, 263.
payment or tender after default, V, 262.
payment or tender before default, V, 261.
transfer of debt or mortgage, V, 252-61.
effect of in general, V, 252.
effect of transfer upon equities against mortgagee, V, 259.
express transfer, V, 256.
liability of mortgagor, V, 254.
liability of transferee, V, 253.
record of assignment, V, 260.
transfer of debt without mortgage, V, 256.
transfer of mortgage without debt, V, 258.
transfer of part of debt, V, 257.
transfer of parts of property, V, 254.
transfer of mortgaged property, effect of in general, V, 252.
(See TRANSFER OF DEBT OR MORTGAGE.)
MORTGAGEE—
interest of, in mortgage, personal property, IV, 5.
MORTGAGOR—
bill to redeem by, in nature of bill of interpleader, VI, 359.
injunction against waste by, VI, 298-9.
right of, to remove trade fixtures, IV, 387.
MORTMAIN—
enactment of statute of, I, xxvii.
"MOST FAVORED NATION"—
interpretation of term in treaties, X, 63.
MOTHER (see PARENT)—
declarations of, admissible as to pedigree of illegitimate child, XI, 65.
relation to illegitimate child recognized, II, 377-8.
right of action for injury to child, II, 371-2.
right of guardianship of child, II, 381.
service on, as representative of children invalid if adversely interested, XI, 340.
MOTION—
for verdict of not guilty, III, 257.
defects in form in pleading open on, XI, 253-4.
defects in form open on, under code pleading, XI, 312-3.
for new trial, XI, 371-3 (see NEW TRIAL).

MOTION—(Continued)
for judgment, under code pleading, XI, 313-4.
in arrest of judgment, XI, 254-6.
to attack defects of bill in equity, XI, 293.
to quash service of process, XI, 354.
MOTION TO QUASH—
in case of indictments, III, 245-6.
MOTIVE—
bearing of, on action for alienation of affections, II, 355-6.
distinguished from intent, II, 6.
distinguished from criminal intent, III, 39-41.
evidence of similar acts admissible to show, XI, 24-5.
in connection with interference with business, II, 285-6.
MOTORMAN—
recovery for injury to, II, 146.
MOVABLES—
appropriation of, by enemy in war, X, 79-80, 81-2.
MULTIFARIOUSNESS—
in bill in equity, XI, 280-2.
in general, XI, 280.
separate causes of action, XI, 280-1.
separate actions arising from single act, XI, 281-2.
MULTIPLICITY OF SUITS—
as ground for injunction, VI, 301-303.
as ground for injunction against infringement of patents and copyrights, VI, 325.
by different plaintiffs, whether ground for joint suit in equity, VI, 336.
MUNICIPAL BONDS—
not subject to federal taxation, XII, 319.
protected against impairment of obligation of contract, XII, 229.
MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS—
American municipal corporations, early history, IX, 9.
American municipal corporations, later development, IX, 9-10.
article on subject, IX, 1-89 (see PUBLIC CORPORATIONS).
early municipal corporations in England, IX, 6-7.
exemplary damages not liable for, X, 132.
history of quasi-municipal corporations, IX, 11.
incorporation of, IX, 7.
local differences as to quasi-municipal corporations, IX, 11-2.
powers of, IX, 8.
suits against, XII, 368-9.

MUNICIPAL LAW—
classification of, into public and private law, XIII, 138-43.
defined, XIII, 132-4.
international law, part of, X, 5-6.
MUNICIPAL PURPOSES—
taxation for, by state, XII, 184-5.
MUNICIPAL TAXING DISTRICT (see Taxing District).
MUNICIPALITY—
abilition of, to avoid payment of debts, XII, 231-2.
MURDER (see Homicide)—
by poisoning, illustration of, III, 43-4.
consisting of suicide induced by injury, III, 21.
defined, III, 97-8.
reckless, III, 98.
in opposing officer, III, 99-100.
of peace-maker, III, 100.
accidental in attempted felony, III, 100-4.
evidence of violent character of victim inadmissible under certain circumstances, XI, 20-1.
married women liable for, III, 53-4.
MUSICAL COMPOSITIONS—
in what sense subject to copyright, IV, 174.
MUTE (see Standing Mute).
MUTUAL ASSENT (see Offer and Acceptance).
MUTUALITY—
lack of, as defense to specific performance, VI, 224-6.
MUTUUM—
distinguished from bailment, IV, 26-7.
MYSTIC TESTAMENT—
term explained, VI, 67-8.
NAME (see Firm Name)—
(See Trade Name.)
(See Trade Names.)
effect of, in warrants for arrest, III, 217-8.
NATIONAL BANK—
power of congress to charter, XII, 251-3.
status of, in states, VIII, 235.
NATIONAL BANKS (see Banks, Banking and Trust Companies).
NATIONAL CORPORATIONS—
franchises of, not taxable by states without Congressional consent, VIII, 231.

NATIONAL GOVERNMENT—
power of, to tax state corporations, VIII, 240-1.
NATIONALITY—
determination of, X, 40-1.
"NATIONALS"—
term for inhabitants of ceded Spanish colonies, XII, 73-4.
NATIONS (see LAW OF NATIONS).
NATURAL CONSEQUENCE (see NEGLIGENCE).
NATURALIZATION—
collective, XII, 75.
exclusive power of federal government over, XII, 74-5.
to what persons permitted, XII, 74-5.
NATURAL WATER COURSE (see WATER COURSES).
NATURE—
law of (see LAW).
NAVAL OFFICERS—
extent of protection from actions of defamation, II, 211.
NAVIGABLE WATERS—
injunction against obstruction of, VI, 324.
jurisdiction of, in federal courts, XII, 305-6.
NAVIGATION—
improvement of not taking of property, XII, 211.
NAVY—
entitled to necessary requisitions in war, X, 83.
volunteer, X, 90-1.
NECESSARIES—
disaffirmance by infants, of contracts for, II, 403.
duty of parent to provide for child, II, 363-5.
illustrated, III, 283-4.
liability of infants and other persons under disability for, III, 282-3.
liability of infants for, II, 330-3 (see INFANTS).
what are, II, 392-3.
wife's right to pledge husband's credit for, II, 350-2.
where husband has not failed to support wife, II, 351.
under recent legislation, II, 351-2
NECESSARY—
signification of, in connection with implied federal powers, XII, 252-3.
NECESSITY—
when an excuse for trespass, II, 48.
NEGATIVE PLEA—
in equity defined, XI, 286.
supporting answer additional to, XI, 289.

NEGATIVE PREGNANT—
in pleading, XI, 229-30.
NEGLIGENCE—
allegations of declaration in action for, XI, 201-2.
burden of proof in case of fires, II, 168-9.
"but for" rule, II, 118-9.
concurrent, II, 122-3.
in general, II, 122.
active force exerted by both defendant and third person, II, 122.
active force exerted by third person only, II, 122-3.
contracts relieving carriers from liability for, invalid, VIII, 364-6.
contributory, II, 129-44 (see CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE).
defendant liable for immediate though improbable consequences, II, 115-6.
defendant liable for probable consequences of, II, 112-3.
defendant liable for, to persons on adjoining highway, II, 158-9.
defendant not liable for remote consequences of, II, 111.
distinguished from intent and accident, II, 5-6, 107-8.
duty of maker or vendor of chattels, II, 148-53.
in general—early law, 148-9.
knowledge that third person is to use chattel, 149.
articles dangerous to life, 149-50.
articles not dangerous to life, 150-2.
liability of building contractors to third persons, 152-3.
duty of occupant of premises toward business visitor, II, 161-3.
duty of occupant of premises toward trespassers, II, 153-8
In general no duty owed, II, 153-4.
liability for changing conditions during trespass, II, 154-5.
duty to anticipate presence of trespassers, II, 155-6.
duty toward children, II, 156-8.
duty of owner of premises toward licensee, II, 159-61.
duty toward visitors invited not on business, II, 163-4.
American view, II, 163-4.
English view, II, 163.
effect of plaintiff's illegal conduct, II, 144-8.
in general, II, 144.
purpose of ordinance or statute violated by plaintiff, II,144-6.
plaintiff barred because no duty on part of defendant, II, 147.
Sunday cases in New England, II, 147-8.
in case of children, II, 135.
intervention of non-human forces, II, 119-22.
ordinary inanimate forces, II, 119-20.

NEGLIGENCE—(Continued)
ordinary movements of animals, II, 120-1.
diseases of the human body, II, 121-2.
intervening act of plaintiff, II, 127-9.
where defendant causes, II, 127-8.
where defendant does not cause, II, 128-9.
intervening act of third person, II, 124-7.
intervention distinguished from concurrence, II, 124.
defendant liable if he caused intervening act, II, 124-5.
defendant not liable if he did not cause intervening act, II, 126.
intervening failure of third person to act, II, 127.
"last human wrong doer" rule, II, 119.
legal cause, II, 109-19.
defined, II, 110.
mixed question of law and fact, II, 110.
liability for improbable consequences not following immediately, II, 116-8.
liability of partners for, VIII, 56-7.
natural and probable consequence rule, II, 114.
"natural and proximate consequence" rule, II, 111.
nature of, II, 100-9.
essentials of liability for damage caused by, II, 100.
when legal duty to use care arises, II, 100-1.
to whom duty owed, II, 101-4.
intentional torts, II, 101.
statutory duty, II, 101-2.
duty to a class, II, 102.
negligence whether transferable at common law, II, 102-4.
standard of care, II, 104-5.
ordinary prudence, II, 104.
under the circumstances, II, 104-5.
distinguished from accident, II, 5-6.
duty to guard against unlawful acts of others, II, 105-6.
degrees of care, II, 106-7.
degrees of negligence, II, 107.
boundary between intent and negligence, II, 107-8.
negligence mixed question of law and fact, II, 108.
statutory liability for causing human death, II, 108-9.
New York rule as to liability for fire, II, 112-3.
not enough for assault, II, 17.
not sufficient for conversion, II, 66-7.
of occupant of land or building, II, 153-64.

NEGLIGENCE—(Continued)
of plaintiff as affecting reformation of written instrument, VI, 260-2.
of victim no excuse for crime, III, 25.
plaintiff's right to reimbursement for damages paid to third party, II, 133-4.
remoteness of consequence not controlled by time or distance, II, 111-2.
requisites of criminal liability for, III, 17.
signing negotiable instruments without reading, VII, 49-50.
without damage, no ground for action, II, 109.
NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS—
acceptance of, general, VII, 69.
acceptance of, qualified, VII, 69.
acquisition by holder in due course, VII, 99.
admissions of holders of, as evidence, XI, 46-7.
alternative payees, VII, 40.
amount of value immaterial to constitute a purchaser of, VII, 107-110.
amount payable upon at maturity must be certain, VII, 21-22.
article on subject, VII, 1-164.
assent to existence essential to validity of, VII, 94.
blank endorsements defined, VII, 81.
blank endorsements made special, VII, 81.
bona fide purchaser of, VII, 94.
bona fide holder of must show instrument existing, VII, 94.
cancellation of (see CANCELLATION).
carelessness in signing a question of fact, VII, 50.
carelessness in signing, VII, 49-50.
certain documents of title under sales act similar to, III, 370.
certainty of drawee, VII, 41.
certainty as to time of payment, VII, 23-24.
certainty of parties, VII, 31.
certainty of payee, VII, 37-38.
checks defined, VII, 157.
certification of, VII, 157.
effect of certification of, VII, 157.
time within which must be presented to hold indorsers, VII, 159.
time within which must be presented to hold drawer, VII, 158-9.
consideration for defined, VII, 59.
conditional endorsements of, VII, 89.

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS—(Continued)
contract of anomalous indorser, VII, 120-21.
of aval, VII, 120-121.
of indorser, VII, 116-117.
irregular indorser, VII, 120-2.
of parties to, VII, 115.
date, VII, 46-47.
defenses not available against holder in due course, VII, 98.
definition of "payable on demand," VII, 25-26.
delivery essential, VII, 51-52.
delivery of without endorsement, VII, 90.
diligence, VII, 133-156.
discharge, by alteration, VII, 163.
by cancellation, VII, 163.
of indorsers, VII, 164.
discharge of, VII, 160-164.
discharge of by payment, VII, 160.
dishonor, elements of, VII, 145.
duty of maker with reference to payment, VII, 115.
duty to guard against unlawful acts of others concerning, II, 106.
effect of blank endorsement followed by special endorsement, VII, 82.
effect of delivery of without endorsement, VII, 90.
effect of delivery of incomplete instruments, VII, 55-56.
effect of intentional signing induced by fraud, VII, 51.
effect of involuntary delivery of, VII, 76.
effect of notice to purchaser before he has parted with value, VII, 110-112
effect of payee not being a person upon, VII, 46.
effect of purchase with actual notice of defense, VII, 100.
effect of purchase with constructive notice of defense, VII, 101-102.
effect of transfer after maturity, VII, 102.
effect of signing without reading, VII, 49-50.
effect of voluntary delivery of, VII, 75.
endorsement of completed by delivery, VII, 80.
endorsement must be in writing on the instrument, VII, 77.
endorsement must be an order to pay, VII, 78.
endorsement must order whole sum due to be paid, VII, 79.
endorsement in trust for third person, VII, 87.
endorsement prohibiting further negotiation of, VII, 84.
endorsement of to agent or trustee of endorser, VII, 85.
examples of consideration for, VII, 63.

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS—(Continued)
execution of by infants, VII, 96.
execution of by insane persons, VII, 96.
fictitious payees, VII, 38.
formal requisites as to negotiability of, VII, 9.
formal requisites of, VII, 9.
form of endorsement when made payable to order, VII, 77.
forged indorsements, effect of, VII, 99.
genesis of law of, VII, 1.
holder of in due course, VII, 93.
holder must have actual instrument, VII, 94.
holder in due course defined, VII, 101.
how transferred, VII, 6.
inception of, VII, 49-50.
incomplete not intentionally delivered as such, VII, 57-58.
identification of in notice of dishonor, VII, 144-5.
indorsement by infant, VII, 123.
indorser's liability, how fixed, VII, 155.
indorser without recourse, non-liability of, VII, 122.
indorsers, order of liability among, VII, 119-120.
illegality, VII, 95.
kinds of endorsement, VII, 80.
liability of indorser of bearer instrument, VII, 123.
liability of principal for negotiable paper intrusted to his agent, I, 323.
liability of third party to agent on, I, 358-9.
maker admits capacity of payee to indorse, VII, 123-5.
maker admits existence of payee, VII, 123-4.
methods of transfer of in general, VII, 74.
moral consideration sufficient for, VII, 63.
must be payable to order or bearer, VII, 44.
must order or promise payment of money only, VII, 29.
necessity of consideration for, VII, 59.
negotiability of, VII, 3.
negotiability not affected by agreement to pay cost of collection and attorneys' fees, VII, 22.
negotiability not affected by agreement to pay exchange, VII, 23.
negotiation of, VII, 74.
notice of dishonor, VII, 143.
by whom may be given, VII, 146.
effect of, VII, 147.
essential requisites of, VII, 145.

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS—(Continued)
may be given by agent, VII, 148.
when delay in giving excused, VII, 153.
when may be dispensed with, VII, 153.
where must be sent, VII, 151-3.
time within which must be given, VII, 148-150.
to whom must be given, VII, 150-1.
obligations, of transferors, VII, 115.
of parties, VII, 115.
order of liability of parties to, VII, 117-19.
partial acceptance explained, VII, 70.
partial endorsements of ineffective, VII, 79.
"payable to bearer" defined, VII, 45.
"payable to order" defined, VII, 44.
payable in a particular kind of money, VII, 29.
payable in current funds, VII, 28.
payment, by drawer or indorser, VII, 161-3.
must be at or after maturity, VII, 161.
must be to holder, VII, 160.
payment in instalments does not affect negotiability, VII, 23.
payee necessary, VII, 37.
phrase "value received" not essential, VII, 48.
position of innocent purchaser of, VII, 54.
position of payee in case of conditional delivery, VII, 52-53.
position of fraudulent payee, VII, 52.
power of corporations to issue, VIII, 183-4.
pre-existing debt constitutes value in creating a purchaser, VII, 106.
pre-existing debt as consideration for, VII, 60.
practical consequences of transferability of, VII, 4.
presentment and proceedings on dishonor, VII, 133-156.
presentment for payment, day of, VII, 133-4.
delay in when excused, VII, 136.
explained, VII, 142.
hour of, VII, 138-9.
hours for at bank, VII, 140.
necessity of, VII, 133.
of demand instrument, VII, 134-5.
place of when place specified, VII, 136-7.
reasonable time for, VII, 135.
upon whom made, VII, 141-2.
when no place specified, VII, 137-8.

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS—(Continued)
who may make, VII, 140-1.
when necessary, VII, 142-3.
presumption of consideration for, VII, 64.
presumption of delivery, VII, 58.
protest, necessity for, VII, 155.
purchase, after maturity, VII, 102.
from partner, effect of, VII, 103.
from agent, effect of, VII, 103.
from trustee, effect of, VII, 103.
qualified acceptance of defined, VII, 69.
receipt of, whether constituting payment, III, 387-8.
qualified endorsement, effect of, VII, 88.
restrictive endorsement, kinds of, VII, 84.
requisite parties, VII, 31-32.
rights of fraudulent payee before acquisition of from holder in due course, VII, 112-114.
rights of holder of in due course, VII, 93.
rights of innocent purchaser of instrument completed in excess of authority, VII, 57.
rights of purchaser with notice from holder in due course, VII, 112.
signature to, VII, 11.
signatures to by agents, VII, 34-6.
similarity to money, VII, 7.
special endorsement of bearer instrument, effect of, VII, 83.
special endorsement defined, VII, 81.
statement of consideration does not make them conditional, VII, 19.
transferee of must part with value to cut off defenses, VII, 105.
transferable obligations, VII, 2.
transferable by delivery when, VII, 6.
transferor's liability upon warranty of genuineness, VII, 129-130.
transferor's liability on warranty of no knowledge of facts rendering instrument valueless, VII, 131-2.
transferor's liability upon warranty of capacity of prior parties, VII, 131.
transferor's liability upon warranty of title, VII, 131.
typical forms of, VII, 10.
unauthorized indorsement, effect of, VII, 99.
upon what and with what may be written, VII, 11.
validity of when given for illegal purposes, I, 135.
warranties of transferor, VII, 128-9.
what constitutes value, VII, 106.

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS—(Continued)
when acceptance of may be constructive, VII, 68.
who may negotiate, VII, 74.
NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS LAW—
adoption of, III, 275-6.
NEGOTIATIONS—
merged in executed contracts, XI, 91-2.
NEGRO—
accused not entitled to have negro on jury, XII, 130.
methods of excluding from suffrage in some states, XII, 79-80.
may be required to occupy separate cars in trains, VIII, 353-4.
NEUTRAL FLAG—
exempts goods from capture, X, 85.
NEUTRAL GOODS—
not subject to capture though under enemy's flag, X, 85.
NEUTRALITY—
armed, defined, X, 95.
definition of, X, 95.
permanent, defined, X, 95.
underlying principle of, X, 95-6.
NEUTRAL STATES (see STATES).
NEW—
meaning of term in connection with patents, IV, 118.
NEW ARTICLE—
may be given trade-mark under arbitrary name, IV, 193-4.
NEW ASSIGNMENT—
in pleading, XI, 230-2.
NEW HAMPSHIRE RULE—
of termination of carrier's liability as insurer, VIII, 384.
NEWSPAPER—
liability of publisher for libel, II, 217-8.
use of by candidate for office, whether privileged, II, 237-8.
NEWSPAPERS—
discussion of pending litigation by, condemned, XI, 392.
privilege of, in reporting occurrences, II, 229-30.
whether use of to notify business customers privileged, II, 238-9.
NEW STATES—
additional limitation upon powers of, whether valid, XII, 272-3.
admission of, into Union, XII, 271-2.
recognition of, X, 9-10.

NEW TRIAL—
denial of, by trial court subject to review, XI, 373, 382.
motion for, XI, 371-3.
grounds for, XI, 372.
procedure respecting, XI, 373.
motion for, in criminal trials, III, 268.
NEW YORK RULE—
of termination of carrier's liability as insurer, VIII, 384.
rule as to liability for fire, II, 112-3.
NEXT OF KIN—
defined, VI, 10.
NIGHT—
defined in connection with burglary, III, 134-5.
NIL DEBET—
plea of, explained, XI, 184-5.
NOISE—
degree to which owner of land protected against, IV, 210-1.
NOMINAL DAMAGES (see DAMAGES).
general theory of, explained, X, 121-2.
NOMINAL PARTNERS—
need not be joined in suits of partnership, VIII, 61.
what are, VIII, 21.
NON ASSUMPSIT—
plea of, explained, XI, 187-193.
NON CEPIT—
form of general issue in action of replevin, XI, 207.
NON-CLAIM—
statutes of, VI, 130-2.
NON-COMBATANTS—
rights of, X, 72-3.
status of, in war, X, 71.
NON-CONSENSUAL RIGHTS (see RIGHTS).
NON DETINET—
occasionally form of general issue in action of replevin, XI, 208.
NON EST FACTUM—
plea of, explained, XI, 179-182.
NON-JOINDER—
of parties in pleading, XI, 246.
NON-JUDICIAL POWERS—
cannot be conferred on courts, XII, 18-9.
NON-MATURED—
claims against decedent's estate, VI, 130-1.

NON-NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS—
cancellation of, when obtained by fraud, VI, 346-8.
NON-PECUNIARY DAMAGES (see DAMAGES).
NON-RESIDENTS—
service of process upon, XI, 344-51 (see PROCESS).
NON-RESIDENT—
service of summons on while in jurisdiction valid, XI, 336-7.
service of process upon, XI, 352-4.
statutes authorizing service upon agents of, in state, held unconstitutional, XI, 353-4.
NON-STOCK CORPORATIONS—
what are, VIII, 113.
NON-SUPPORT—
cause of divorce, II, 306.
NON-TRADING PARTNERSHIP—
liability of, for acts of partner, VIII, 48-9.
partner in, not authorized to issue bills and notes, VIII, 52-3.
what is, VIII, 19.
NORMAL LAW (see LAW).
NORMANS—
influence of, upon English law, I, xxi.
NORTHERN SECURITIES COMPANY—
case cited and discussed, VIII, 202-4.
NORTHWEST TERRITORY—
ordinance of, XIII, 307-9.
NOTE—
given by husband to wife before marriage, extinguished by marriage, II, 345.
statute of frauds avoided by, III, 304-8.
NOTES (see BANK NOTES).
(See GOVERNMENT NOTES).
power of partners to give, VIII, 52-3.
where taxable, XII, 164.
NOT GUILTY—
form of general issue in case, XI, 203.
form of general issue in trespass, XI, 198.
plea of, III, 249.
NOTICE—
(See GUARANTY AND SURETYSHIP.)
by publication, XII, 125.

NOTICE—(Continued)
essential to due process, XII, 113-5.
evidence of prior accidents in dangerous place admissible as showing, XI, 26-7.
for production of writings, XI, 127.
how far essential to taxation, XII, 120-1.
kind of, required by due process of law, XII, 124-5.
mailing as method of service on residents, XI, 342-3.
of dissolution of partnership, VIII, 66-7.
of allotment of shares of stock, VIII, 139.
of copyright, IV, 176-7.
of intention to excavate adjacent land, IV, 208.
of registration of trade-marks, IV, 198.
of restrictive agreement as affecting right to specific performance, VI, 197.
of shareholders' meeting, VIII, 169-70.
of stoppage in transitu, III, 397-8.
of termination of tenancy by forfeiture, IV, 398-400.
owner's, of character of animals, II, 180-2.
penalty for false removal of, in case of copyright, IV, 182.
publication of, for presentation of claims against decedent's estate, VI, 128-9.
to agent as notice to principal, I, 332-7 (see AGENCY).
to produce original as foundation for secondary evidence of writings, XI, 83.
when, must be given of facts upon which performance of contract depends, I, 103.
when necessary to abate nuisance, II, 62-3.
NOTICE TO QUIT—
as method of terminating tenancy, IV, 394-7.
when necessary, IV, 394.
service and contents of notice, IV, 394-5.
length of notice, IV, 395-7.
NOVATION—
distinguished from creation of trust, VI, 405.
definition, I, 118.
intention to release debtor, I, 119-20.
obligation must be enforcible, I, 120.
substitution of creditors, I, 120-21.
substitution of parties, I, 119-20.
NOVELTY—
as requisite of invention, IV, 118-9.

NUISANCES—
abatement of by summary process, IX, 187.
defined, VI, 312-3.
determination of fact by officers, IX, 185.
doctrine of singleness of recovery, whether applicable, X, 150.
injunction against, VI, 312-25 (see INJUNCTION).
injunction against by several defendants acting independently, VI, 338-9.
private, extent to right to abate II, 61-2.
private, definition of, II, 59.
public, criminal, III, 193-4.
public, definition of, II, 59.
public distinguished from private, VI, 313.
public, extent of private right to abate, II, 60-1.
public may give rise to private action, II, 59-60.
right to commit breach of the peace in abating, II, 61-2.
right to kill animals constituting, II, 63.
when criminal, III, 22-3.
when notice necessary to abate, II, 62-3.

NULLIFICATION—
of wills, VI, 71-2.

NUNCUPATIVE WILLS—
what are, how made, VI, 54-5.
probate of, VI, 96.

OATH—
of defendant in answer may be waived by plaintiff, XI, 283.
of applicants for patents, IV, 136.
of witnesses, XI, 128.
trial by (see TRIAL).

OBJECTS—
of taxation, in general, XII, 184.

OBLIGATIONS (see IMPAIRMENT OF OBLIGATIONS OF CONTRACTS).
(See MORAL OBLIGATIONS).
(See VOLUNTARY OBLIGATIONS).
based on agreement, I, 2.
correlative with rights, XIII, 202-4.

OBSCENE CONDUCT—
criminal, III, 23.

OBSCENE LANGUAGE—
common law offense, III, 193.
held criminal, notwithstanding absence of statute, III, 15.

OBSCENE LITERATURE—
criminal, III, 23.
OBSCENE MATTER—
circulation of in mails may be forbidden, XII, 84.
OBSTRUCTING OFFICER—
crime of, III, 195-6.
OBTAINING GOODS—
by false pretenses, III, 175.
OBTAINING GOODS BY FALSE PRETENSES—
article on, III, 178-183.
false tokens as element of, III, 178.
statutes on, III, 178-9.
pretenses must be false and relied on, III, 179-80.
pretenses illustrated, III, 180-2.
obtaining, what constitutes, III, 182.
goods, wares, and merchandise, subjects of, III, 182.
intent in connection with, III, 182-3.
falsehood of statements essential for, III, 16-7.
OCCUPANCY—
as source of title to personal property, IV, 11-5.
OCCUPATION (see Military Occupation).
of territory, as source of jurisdiction, X, 24-6.
power to license, XII, 144.
OFFENSE—
merger of lesser in greater, III, 29.
OFFENSES (see Political Offenses).
OFFENSIVE TRADE—
term construed in covenants against in lease, IV, 302.
OFFER AND ACCEPTANCE—
acceptance must be in terms of offer, I, 23.
acceptance must be communicated, I, 15.
acceptance must be responsive to offer, I, 17.
actual meeting of minds not required, I, 12.
advertisement as offers, I, 19-20.
answer by return mail, I, 29.
by whom offer must be accepted, I, 19.
certainty of terms of offer, I, 19-20.
effect of counter offer, I, 24.
effect of death upon offer, I, 29-30.
effect of insanity upon offer, I, 30-31.
effect of silence in connection with previous dealings, I, 16.
implied authorization of means of communication, I, 14.

OFFER AND ACCEPTANCE—(Continued)
intent to make offer necessary, I, 21.
meeting of minds, I, 9.
mere silence not an acceptance, I, 15.
notice of acceptance in unilateral contracts, I, 18.
offer must be consummated, I, 12.
options, I, 26.
period of offer determined by subject matter, I, 28.
revocation of offer, I, 24.
revocation where offer is to remain open for definite time, I, 25.
revocation of offers to public, I, 26.
subject matter of offer fluctuating in value, I, 28.
termination of offer by lapse of time, I, 27.
when actual receipt of acceptance is necessary, I, 16-17.
where contract arises, I, 13-14.
when knowledge of terms of offer presumed, I, 11.
when revocation is communicated, I, 26.

OFFICE—
not allowed in United States as personal right, XIII, 260-1.
remedy to enforce forfeiture of, IX, 223.
words disparaging in, actionable per se, II, 196.
remedy to establish right to, IX, 222.
remedy to try title to, IX, 221.

OFFICE ROOM—
occupant of under contract regarded as tenant, IV, 274.

OFFICER—
(See Public Officer.)
(See Administrative Officers.)
(See Appointment of Officers.)
classes of, in United States, XIII, 229-33.
duties of local, during military occupation, X, 87.
justification of under judicial process, II, 53-8.
liability of in executing process, X, 390.
defenses, X, 393.
measure of, X, 393.
to defendants in process, X, 393.
to plaintiff in process, instances, X, 391.
to strangers to process, X, 395.
liability of for serving process upon wrong person or property, II, 56.
must carry warrant for arrest where warrant requisite, II, 58.
obstructing, III, 195-6.

OFFICER—(Continued)
of corporations, duties of to shareholders, VIII, 251.
of corporations entitled to manage corporate business, VIII, 249.
of corporations entitled to resign, VIII, 250-1.
of corporations, liability of for wrongful acts, VIII, 252-3
of corporations, right of to salary, VIII, 250.
of corporations, rule as to duty of, VIII, 248.
of corporations, right of to deal with corporations, VIII, 249-50.
of corporations, subject to removal, VIII, 248-9.
of corporations, theories of relation of, to corporations, VIII, 247-8.
of the law, killing of constitutes murder, III, 99-100.
protection in executing process, officer's possession is the court's, X, 389.
recourse to party whose writ is served, X, 388.
shield of process, X, 386.
remedy for violation of Fourteenth Amendment by, XII, 61-2.
rights and liabilities of in executing process, X, 386-395.
state, basis of liability of, for illegal acts, XII, 373.
state, suits against, XII, 370-2.
what amounts to consent by, to be robbed, excusing larceny, III, 153.
whether protected by unconstitutional act, XII, 46-7.
OFFICIALS (see PUBLIC OFFICER)—
protected from actions of defamation for statements in official capacities, II, 210-15.
OFFICIAL ACTS—
illegal, suits to prevent, XII, 371-2.
personal liability of officers for when illegal, XII, 370-1.
suits to compel, XII, 372.
OLEOMARGARINE—
prohibition of manufacture and sale of, not unconstitutional, III, 12.
prohibition of sale of in imitation of butter constitutional, XII, 300.
prohibitive taxes upon artificially colored, XII, 256.
sale of, may be forbidden, XII, 156.
whether sale of may be forbidden, XII, 141.
OMISSION—
not sufficient for conversion, II, 66.
when criminal, III, 17-9.
OMNIBUS—
liability for negligence of driver, II, 122.
liability to passenger in, II, 140.
OMNIBUS PROPRIETOR—
liability for interference with business of, II, 271.

OPENING STATEMENTS (see STATEMENTS)—
to jury, XI, 367-8.
OPINION—
admissible in evidence of matters difficult to describe, XI, 106-7.
admissible in matters involving special skill or experience, XI, 108-9.
distinguished from fact, XI, 105-6.
evidence of, as to hand-writing, XI, 109-11.
ordinarily inadmissible in evidence, XI, 104-5.
representation of in connection with deceit, II, 82-3.
statement of, not warranty, III, 324.
when admissible from unskilled witnesses, XI, 107-8.
OPINIONS (see ADVISORY OPINIONS).
OPPRESSION—
intervention on ground of, X, 19.
protection against, XII, 146-8.
OPTION—
of buyer to reject defective goods or rely on seller's warranty, III, 409-11.
OPTIONS—
definition of, I, 26.
ORAL—
arguments, before courts of appellate jurisdiction, III, 272.
ORAL INSTRUCTIONS (see INSTRUCTIONS).
ORAL TRUSTS—
enforcement of, to prevent fraud, VI, 431-36.
ORDEAL—
trial by, III, 253, (see TRIAL).
ORDER, PUBLIC—
protected by police power, XII, 143.
ORDERS—
of superior, as justification for crime, III, 72-3.
ORDINANCE OF 1787—
history of, XII, 8.
ORDINANCE OF NORTHWEST TERRITORY (see NORTHWEST TERRITORY).
ORDINARY—
court of, VI, 86.
ORDINARY CARE (see NEGLIGENCE, NATURE OF).
ORGAN GRINDER—
injunction against, VI, 339.

ORGANIC THEORY—
of corporations, VIII, 84.
ORGANIZATION OF CORPORATIONS—
proof of, VIII, 143.
schemes of, VIII, 142-3.
"ORIGINAL PACKAGE"—
doctrine of, XII, 277-80.
refers to packages used in wholesale trade, XII, 278-80.
ORIGINAL JURISDICTION—
of federal courts (see FEDERAL COURTS).
ORPHAN'S COURT—
jurisdiction and power, VI, 86.
OSTENSIBLE PARTNERS, VIII, 20.
should be joined in suits of partnership, VIII, 61.
OUSTER—
of tenant as affecting duty to pay rent, IV, 354-5.
OWNER—
right of, to articles found on premises of, IV, 93-6.
OWNERS (see ABUTTING OWNERS).
OWNERSHIP (see COMMON OWNERSHIP)—
common, as analogy to partnership, VIII, 10-1.
of party walls, IV, 243-4.
PACIFIC BLOCKADE—
rule of in war, X, 67-8.
PACKER—
liability of, for conversion of goods, II, 69.
lien of, IV, 57-8.
PAINTER—
recovery for injury on building, II, 154-5.
PAINT FACTORY—
odors from, held nuisance, III, 194.
PANAMA CANAL—
neutrality of, X, 34-5.
PARCEL BUSINESS—
power of Congress to assume, XII, 321.
PARDON—
in criminal cases, III, 273.
PARENT AND CHILD—
article on, II, 357-83.
action for injury to child as affected by child's negligence, II, 143-4.
action for seduction of daughter, II, 369-71.
after majority, II, 371.

PARENT AND CHILD—(Continued)
during minority, II, 369-71.
measure of damages in, II, 370.
action of, for loss of child's services against third party, II, 367-9.
where no actual loss when suit brought, II, 368-9.
measure of damages in, II, 369.
contributory negligence of, as affecting child, II, 141-2.
criminal liability for non-support of child, III, 17-8.
custody of child, II, 357-62.
agreement as to, II, 359-60.
as between parent and strangers, II, 359.
at common law, II, 357.
in American courts, II, 358-9.
in equity, II, 358.
juvenile court acts, II, 360-1.
degree of care requisite for action for injury to child, II, 143.
delegation by, of power of corporal punishment, II, 362.
father's liability for child's necessaries, I, 229.
services of, to each other deemed gratuitous, II, 375.
inference of gift from, to child, II, 375-6.
intestate succession of parent, VI, 25-6.
joinder of, in suit for tort of child, II, 374.
liability of, for tort to child, II, 373.
liability of, to third person for child's tort, II, 373-4.
obligation to support child, II, 363-5.
American views, II, 364-5.
English views, II, 363-4.
statutory provisions, II, 364-5.
recovery for child's injury barred by parents' own negligence, II, 142-3.
right of, to earnings of child, II, 366.
right to administer corporal punishment to child, II, 361-2.
right to assign child's earnings, II, 366-7.
right to child's earnings barred by emancipation, II, 367.
status of illegitimate children, II, 377-8.
support of child by parent presumed gratuitous, II, 374-5.
support of parent by child deemed gratuitous, II, 375.
PARKS—
easements in, IV, 246.
PARLIAMENT—
absolute power of, XII, 31.
double function of, XII, 4.
power of, XII, 3.

PAROL EVIDENCE RULE—
effect of, regarding contracts, I, 97-98.
effect of, upon reformation of written instruments, VI, 258-60.
reason of, XI, 88-9.
PARSON (see MINISTER).
PARTIAL DEFENSES—
in pleading, XI, 225-6.
PARTICIPATING PREFERRED STOCK—
rule on, VIII, 162.
PARTICULARS—
bill of, III, 249-50.
PARTIES—
competence of, as witnesses in own behalf, XI, 116.
incapacity of, appearing from pleadings, XI, 246-7.
jurisdiction of courts of, distinguished from jurisdiction of subject matter, XI, 324.
misjoinder of, in pleading, XI, 245.
non-joinder of, in pleading, XI, 246.
requisite to negotiable instruments, VII, 31-32.
trustee only necessary party in a suit concerning trust instituted by a third person, VI, 386.
PARTIES TO CONTRACTS—
corporations, I, 66-67.
drunkards, I, 65.
effect of monomania and lucid intervals, I, 64.
idiots, I, 62.
infants, I, 66.
insane persons, I, 62-65.
married women, I, 66.
where insanity is known, I, 63-64.
PARTIES TO CRIME—
accessory, III, 82-4.
before the fact, III, 82.
after the fact, III, 82-3.
liability for what acts of others, III, 83.
abandonment by, III, 83.
not punishable except on conviction of principal, III, 83-4.
classified, III, 79.
in treason and misdemeanor all principals, III, 79-80.
principals in first degree, III, 80-1.
principals in second degree, III, 81-2.
subject discussed, III, 79-84.

PARTITION—
of property held in common may be compelled, XII, 151.
of property of different owners to remedy confusion, IV, 33-4.
transfer of real property without owner's consent by, V, 200.
PARTNERS—
(See PARTNERSHIP.)
actions at law between, VIII, 40-1.
active, VIII, 20.
all liable for debts of firm, VIII, 54-5.
assumption of prior obligations of, by new partner, VIII, 60.
classes of, VIII, 20-1.
classes of, bound for acts of partnership, VIII, 58-9.
dormant, VIII, 20.
duty of, to abstain from competing business, VIII, 35.
duty of, to keep proper accounts, VIII, 35-6.
effect of bankruptcy of, VIII, 73-4.
exemption from liability by disclaimer, VIII, 49.
extent of liability of, VIII, 59-60.
good faith owed by, to each other, VIII, 34-5.
incapacity of, as ground for dissolution of partnership, VIII, 66.
liability for acts of persons held out as, VIII, 47-9.
actual and apparent authority, VIII, 47-8.
trading and non-trading partnerships, VIII, 48-9.
liability of, after retirement or dissolution, VIII, 60.
liability of, for acts of agents and employees, VIII, 58.
liability of, for crimes, VIII, 58.
liability of, for negligence, VIII, 36.
liability of, for torts, VIII, 55-8.
in general, VIII, 55.
for negligence, VIII, 56-7.
for fraud, VIII, 57-8.
liability of, on partnership bond wrongfully executed by one partner, VI, 254.
liability to third persons as, by holding out, VIII, 28-30.
partnership by estoppel, VIII, 29-30.
loans of, postponed in cases of insolvency, VIII, 72-3.
nominal, VIII, 21.
ostensible, VIII, 20.
powers of, as between themselves, VIII, 39-40.
as to third persons, VIII, 39-40.
majority of, VIII, 36.
to bind firm, VIII, 46-7.

PARTNERS—(Continued)
to contract liabilities, VIII, 51-4.
in general, VIII, 51-2.
bills and notes, VIII, 52-4.
to sell firm property, VIII, 49-51.
in general, VIII, 49-50.
doctrine of Locke vs. Lewis, VIII, 50-1.
to withdraw from partnership, VIII, 65.
rights and liabilities of, as to third persons, VIII, 46-61.
rights and liabilities of, toward each other, VIII, 34-45.
right of contribution of, VIII, 59-60.
right of, to accounting and division of profits, VIII, 38-9.
right of, to contribution or indemnity, VIII, 38.
right of, to extra compensation for special services, VIII, 37.
right of, to have firm property applied to payment of firm debts, VIII, 37-8.
right of, to participate in management, VIII, 36.
sale of interest by, not necessarily in writing, III, 296.
secret, VIII, 20.
silent, VIII, 20.
suits in equity between, VIII, 41-2.
suits of, by and against third persons, VIII, 60-1.
who may be, VIII, 21-4.
infants, VIII, 21-2.
married women, VIII, 22-3.
lunatics and aliens, VIII, 23.
other firms and corporations, VIII, 23.
PARTNERSHIP—
(See Partners.)
article on subject, VIII, 1-79.
affairs of decedent, winding up of, VI, 118-9.
articles of, VIII, 24-5.
assets of, how distributed on dissolution, VIII, 67-8.
authority of partner to transfer negotiable instrument, VII, 103.
bankruptcy of and distribution of assets, VIII, 69-74.
between husband and wife, II, 343.
bibliography of, VIII, 78-9.
by what acts created, VIII, 25-8.
mutual agency, VIII, 25-6.
sharing profits or gross returns, VIII, 26.
sharing profits, but not losses, VIII, 27.
sharing losses only, VIII, 27-8.

PARTNERSHIP—(Continued)
capital of, VIII, 10.
capital of, VIII, 31-2.
debts of, debts of each partner, VIII, 54-5.
definition of, VIII, 1.
dissolution of, VIII, 62-8.
by operation of law, VIII, 62-4.
by act of the parties, VIII, 64-5.
by order of court, VIII, 65-6.
notice of, VIII, 66-7.
disposal of assets on, VIII, 67-8.
dissolution of, terminates agency, I, 260.
distinguished from corporation, VIII, 15.
distinguished from joint promoters, VIII, 17.
distinguished from tenancy in common or joint ownership, VIII, 15-6.
distinguished from voluntary association, VIII, 16-7.
distribution of assets of, in case of insolvency, VIII, 70-3.
existence of, how determined, VIII, 7-9.
written agreements and acts, VIII, 7-8.
inconsistent evidence, VIII, 8-9.
changes of relationship, VIII, 9.
features of, VIII, 5-7.
mutual consent, VIII, 5.
plurality of persons, VIII, 5-6.
purpose of doing business for share of profits, VIII, 6-7.
firm name of, VIII, 30-1.
good will of, VIII, 33.
illegality of business of effects dissolution, VIII, 62-3.
limited, VIII, 75-6 (see LIMITED PARTNERSHIP).
membership in, ordinarily requires consent of all partners, VIII, 10.
mode of classification, VIII, 19-20.
not liable for rent on lease to member individually, IV, 348.
not subject to suit as such at common law, VIII, 12-3.
partner may follow proceeds of misappropriated partnership property, VI, 438.
property of, first subject to payment of firm debts, VIII, 37-8.
property of, VIII, 43-5.
in general, VIII, 43.
personal property, VIII, 43-4.
real estate, VIII, 44-5.
question of separate entity of, VIII, 10-5.
analogy of common ownership, VIII, 10-1.

PARTNERSHIP—(Continued)
analogy of voluntary associations not for profit, VIII, 11-2.
not entity at common law, VIII, 12-3.
mercantile theory, VIII, 13-4.
conclusion, VIII, 14-5.
right of married women to carry on, II, 333.
status of, under bankruptcy law, VIII, 69.
suit against another partnership with common member, VIII, 42.
suits of partners by and against third persons, VIII, 60-1.
termination of and distribution of assets, VIII, 62-74.
tests of, VIII, 1-4.
test of profit sharing, VIII, 1-2.
test of mutual agency, VIII, 2-3.
test of common ownership, VIII, 3-4.
conclusion, VIII, 4.
transactions of, infant's right to disaffirm, II, 403-4.
unincorporated, VIII, 9-10.
unprofitableness of business, as ground for dissolution of, VIII, 66.
whether insolvent while one member solvent, VIII, 74.
written agreement not necessary to, VIII, 25.
as principals, I, 237.
distinguished from corporations, VIII, 105-6.
power of corporations to form, VIII, 23.

PART OWNERS—
sales between, III, 280.

PART PERFORMANCE—
as validating oral leases in equity, IV, 287.
effect of, on right to specify performance, VI, 189-94.

PART-SOVEREIGN STATES—
defined and illustrated, X, 8-9.

"PARTY RATE TICKET"—
held legal and not unfairly discriminatory, VIII, 334-5.

PARTY WALLS—
contribution to expense of, XII, 152.
defined, IV, 242.
easements of, IV, 242-3.
creation of, IV, 243.
rights created by, IV, 244.
ownership in common of, IV, 243-4.
rights of owner of easement in, IV, 244.
statutes concerning, IV, 243.

PASSAGE—
easement of, IV, 235.
right of, over territorial waters, X, 37.
PASS BOOK—
assignable, not negotiable, VII, 399.
PASSENGER AND CARRIER (see CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE).
PASSENGER TRAFFIC BUSINESS—
connection with hotel protected, II, 266.
PASSENGER—
requisites of, VIII, 390-4 (see COMMON CARRIERS).
PASSENGERS—
care required of railroad in transportation of, VIII, 321-2.
carriers of, VIII, 387-95 (see COMMON CARRIERS).
contracts of carriers of against liability for negligence, invalid, VIII, 367-9.
PASSAGEWAYS—
what are, IV, 241.
PASTURE—
rights of, in land of others, IV, 224.
PASTURER—
liability for damage by cattle in possession of, II, 175-7.
without lien at common law for charges for pasturing cattle, IV, 51.
"PATENTED"—
mark of, essential to suit for infringement of patent, IV, 1631.
PATENTED ARTICLES—
contracts for, specifically enforced, VI, 163-4.
enforcement of restrictive agreements regarding use of, VI, 206-9.
PATENT MEDICINE—
liability for compounding harmful preparations, II, 151.
PATENT OFFICE—
proceedings in, for registration of trade-marks, IV, 195-6.
secrecy in, IV, 142-3.
PATENTS—
article on subject, IV, 99-163j.
abandonment of invention as bar to grant of, IV, 121-2.
allowance of, IV, 139.
amendment of applications for, IV, 137.
applications for, IV, 128.
assignment of, defined, IV, 145.
cases concerning cognizable only in federal courts, XI, 326.
caveat in connection with, IV, 140-2.

PATENTS—(Continued)
combination distinguished from aggregation in connection with, IV, 113-7.
composition of matter, defined, IV, 106.
conditional assignments of, IV, 145-6.
contracts relating to, IV, 144-52.
contributory infringement of, IV, 161.
conveyances relating to, IV, 144-52.
drawings in connection with specifications for, IV, 134-5.
extension of, IV, 140.
federal jurisdiction of, XII, 321-2.
fee for issuance of, IV, 139.
form of, IV, 139-40.
grant of, defined, IV, 145.
infringement of, IV, 153-63j (see INFRINGEMENT OF PATENTS).
injunction against infringement of, VI, 325-32 (see INJUNCTION).
issuance of, for designs, IV, 125-6.
joint, IV, 127-8.
jurisdiction of federal courts in cases concerning, IV, 163i.
justified by public policy, IV, 101-2.
license in, defined, IV, 145.
meaning of improvements in connection with, IV, 106-7.
meaning of term "art" in connection with, IV, 103.
"composition of matter" in connection with, VI, 106.
"machine" in connection with, IV, 103-5.
"manufacture" in connection with, IV, 106.
"mechanical equivalents" in connection with, IV, 112-3.
"improvement" in connection with, IV, 106.
methods of examiners of, IV, 136-7.
models in connection with applications for, IV, 135-6.
nature of, IV, 101.
nature of mining patent, V, 358.
not subject to state taxation, VIII, 231.
oath of applicants for, IV, 136.
operation and effect of license in, IV, 146.
origin of, IV, 100-1.
in England, IV, 100.
in the United States, IV, 101.
pass to trustee in bankruptcy, X, 250.
patenting known lodes within placers, V, 358.
patenting lode claims, V, 354-7.
patenting mill sites, V, 357.

PATENTS—(Continued)
patenting placer claims, V, 358.
petitions for, IV, 129.
previous adjudication of validity as affecting injunction against infringement, VI, 327.
prior use of, as affecting injunction against infringement, VI, 327.
procedures for determination of validity of, VI, 326.
procedure in cases of interference in applications for, IV, 137-8
proceedings for issuance of, IV, 127-43.
provision of law regarding assignment of title to, IV, 144.
publicity of documents after issuance of, IV, 143.
regulation of dealings in articles covered by, IV, 151-2.
reissue of, IV, 140.
repeal of, IV, 140.
requisites for grant of as prescribed by statute, IV, 103.
requisites for grant of, on process, IV, 122-5.
requisites of invention, IV, 117-21 (see INVENTION).
(See FOREIGN PATENTS.)
specifications requisite for issuance of, IV, 129-34.
state statutes relating to assignments of, IV, 150.
suggestions in regard to contracts relating to, IV, 147-9.
things not subject to grant of, IV, 122-5.
what does not constitute invention, IV, 108-12.
who may apply for, IV, 127-8.

PAWNBROKER—
not liable upon implied warranty of title, III, 330-1.

PAYEE—
alternative in negotiable instruments, VII, 40.
necessary party to negotiable instruments, VII, 37.
successive holders of office as payees of negotiable instruments, VII, 41.

PAYMENT—
concurrent with delivery of goods in sales, III, 371-2.
effect of default in, on sales fixing payment by installments, III, 378.
effect of on right to specific performance, VI, 192-3.
in advance may be required by public service corporations, VIII, 304, 338-40.
of rent, IV, 359-61 (see RENT).
receipt of negotiable instrument as constituting, III, 387-8.
statute of frauds avoided by part, III, 303-4.

PEACE—
(See BILLS OF PEACE.)
(See BREACH OF THE PEACE.)
effect of treaty of, X, 93.
PEACEFUL REVOLUTION—
amendment of constitutions by, XII, 14-5.
PEACEMAKER—
killing of, constitutes murder, III, 100.
PEACE WARRANTS—
who may execute, III, 234.
PEDDLER—
subject to state taxation on sale of interstate goods, XII, 292.
PEDIGREE DECLARATIONS—
scope of admissibility in evidence, XI, 63-4.
from whom admissible, XI, 64-5.
regarding pedigree of illegitimates, XI, 65.
must be free from bias, XI, 66.
PEDLER—
mere trespasser on premises entered to sell wares, II, 162.
PENITENTIARY—
punishment by imprisonment in as sign of felony, III, 29.
PENSIONS—
constitutionality of pension schemes, IX, 196-197.
supported by taxation, XII, 183.
PEONAGE—
constitutes slavery, XII, 89.
PEOPLE—
adoption by, sanction of constitution, XIII, 276-7.
consent of, as basis of government, XIII, 265-73.
identity of, XIII, 244-6.
limitation of power of, by constitution, XIII, 281-4.
method by which bound in the United States, XIII, 294-5.
object of, in framing constitutions, XIII, 261-2.
of United States defined, XIII, 235.
place of, different in United States from that in England, XIII, 234.
political action in United States taken in name of, XIII, 274-6.
various meanings of term, XIII, 238.
when process should run in name of, XI, 332.
PERCOLATING WATER—
right of owner of land to, IV, 216-9.
right of reasonable use, IV, 217-8.
unreasonable use not illegal in some states, IV, 219.

PEREMPTORY CHALLENGE—
how made, XI, 367.
of jurors, III, 255.
PERFECT CORPORATIONS (see CORPORATIONS).
PERFORMANCE (see PART PERFORMANCE).
(See SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE.)
of contract excused by default in payments, III, 378.
of contract of sale, III, 371-85 (see SALES OF PERSONAL PROPERTY).
PERISHABLE GOODS—
limits of liability of common carrier for loss of, VIII, 380-1.
resale of, by seller, III, 398-400.
PERISHABLE PROPERTY—
right to preference when transportation impeded, VIII, 317.
PERJURY—
crime of, III, 198-200.
PERMANENT NEUTRALITY (see NEUTRALITY).
PERMISSIVE WASTE—
right to injunction against, VI, 293.
PERPETUAL MOTION MACHINES—
patents for uniformly refused, IV, 121.
PERPETUAL SUCCESSION—
of corporations, VIII, 168.
PERPETUATION OF TESTIMONY—
possibility of, as ground for refusing cancellation of instrument, VI, 346-7.
PERSON—
crimes against, III, 89-129.
English conception of word, XIII, 175.
larceny from the, III, 169-70.
signification of word in law, XIII, 156-65.
PERSONAL ACTION—
defined, XI, 166.
determines right of possession only, IV, 10.
classified, XI, 177.
PERSONAL INFLUENCE—
attempts of attorneys to exercise on court criticised, XI, 385.
PERSONAL PROPERTY AND BAILMENTS—
article on subject, IV, 1-97.
defined, IV, 3-4.
destruction of, XII, 117-8.

PERSONAL PROPERTY AND BAILMENTS—(Continued)
distinguished from real property, IV, 3.
effect of change of domicile upon marital property rights in, IX, 323.
exclusive subject of larceny, III, 156-7.
exclusively subject to conversion, II, 67.
execution of a will of, governed by law of domicile at time of death, IX, 330.
intestate succession to, governed by law of domicile, IX, 327.
not protected by common law as far as real property, II, 24.
of married women originally vested in husband, II, 324.
of partnership, VIII, 43-4.
pledge of, IV, 72-7 (see PLEDGE).
power of corporations to acquire, VIII, 208-9.
right to remove from danger, II, 47.
right to use force in defense of, II, 37.
rights of spouses in each other's personal property acquired after marriage, by what law determined, IX, 322.
rights of spouses in each other's personal property owned at time of marriage, by what law determined, IX, 320-1.
sales of (see SALES OF PERSONAL PROPERTY).
specific performance of contracts concerning (see SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE).
title to, by occupancy, IV, 11-5.
trespass upon, II, 23-5 (see TRESPASS UPON PERSONAL PROPERTY).

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE—
accounting of, VI, 141-2.
when due, VI, 141.
partial and final settlements of accounts, VI, 141-2.
appointment of, VI, 97-102.
authority limited to jurisdiction where appointed, VI, 104-5.
title to property within jurisdiction of appointment valid elsewhere, VI, 105-6.
responsibility of, in what courts enforceable, VI, 106-8.
authority to accept payment of claims of estate, VI, 108-10.
documentary claims, VI, 109-10.
statutory authority of, in foreign jurisdictions, VI, 110.
duties of, VI, 102-4.
inventory, VI, 102-3.
appraisement, VI, 103.
duties of, VI, 137-41.

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE—(Continued)
regarding priority and payment of claims and legacies, VI, 137-41.
duties of respecting claims against decedent's estate, VI, 127-32 (see CLAIMS AGAINST DECEDENTS' ESTATES).
duties of, VI, 114-21.
to preserve and manage property of estate, VI, 114-5.
permissible investments, VI, 116.
care of funds of estate, VI, 117.
conduct of business of decedent, VI, 117-9.
growing crops, VI, 118.
partnership affairs of decedent, VI, 118-9.
payment of taxes, VI, 119-21.
on personal property, VI, 119-20.
on real property, VI, 120-1.
inheritance taxes, VI, 121.
power of, to sell property of decedent's estate, VI, 121-7.
in case of personal property, VI, 121-4.
terms of sale, VI, 123-4.
in case of real property, VI, 124-7.
testamentary or statutory provision for, requisite, VI, 124.
formalities prerequisite to, VI, 124-5.
conduct and confirmation of sale, VI, 125-6.
incumbrances on property sold, VI, 126.
personal representative not entitled to purchase, VI, 126-7.
purchasers' rights under fraudulent sale, VI, 127.
reimbursement and compensation of, VI, 132-7.
expenses of administration, VI, 132-3.
counsel fees, VI, 133-4.
expenses of litigation, VI, 134-5.
expenses for help and facilities in administration, VI, 135.
compensation of, VI, 135-7.
amount of, VI, 136.
allowance for professional services, VI, 136-7.
responsibility of, after final distribution and discharge, VI, 142-3.
title of, VI, 110-4.
when vested in case of personal property, VI, 110-1.
when vested in case of real property, VI, 111-2.
right to rents and profits of real property, VI, 112.
when vested, to claims in favor of estate, VI, 112-3.
nature of, VI, 113-4.

PERSONAL RIGHTS—
explained and discussed, XIII, 200.
PERSONAL SECURITY—
protected by law of trespass, II, 7.
PERSONAL SERVICE—
of process, defined, XI, 334-5.
PERSONALITY—
corporate (see CORPORATE PERSONALITY).
PERSONAM (see JUDGMENT IN PERSONAM).
(See RIGHTS IN PERSONAM.)
rights in, IV, 1-3.
PERSONS (see DOMESTIC RELATIONS AND PERSONS).
classification of, into natural and artificial, XIII, 233.
subject matter of, II, 290.
to what extent corporations regarded as, VIII, 97-101.
two or more essential to partnership, VIII, 5-6.
PERSUASION (see INTERFERENCE WITH BUSINESS).
PETITION (see RIGHT OF ASSEMBLAGE AND PETITION).
for patent, IV, 128-9.
for rehearing, III, 273.
in code pleading, XI, 312.
PETITIONING CREDITORS (see BANKRUPTCY).
PETITION OF RIGHT—
rule of explained, I, xxix.
PETITION TO PERPETUATE TESTIMONY—
when and how applicable, XI, 59.
PEWS—
easements of, IV, 246.
PHILIPPINE ISLANDS—
government by United States, XIII, 331.
whether birth in, confers federal citizenship, XII, 69.
PHILIPPINES—
no constitutional right to grand jury in, XII, 270.
no constitutional right to trial by jury in, XII, 270.
status of, XII, 264.
PHONOGRAPH RECORDS—
as evidence, XI, 114.
PHOTOGRAPHS—
as evidence, XI, 114.
PHOTOGRAPHY—
recognized as art within patent law, IV, 103.

PHYSICIAN—
action for injury to business by priest, II, 209.
action for loss of patient due to slander, II, 206.
charge of adultery against, whether actionable slander per se, II, 200.
charge of killing children with calomel held slander, II, 200-1.
liability of, for rape against patient, III, 27.
non-trading partnership, VIII, 48.
priority of claim of against decedent's estate, VI, 137.
requirement of license for constitutional, III, 12.
requirement of residence for license, XII, 342.
restriction of testimony of, against patients, XI, 120-1.
statements of condition made by patient to, as evidence, XI, 77.
whether gross negligence causing death is manslaughter, III, 113-4.
PICKETING (see LABOR DISPUTES).
PIRACY—
forbidden, III, 202-3.
nature of, X, 38-9.
power of Congress over, XII, 322.
under federal statute construed according to common law, III, 5-7.
PLACE—
allegations of, in pleading, XI, 234-5.
of delivery in sales, III, 372-4.
PLACER CLAIMS (see MINING LAW).
PLAINTIFF—
intervening act of (see NEGLIGENCE).
jurisdiction of courts over, XI, 327-8.
PLASTERERS—
customary method of estimating square yards in job, XI, 99-100.
PLEA—
anomalous (see ANOMALOUS PLEA).
answer as substitute for in equity, XI, 292.
answer in support of, in equity, XI, 288-90.
negative and anomalous pleas, XI, 289-90.
answer, over-ruling in equity, XI, 290-1.
effect of judgment on, in equity, XI, 292.
importance of, in equity reduced by statutory methods of discovery, XI, 302.
in action of replevin after avowry or cognizance, XI, 211.
methods of raising question of defects in, in equity, XI, 294.
of defendant, requisites of, XI, 158-9.
origin and object of in equity, XI, 285-6.

PLEA—(Continued)
pure, negative, and anomalous, XI, 286.
to bill in equity, XI, 285-93.
PLEA IN ABATEMENT—
when permissible, III, 245.
for defect in service of process, XI, 354-5.
PLEA OF FORMER JEOPARDY (see Former Jeopardy).
PLEA OF GUILTY—
a right, how made, III, 250-1.
PLEA OF NOT GUILTY—
how made, its effect, III, 249.
PLEADING—
article on subject, XI, 151-315.
code (see Code Pleading).
commencement of, XI, 232.
conclusion of, XI, 233-4.
construction of, against pleader, XI, 213-4.
corporate existence how pleaded, VIII, 212-3.
curing defects in, XI, 261-9.
defects in, XI, 212-69.
defects in substance, XI, 212, 213-32.
defects in form, XI, 232-43.
dilatory defects, XI, 243-8.
methods of objecting to defective pleadings, XI, 248-60
methods of curing defects, XI, 261.
doctrine of theory of sometimes preserved under code pleading, XI, 307-8.
duplicity in, XI, 237-40 (see Duplicity).
effect of, on admissibility of evidence, XI, 3.
equity (see Equity Pleading).
filing, XI, 357-8.
necessary in all cases, XI, 152-3.
new names given to, in code pleading, XI, 312.
number of limited in code pleading, XI, 310-2.
objections to, in appellate courts, XI, 260.
office of, XI, 151-2.
relation of evidence to, XI, 2-3.
pleading over defects in form cured by, XI, 261
serving, XI, 358.
three systems of, XI, 153.
PLEAS—
dilatory (see Dilatory Pleas).

PLEAS IN BAR—
defined, XI, 272.
PLEDGE—
distinguished from chattel mortgage, V, 278.
of property of another as conversion, II, 71.
of personal property, IV, 72-7.
nature of, IV, 72.
effect of transfer by pledgee, IV, 73-7.
of shares as affecting right to dividends, VIII, 258.
PLEDGEE—
bill by, for sale of chattel, in nature of interpleader, VI, 359.
registration of transfer of stock to, VIII, 262.
POISONING—
illustration of murder by, III, 43-4.
POLICE—
right of to arrest for statutory misdemeanors, II, 58.
taxation for pensions of, XII, 183.
POLICE ADMINISTRATION—
distinguished from criminal prosecution, III, 23-4.
POLICE OFFICER—
claim of reward for performance of duty, I, 47.
claim of reward for unusual work, I, 48.
POLICE POWER—
applicable to business affected with a public interest, XII, 148-50.
as affecting economic interests, XII, 145-55.
control of domestic relations under, XII, 144-5.
corporations subject to, VIII, 227-8.
definition of, XII, 139-40.
exercise of for protection of public health, XII, 140-1.
exercise of, for protection of public safety, XII, 143.
exercise of for public order and comfort, XII, 143.
exercise of, to protect public morals, XII, 141-3.
licensing occupations under, XII, 144.
may compel joint action to improve property, XII, 151-2.
may not be used for esthetic purposes, XII, 143-4.
subjects of, XII, 140.
POLICY (see Public Policy).
POLITICAL ACTS—
power to declare laws unconstitutional does not extend to, XII, 40-2.
POLITICAL OFFENSES—
exception of from international extradition, X, 50.
not subject to extradition, III, 235.

POLLING—
the jurors, III, 267.
POLL TAX—
not dependent on income of person taxed, XII, 196.
POLUTION OF ATMOSPHERE (see ATMOSPHERE).
POOLS—
status of, under the law, VIII, 195-7.
PORT (see COLLECTOR OF THE PORT).
PORTO RICO—
annexation of, XIII, 331.
status of, XII, 264.
whether birth in, confers federal citizenship, XII, 69.
POSSESSION (see ADVERSE POSSESSION).
as affecting right to cancellation of invalid deed, VI, 350-2.
by seller, as affecting seller's lien, III, 389-91.
delivery of, essential for valid sale against third party, III, 366.
delivery of, to plaintiff in action of replevin, XI, 205-7.
detention of, as conversion, II, 75-6 (see CONVERSION).
effect of failure to take, under lease, on rent, IV, 354.
effect of, on right to specific performance, VI, 190-2.
injury to, gives bailee action for damage to bailed property, IV, 85-6.
landlord not bound to secure for tenant, IV, 293.
necessity of action for, to terminate tenancy, IV, 393-4.
of parties as validating sales of future property, III, 311-2.
prior, as element in right to property found, IV, 92-6.
requisite for action of trespass, XI, 195-6.
requisite for conversion, II, 65-6.
reservation of right of, as affecting sales, III, 352-62 (see SALES OF PERSONAL PROPERTY).
subject of personal actions, IV, 10.
sufficiency of allegation of, in action of trespass, XI, 197-8.
waiver of liens by surrender of, IV, 65-71.
POSSESSORY ACTIONS—
what are, rule explained, IV, 10.
POSTAL CLERK—
destruction of letters by, held larceny, III, 165.
POSTAL POWERS—
scope of, XII, 320-1.
POSTHUMOUS CHILDREN—
intestate succession of, VI, 25.

POSTING—
notice on defendant's door as method of substituted service, XI, 343-4.
POSTLIMINIUM—
nature and effect of, X, 93-4.
POWER—
(See Federal Powers.)
(See Judicial Powers.)
(See Non-Judicial Powers.)
(See Maritime Jurisdiction.)
(See Police Power.)
balance of (see Balance of Power).
of corporations (see Corporate Powers).
of federal government, limited, XII, 26-7.
passes to trustee in bankruptcy, X, 250.
to annex territory, XII, 259-60.
POWER OF ATTORNEY—
effect of and how made, I, 311-2.
transfer of stock upon forged, VIII, 263.
POWER TO DECLARE LAWS UNCONSTITUTIONAL—
administrative regulations of, XII, 44-6.
cannot be exercised where laws merely unwise, XII, 43-4.
colonial practice, XII, 32-3.
early American decisions, XII, 33-4.
limitations upon, XII, 36-46.
not applicable to political acts, XII, 40-2.
reason for vesting in courts, XII, 35-6.
should be exercised only in actual litigation, XII, 39-40.
strictly judicial in nature, XII, 36.
to be exercised only where unconstitutionality clear, XII, 36-5.
where vested, XII, 29-36.
American doctrine, XII, 32-6.
reasons for, XII, 35.
European doctrine, XII, 29-31.
English doctrine, XII, 31.
PRACTICE—
article on subject, XI, 317-82.
branch of adjective law, XI, 317-8.
PRAIRIE STATES—
rule of liability, for trespasses of cattle, II, 173-5.
PRAYERS FOR RELIEF AND PROCESS—
in bill in equity, XI, 277-8.

PRECEDENT—
effect of, in establishing public character of business, VIII, 285.
from other jurisdictions, weight of, I, l-li.
how collected and cited, I, li-lii.
how far created by decisions, I, xlvi-xlviii.
ordinarily followed by courts, I, xlv-xlvi.
part of, in development of law, I, xli-xliii, xliii-xliv.
when may be over-ruled, I, xlix-l.
PREFATORY NOTE—
preface, I, i-iv.
PREFERENCES (see BANKRUPTCY).
of creditors of corporations, VIII, 268.
PREFERRED STOCK—
what is, VIII, 161.
PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION, III, 231-3.
purpose of, III, 231.
requisites of, III, 231-3.
PREMISES (see DANGEROUS PREMISES)—
(See VIEW OF THE PREMISES.)
duty of occupant of, II, 153-64 (see NEGLIGENCE).
PREMIUMS—
laws against invalid, XII, 146.
PREPARATION—
of case for trial, XI, 362-4 (see TRIAL).
PREPAYMENT—
may be required by public service corporations, VIII, 338-40.
PREROGATIVE COURT—
what is, VI, 86.
PRESCRIPTION—
origin of, V, 215-6.
requisites of, V, 216-23.
adverse user, V, 218-23.
disabilities, V, 222-3.
license, V, 218-21.
fictitious, V, 219-20.
implied, abuse of, V, 220-1.
what amounts to, V, 218-9.
tacking, V, 223.
continuous user, V, 216-7.
open and obvious user, V, 217-8.
uninterrupted user, V, 217.
what rights may be acquired by, V, 221-2.

PRESCRIPTIVE EASEMENTS—
discussed and explained, IV, 230-2.

PRESENTMENT—
of indictments, III, 222-3.

PRESIDENT—
amenable to service as witness, XI, 124.
of corporation abusing office subject to injunction, VIII, 225.
of corporation, functions of, VIII, 152.
power of pardon, III, 273.

PRESIDENTIAL ELECTORS—
regulation of election of, XII, 77-8.

PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES—
protected by privilege from actions of defamation, II, 210-11.

PRESS—
freedom of (see FREEDOM OF SPEECH AND PRESS).
liberty of, II, 217.

PRESUMPTION—
of innocence, III, 258.
of undue influence, VI, 286.

PRESUMPTIONS—
in trial of cases, XI, 147-8.
by statute, XI, 148.

PREVENTION—
of removal of goods whether sufficient for conversion, II, 74-5.

PRICE—
competition by lower, whether ever actionable, II, 279-80.
determination of, under contracts of sale, III, 318-9.
fixed by statutes as limit of oral sales, III, 296-8.
representations of intention as to, not actionable, II, 95.
seller's action for, III, 402-4.

PRIEST (see MINISTER)—
liable for injuring business of physician, II, 269.

PRIMA FACIÆ CASE—
meaning of, XI, 128-9.
requisites of, XI, 157-8.
sufficient for declaration, XI, 156.

PRIMARY FRANCHISE—
of corporations, VIII, 88.

PRIMITIVE LAW—
term explained, I, 3.
PRINCIPAL—
conviction of, necessary for trial of accessory, III, 83-4.
exemplary damages, when principal liable for, X, 130.
include all parties to treason and misdemeanors, III, 79-80.
in first degree, III, 80-1.
in second degree, III, 81-2.
PRINCIPAL AND AGENT—
(See AGENCY.)
PRINTING—
recognized as art within patent law, IV, 103.
PRIOR ART—
effect of, on grant of patent, IV, 119.
PRISON BREACH—
what constitutes, III, 196-7.
PRISONER—
burning jail in attempt to escape, liable for arson, III, 137.
PRISONERS—
of war, rules for treatment of, X, 75-6.
treatment of, after arrest, III, 219-20.
PRIVATE CARRIERS—
who are, VIII, 370.
PRIVATE CITIZEN—
justified in aiding officer to arrest, II, 58.
PRIVATE CORPORATIONS—
article on subject, VIII, 81-276 (see CORPORATIONS).
defined, VIII, 112-3.
PRIVATE ENTERPRISE—
supplemented by taxation, XII, 177-80.
PRIVATE INTERNATIONAL LAW—
defined, X, 2.
PRIVATE NUISANCE (see NUISANCE)—
distinguished from public nuisance, VI, 313.
PRIVATE RIGHTS—
provisions guaranteeing, in constitutions, XII, 50-1.
PRIVATE VISITOR (see VISITOR).
PRIVATE WAYS—
what are, IV, 239-41.
increased needs of dominant tenement, IV, 240-1.
improvements, IV, 241.

PRIVATEERING—
abolition of, X, 90.
PRIVATEERS—
not subject to treatment as pirates, X, 39.
PRIVILEGE—
defense to action of defamation, II, 210-42.
of witnesses in not answering particular questions, XI, 125-6.
special, as establishing public character of business, VIII, 288-9.
PRIVILEGES (see CHARTER PRIVILEGES).
PRIVILEGE, CONDITIONAL (see DEFAMATION).
PRIVILEGES AND IMMUNITIES (see CITIZENS OF THE UNITED STATES).
PRIZE FIGHT—
injunction against, VI, 325.
PRIZE-FIGHTER—
admission of participation in illegal contest admissible against opponent, XI, 47.
PROBATE—
(See WILLS.)
as determining construction of wills, VI, 46.
court in which accomplished, VI, 95.
courts of, VI, 86.
extraterritorial effect of, VI, 96-7.
method of regulating by statute, VI, 95-6.
of lost or destroyed wills, VI, 96.
presentation of will for, VI, 94.
time within which allowed, VI, 94.
PROBABLE CAUSE—
want of (see MALICIOUS PROSECUTION).
PROBABLE CONSEQUENCE (see NEGLIGENCE).
PROBATE COURTS (see COURTS).
PROCEDURE—
(See DUE PROCESS OF LAW).
(See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE).
changes in valid though ex post facto, XII, 95-6.
of courts of equity, VI, 154-5.
requisites of due process in, XII, 111-2.
PROCEEDINGS (see SECRET PROCEEDINGS).
PROCEEDINGS IN REM—
service of process in (see PROCESS).
service of process within state not requisite to jurisdiction of, XI, 346-7.

PROCEEDINGS QUASI IN REM—
object of, XI, 347-8.
seizure before judgment, necessary to jurisdiction of defendant's property, XI, 348-9.
essential nature of proceeding, XI, 349-50.
attachment of claim due non-resident creditor, XI, 350.
foreclosure of mortgages in equity, XI, 351.

PROCESS—
(See Due Process of Law.)
(See Judicial Process.)
(See Conflict of Laws.)
(See Attachments, Garnishments and Execution.)
actual service of, under modern practice, XI, 336.
compulsory, for witnesses, III, 252.
essentials of jurisdiction without service of, in state, XI, 345.
forms of service of, upon residents, XI, 334-5.
malicious abuse of, actionable, II, 254-5.
mode of serving, on corporation, IX, 341-3.
mode of serving on domiciled defendant who is temporarily absent, IX, 338-40.
mode of serving, on party domiciled in state, IX, 338.
officer's return of service of, XI, 333-4.
practically synonymous with "art" as used in patent law, IV, 103.
prayer for, in bill in equity, XI, 278.
requisites for patent of, IV, 123-5.
service of, how effected, XII, 112-3.
service of, as means of acquiring jurisdiction of defendant, XI, 329-60.
service of, beyond limits of jurisdiction, invalid, XI, 337-9.
service of, in proceedings in rem and quasi in rem, XI, 352-4.
by publication, XI, 352.
by delivering copy of bill and notice, XI, 352-3.
by serving agent of non-resident within state, XI, 353-4.
service of, on non-resident while in jurisdiction, valid, XI, 336-7.
service of, upon non-residents, XI, 344-51.
served on non-domiciled absent defendant, void, IX, 340.
testing sufficiency of service of, XI, 354-6.
motion to quash, XI, 354.
plea in abatement, XI, 354-5.
vacation of default proceedings, XI, 355-6.

PROCESS—(Continued)
during term when judgment entered, XI, 355.
after expiration of term, XI, 355-6.
when should run in name of people, XI, 332.
PRODUCT—
synonymous with manufacture as used in patent act, IV, 106.
PROFANITY—
common law offense, III, 193.
PROFESSION—
validity of retroactive qualifications for when ex post facto, XII, 96-9.
words disparaging in, actionable per se, II, 196.
PROFITS—
accounting for, as incidental to injunction against infringement of patents, VI, 331-2.
right of partners to division of, VIII, 38-9.
PROFIT SHARING—
as test of partnership, VIII, 1-2.
as act of partnership, VIII, 26-7.
PROFITS A PRENDRE—
termination of by union of dominant and servient tenements, IV, 227.
defined, IV, 223-4.
right to hunt and fish, IV, 224.
rights of pasture, IV, 224.
duration of, IV, 224-5.
profits appurtenant, IV, 225.
profits in gross, IV, 225-6.
methods of creating, IV, 226.
termination of, IV, 226-8.
PROFITS APPURTENANT (see PROFITS A PRENDRE).
PROFITS IN GROSS (see PROFITS A PRENDRE).
PROGRESSIVE TAXATION (see INHERITANCE TAXES, INCOME TAX, TAXATION).
PROHIBITION (see EXTRAORDINARY REMEDIES)—
(See LIQUOR.)
(See CONSTITUTIONAL PROHIBITIONS.)
of liquor business, not denial of due process of law, III, 12.
of manufacture or sale of liquor constitutional, XII, 142.
PROMISE—
distinguished from representation, II, 82.

PROMISSORY NOTE—
certainty of parties, VII, 33.
definition of, VII, 48.
gifts mortis causa of, VI, 37.
must be payable in money, VII, 27.
must contain a promise, VII, 12.
promise in must be unconditional, VII, 16.
promise to pay out of a particular fund is conditional, VII, 17.
signature of maker, VII, 33.
sufficiency of signature to, VII, 33.
typical form of, VII, 10.
PROMOTER—
liability of for deceit, II, 92-3.
definition and classes of, VIII, 125.
functions of, in creating corporations, VIII, 125-7.
liability of corporations for acts of, VIII, 246-7.
liabilities of, to corporations or shareholders, VIII, 245-6.
of corporations, duties of, VIII, 243-4.
of corporations, liability of among themselves, VIII, 246.
of corporations, liability of to parties dealt with, VIII, 246.
self-constituted, functions of in creation of corporations, VIII, 126-7.
PROOF—
(See Evidence.)
of criminal intention, III, 47-9.
in cases of homicide, III, 115-29.
PROPERTY (see Real Property)—
(See Deprivation of Property.)
(See Personal Property.)
(See Excuses for Trespass.)
(See Separate Property.)
acquisition of title to by accession, IV, 16-24 (see Accession).
acquisition of title to by confusion, IV, 25-35 (see Confusion).
acquisition of title to by finding, IV, 87-97 (see Finding).
crimes against, III, 138-84.
defense of, as excuse for crime, III, 76.
definition and illustration of by American courts, XIII, 178-83.
devolution of rights of, appurtenant to other property, VI, 11-12.
devolution of, at death of owner, IV, 5.
distinction between real and personal, IV, 3.
documentary evidence of, where taxable, XII, 164-5.
joint action to improve may be compelled, XII, 151-2.
kinds of, recognized by law, VI, 3-4.

PROPERTY—(Continued)
kinds of, taken under eminent domain, XII, 206-7.
lost distinguished from property deposited, IV, 96-7.
of corporations, taxation of, VIII, 230-1.
of enemy in time of war, X, 79-86 (see ENEMY).
of partnership, VIII, 43-5.
protected by law of trespass, II, 7.
recovery of, II, 41-5.
regulation of ownership of, XII, 150-1.
reservation of right of, as affecting sales, III, 352-62 (see SALES OF PERSONAL PROPERTY).
right to resist unlawful seizure of, II, 57-8.
rights in rem and in personam, IV, 1-3.
rights of corporations, VIII, 97, 100-1.
rights of, classified, VI, 4-5.
rights of, distinguished from other rights, VI, 5.
rights of, distinguished from physical objects, VI, 3-4.
rights of, not always related to particular physical objects, VI, 4
special forms of, IV, 5.
special liabilities due to natural condition of, XII, 153.
survival of rights of, VI, 9.
taking of (see TAKING OF PROPERTY).
title to newly created, IV, 11.
what is a taking of under eminent domain, XII, 207-8.

PROPERTY QUALIFICATIONS—
for suffrage, abolished, XII, 78-9.

PROPERTY RIGHTS—
effect of divorce upon, II, 318.

PROPRIETARY MEDICINE—
right of manufacturer to control sale of, VI, 211-2.

PROSECUTING ATTORNEY—
association with grand jury in finding indictments, III, 221-2.
presentment of informations by, III, 227-9.
should refrain from prejudicing jury, III, 265.

PROSECUTION—
modes of, III, 221-30.

PROSECUTION, MALICIOUS (see MALICIOUS PROSECUTION).

PROSTITUTES—
alien, power to forbid harboring, XII, 258.
charge of being, whether actionable per se, II, 197.

PROTECTION—
against fraud, XII, 146.
against oppression, XII, 146-8.
PROTECTION OF LAWS (see EQUAL PROTECTION OF THE LAWS).
PROTECTION TO PERSONS ACCUSED OF CRIME (see CONSTITUTIONAL LAW).
PROTECTIVE TARIFF—
not rendered invalid by benefits to private business, XII, 181.
PROTECTORATES—
defined, X, 30.
PROTEST (see NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS).
PROVABLE CLAIMS (see BANKRUPTCY).
PROVOCATION—
not an excuse for trespass, II, 49.
sufficiency of, to render intentional homicide manslaughter, III, 104-11.
PROXIMATE CONSEQUENCE (see NEGLIGENCE.)
PROXY—
voting by, at shareholders' meeting, VIII, 170.
vote by, in corporations, VIII, 255-6.
irrevocable proxy, VIII, 255-6.
PUBLIC—
interest in private contracts as authorizing legislation concerning, XII, 243-4.
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATOR—
right to administer estates, VI, 100.
PUBLIC BODIES—
reporting proceedings of by installments, II, 229.
PUBLIC CALLINGS—
characteristics of typical, VIII, 295-7.
early recognition of, VIII, 282-3.
limited number of, at common law, VIII, 280-1.
modern additions to, VIII, 283-4.
nature of, VIII, 282-97.
PUBLIC CARRIERS—
defined, VIII, 370.
PUBLIC CHARITY (see CHARITY).
PUBLIC CONTROL—
of business affected with public interest, VIII, 278-80.

PUBLIC CORPORATIONS—
(See Municipal Corporations.)
charter of, IX, 17-9.
not a contract, IX, 17-8.
rights of legislature distinguished from rights of creditors, IX, 18-9.
subject to quo warranto, IX, 224.
consent of inhabitants to incorporation, IX, 14-7.
constitutional provisions, IX, 15-6.
when required, IX, 14-5.
defined, VIII, 112.
legislative control of, IX, 14-46.
apportionment of debt on division of public corporations, IX, 19-21.
city officials, provisions requiring local choice of, IX, 40-1.
methods of evading, IX, 42-4.
local officials, defined, IX, 41.
local matters of state importance, IX, 28.
municipal home rule, constitutional provisions intended to secure, IX, 46.
municipal property, private, IX, 29-32.
held for local purposes, IX, 30-1.
held for state purposes, IX, 31-2.
trust property, IX, 29-30.
special legislation, IX, 32-40.
classification of, IX, 35-40.
according to geographical conditions, IX, 38-9.
according to population, IX, 36-8.
principles of, IX, 35-6.
defined, IX, 34-5.
prohibition of, IX, 32-5.
liability of, for torts, IX, 47-78.
another's property, physical invasion of, IX, 70-1.
conflict in principles applicable to problem, IX, 47-9.
municipal corporations, acts of officers, IX, 52-6.
municipal property, negligent management of, IX, 67-70.
attempt to create more extended liability, IX, 69.
comment and criticism, IX, 70.
revenue derived from, effect of, IX, 68.

PUBLIC CORPORATIONS—(Continued)
ordinances, IX, 58-62.
failure to enact, IX, 58-60.
failure to enforce, IX, 60.
for suspension of, IX, 58.
public works, negligent conduct of, IX, 65-7, 72-4.
damage caused by defective public works, IX, 72-4.
failure to provide adequate public works, IX, 71-2.
revenue derived from, effect of, IX, 66-7.
quasi-municipal corporations, IX, 49-52.
school officials, IX, 62.
streets and highways, IX, 63-5.
distinction between city and country roads, IX, 65.
power to control officers in charge of, effect of, IX, 64-5.
tax officials, IX, 62-3.
ultra vires acts, IX, 74-8.
power of, to make contracts, IX, 79-89.
constitutional restrictions on power to incur indebtedness, IX, 84-6.
implied, IX, 80-3.
to contract on credit, IX, 80-2.
for general purposes, IX, 81-2.
for specific purposes, IX, 80-1.
to issue negotiable bonds when expressly authorized to borrow money, IX, 82-3.
negotiable bonds, rights of holders of, IX, 86-8.
public records, IX, 87-8.
recitals, IX, 86-7.
quasi-contractual right to recover from public corporations, IX, 88-9.
relation of, to legislature, IX, 14-32.
right of, to local self-government, IX, 21-8.
Cooley's opinion, IX, 25-7.
comment on, IX, 27-8.
basis of, IX, 21-3.
prevailing view against such right, IX, 23-4.

PUBLICATION—
(See DEFAMATION.)
as affecting right to copyright at common law, IV, 165-7, 168.
as form of service, XI, 352.
notice by, XII, 125.
of notice for claims against decedent's estate, VI, 128-9.

PUBLICATION—(Continued)
of wills, VI, 61.
substituted service on residents by, XI, 342-3.
PUBLIC DOCUMENTS—
as evidence, XI, 69-70.
PUBLIC DOMAIN—
article on, XIII, 300-33.
PUBLIC ENEMIES—
children of, born in United States, not citizens, XII, 71-2.
liability of common carriers for loss due to, VIII, 378.
PUBLIC HEALTH—
protection of, under police power, XII, 140-1.
regulation of, not restrainable by contract, XII, 240-1.
PUBLIC INTERNATIONAL LAW—
defined, X, 2.
PUBLIC INTEREST—
when business affected with, VIII, 284-5.
PUBLIC LANDS—
administration of, XII, 123.
PUBLIC MEETING—
what constitutes, II, 227-9.
reports of, privileged, II, 224.
PUBLIC MORALS—
protected by police power, XII, 141-3.
regulation of not restrainable by contract, XII, 238-40.
PUBLIC NUISANCE (See NUISANCE)—
distinguished from private nuisance, VI, 313.
restrainable by injunction, VI, 324-5.
PUBLIC OFFICE—
nature of, IX, 93-8.
as a duty, IX, 97.
created by law, IX, 96.
distinguished from an employment, IX, 94-5.
duration of, IX, 96-7.
name and emoluments of, IX, 97-8.
not contractual, IX, 93-4.
PUBLIC OFFICER—
acceptance of office by, IX, 124-5.
duty to accept, IX, 124-5.
oaths and bonds, IX, 125.
what constitutes, IX, 125.

PUBLIC OFFICER—(Continued)
administrative control, IX, 173-6.
direction of officers, IX, 173-6.
not available in certain cases, IX, 173.
right of appeal, IX, 176.
use of mandamus, IX, 174.
administrative law, IX, 90-2.
administrative regulation, IX, 165-73.
health, IX, 166-7.
pilotage, IX, 165-6.
regulations conditioning statutory rights, IX, 170-2.
discretionary duty, IX, 171-2.
ministerial duty, IX, 170-1.
regulations must be in accord with law, IX, 172-3.
supplementary penal legislation, IX, 168-9.
use of records, IX, 167-8.
article on subject, IX, 90-206.
authority and powers, IX, 150-62.
authority, whence derived, IX, 150-1.
delegation of official power, IX, 161-2.
implied powers, IX, 152.
jurisdiction, IX, 153-9.
as to subject matter, IX, 155-8.
abuse of discretion in determining, IX, 157.
disqualification to determine on account of interest, IX, 157-8.
power to determine, IX, 155-6.
how affected by mandatory and directory statutes, IX, 158-9.
of person, IX, 154-5.
territorial, IX, 153-4.
powers after expiration of term, IX, 153.
presumption of lawful official action, IX, 159-60.
ratification of official action, IX, 160-1.
statutory and common law powers, IX, 152.
civil pensions, IX, 196-7.
de facto officers, IX, 128-32.
acquiescence and reputation, IX, 129-30.
color of title, IX, 130.
no officer de facto without an office de jure, IX, 131-2.
possession, IX, 130-1.
rights and duties, IX, 132.
validity of acts, IX, 128-9.

PUBLIC OFFICER—(Continued)
eligibility of, to public office, IX, 98-105.
age, IX, 99.
citizenship and residence, IX, 98-9.
civil service requirements, IX, 102-5.
crime, IX, 101.
holding other office, IX, 101-2.
property, IX, 99-100.
religious or political belief, IX, 100-1.
sex, IX, 99.
when qualifications must exist, IX, 98.
infants, capacity of, to act as, II, 412.
judicial powers of administrative body, IX, 162-5.
final determination of fact of citizenship, IX, 164.
final determination of mixed questions of law and fact, IX, 164-5.
may be exercised by local administrative bodies, IX, 165.
to pass on title to realty, IX, 163.
to punish for contempt, IX, 162-3.
liability of government for acts of, IX, 197-201.
in general, IX, 197-8.
set-off allowed in federal courts, IX, 198-9.
statutory relief, IX, 199-201.
suits between states, IX, 201.
military and naval pensions, IX, 196.
modes of official procedure, IX, 177-88.
board action, IX, 177-9.
judicial process, IX, 179-81.
commitment for contempt, IX, 180.
condemnation, IX, 180-1.
criminal proceedings, IX, 179-80.
equitable proceedings, IX, 180.
mandamus, IX, 180.
quasi-judicial proceedings, IX, 181-6.
assessment of real estate, IX, 182-3.
determination of fact of nuisance, IX, 185.
exclusion of Chinese, IX, 183-4.
in general, IX, 181-2.
regulation of rates, IX, 185-6.
summary process, IX, 186-8.
abatement of nuisances, IX, 187-8.
historical justification for, IX, 186-7.

PUBLIC OFFICER—(Continued)
official rights and liabilities, IX, 189-206.
civil liability, IX, 202-4.
of heads of departments, IX, 204.
of judges, IX, 202-3.
of ministerial officers, 204-5.
contract liability, IX, 201-2.
criminal liability, IX, 201.
liability for acts of subordinates, IX, 205-6.
liability on official bonds, IX, 206.
remedies to obtain and keep office, IX, 189.
right to compensation, IX, 190-6.
accrued pay, IX, 193-4.
amount determined by law, IX, 190-1.
created by law, IX, 190.
double pay, IX, 191-2.
inapplicability of contractual principles, IX 192.
legislative change of salary, IX, 192-3.
payment to de facto officers, IX, 194-5.
recovery of fees or salary from wrongful incumbent of office, I, 183-4.
reimbursement, IX, 195-6.
rights pending contest, IX, 189.
qualification of, IX, 124-5.
selection of, IX, 106-23.
by appointment, IX, 118-23.
appointment includes selection, IX, 120-1.
general grant of executive power does not include appointment of officers, IX, 119-20.
time of appointment, IX, 123.
what constitutes appointment, IX, 121-3.
where appointing power lies, IX, 118.
by election, IX, 106-18.
compliance with statutory regulations, IX, 111-2.
cumulative voting, IX, 109.
direct primaries, IX, 116-7.
limited voting, IX, 108-9.
nominating petitions, IX, 114.
open and closed primaries, IX, 115-6.
primary laws, IX, 115.
recognition of political parties on official ballot, IX, 112-3.

PUBLIC OFFICER—(Continued)
registration, IX, 106-7.
regulation of party organizations, IX, 117-8.
secret ballot, IX, 107-8.
vote necessary to choice, IX, 109-11.
taxation for pensions of, XII, 183.
term of office, IX, 126.
termination of official relation, IX, 133-49.
by abandonment of office, IX, 135.
by abolition of office, IX, 133.
by acceptance of incompatible office, IX, 148-9.
by death, IX, 133-4.
by expiration of term, IX, 133.
by forfeiture, IX, 135.
by removal, IX, 135-45.
for cause, by executive act, IX, 139-41.
impeachment, IX, 139.
loss of qualifications, IX, 134.
on charges and after hearing, IX, 141-2.
power of removal incident to power of appointment when tenure of office not fixed by law, IX, 143-4.
power of suspension, IX, 144-5.
power to remove for cause essentially judicial, IX, 135-7.
power to remove for cause not included in grant of executive power, IX, 137-8.
by resignation, IX, 145-8.
vacancy, IX, 126-7.
term of appointee to fill, IX, 127-8.
when exists, IX, 126.

PUBLIC POLICY—
in case of consent to trespass, II, 33.
justification of patents under, IV, 101-2.

PUBLIC PROFESSION—
effect of, on duty of public service corporations, VIII, 305-6.

PUBLIC RECORDS—
cannot be varied by oral declarations, XI, 98-9.
evidence of, XI, 85.
invalidity on face, as defence to suit for cancellation, VI, 352-3.

PUBLIC SAFETY—
protected by police power, XII, 143.
regulation of, not restrainable by contract, XII, 241.

PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATIONS—
(See CARRIERS.)
article on subject, VIII, 277-395.
appointment of receiver in case of dissolution of, VIII, 176-7.
basis of fixing rates of, XII, 149.
carriers, VIII, 370-95.
compensation, right of, VIII, 336-45.
right to reasonable compensation, VIII, 336.
enforcement of right, VIII, 336-40.
lien, VIII, 336-8.
prepayment, VIII, 338-40.
rate regulation, VIII, 340-5.
constitutional right to reasonable compensation, VIII, 340-2.
basis for determining rates, VIII, 342-5.
rule of Smyth v. Ames, VIII, 343-5.
discrimination in rates by, VIII, 322-35.
discrimination in general, VIII, 322-3.
discrimination in rates; opposing views, VIII, 323-4.
discrimination not unlawful at common law, VIII, 324-5.
modified common law rule, discrimination evidence of unreasonableness, VIII, 325-7.
view that discrimination in rates itself illegal, VIII, 327-9.
excusable discrimination in rates, VIII, 329-32.
law as to discrimination not restricted to public carriers, VIII, 332-4.
rate discrimination under interstate commerce acts, VIII, 334-5.
duty of care owed by, VIII, 318-22.
reasonable care requisite, VIII, 318.
degree of care not affected by public nature of business, VIII, 319-20.
exceptional duties of carriers and innkeepers, VIII, 320-2.
duty of equal service to all, VIII, 298-304.
in general, VIII, 298-300.
duty may be owed to members of class only, VIII, 300-2.
excuses for refusing service in particular instances, VIII, 303-4.
duty of, respecting facilities, VIII, 309-17.
in general, VIII, 309.
reasonably adequate facilities must be provided, VIII, 310.
question of duty to provide facilities for expected business, VIII, 310-1.
effect of special privileges on duty to provide facilities, VIII, 311-3.

PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATIONS—(Continued)
adequate facilities usually required by statute, charter, or franchise, VIII, 313-5.
extent of facilities marks limit of duty, VIII, 315-6.
limitation of facilities not excuse for arbitrary discrimination, VIII, 316-7.
kind of service owed by, VIII, 304-9.
in general, VIII, 304-5.
effect of public profession, VIII, 305-6.
effect of statute, VIII, 306-8.
effect of charter or franchise, VIII, 308-9.
may require payment in advance, VIII, 304.
no law of, as such, VIII, 277-8.
obligations of public service, VIII, 298-335.
regulation of, by court of visitation, XII, 17-8.
right of, to contract, VIII, 361-9.
extent of right in general, VIII, 361-2.
contracts limiting common law liability, VIII, 362-3.
contracts relieving against insurer's liability, VIII, 363-4.
contracts relieving common carrier from liability for negligence, VIII, 364-6.
contracts fixing measure of damages for loss or injury of goods, VIII, 366-7.
attempts of passenger carriers to escape liability for negligence, VIII, 367-9.
right of, to make regulations, VIII, 345-61.
nature and extent of right, VIII, 345-6.
innkeeper's regulations, VIII, 346-9.
carriers' regulations, VIII, 349-54.
regulations of telegraph and telephone companies, VIII, 354-6.
regulations of gas and water companies, VIII, 356-61.
subject to regulation, XII, 148-50.

PUBLIC USE—
as affecting right of eminent domain, XII, 201-5.

PUBLIC UTILITIES—
injunction against nuisance by, VI, 320-1.
subject to regulation, XII, 148-50.

PUBLIC VESSELS (see Foreign Public Vessels).

PUBLIC VISITOR (see Visitor).

PUBLIC WAYS—
rights when fee is in abutting owners, IV, 235-6.
rights when fee is in state, IV, 236.
what are legitimate street uses, IV, 236-7.
some interference with user of public legitimate, IV, 237.
dedication, IV, 237-8.
PUBLISHER—
right of, to control price of books published by, VI, 209-10.
right of, to control use of copyright or plates, VI, 210-1.
right of, to enforce agreement for exclusive use of plates, VI, 212.
liability of, for libel against United States government, III, 4-5.
non-trading partnership, VIII, 48-9.
partners in business liable for negligence of each other, VIII, 56-7.
"PUFFING" (see DECEIT)—
held not criminal, III, 180-1.
not misrepresentation warranting rescission, VI, 278-9.
"PULL" (see RAID).
PUNISHMENT (see CORPORAL PUNISHMENT)—
(See CRUEL AND UNUSUAL PUNISHMENT.)
cruel and unusual forms of, contrary to American law, III, 8-10.
mitigation of valid though ex post facto, XII, 93, 94-5.
of offenders against laws of war, X, 91.
present liability to, not essential to words imputing crime, II, 197.
PURCHASE (see CONTRACT OF PURCHASE)—
acquisition of title to territory by, XIII, 315.
option of, in lease, IV, 303-4.
when exercised, IV, 304.
PURCHASER—
liability of fraudulent, after rescission of sale, II, 73.
when fraudulent sale can be rescinded, II, 73.
rights of, as against landlord's lien for rent, IV, 366-8.
validity against tenant's creditors, IV, 366.
rights of, in trust property, VI, 375-81.
rights against innocent purchaser for value, VI, 375.
(See TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES.)
PURCHASING AGENTS—
incidental authority of, I, 315.
PURE CORPORATIONS—
what are, VIII, 112.
PURE FOOD LAWS—
legislation concerning, XII, 303.
PURE PLEA—
in equity, defined, XI, 286.

QUALITY—
implied warranties of, in sales, III, 382-40 (see SALES OF PERSONAL PROPERTY).
QUALIFIED DETENTION—
not sufficient for conversion, II, 75-6.
QUANTITY—
effect of delivery of wrong, in sales, III, 374-6.
QUARANTINE—
of dower, VI, 20.
QUARTER—
to combatants, X, 73-4.
QUARTERING SOLDIERS (see SOLDIERS).
QUARRY—
obstruction of stream by refuse from, held nuisance, III, 193-4.
QUASH (see MOTION TO QUASH).
QUASI CONTRACTS—
agent may sue third party in, I, 361-2.
analogy between quasi contract and constructive trusts, I, 174.
article on subject, I, 160-229.
benefits conferred at request of third party, I, 206.
benefits conferred under mistake of fact, I, 212-215.
benefits conferred under mistake of law, I, 210-12.
contribution between co-contractors, I, 203.
cost of preserving property, I, 205-6.
contribution to enjoin wrong doers, I, 201-3.
conversion without subsequent sale, I, 175-8.
default inexcusable, but not willful, I, 175-8.
defendant able to plead statute of frauds, I, 224.
defendant in default under contract, I, 221-26.
definition of, I, 165.
defendant wilfully or inexcusably in default, I, 221-23.
distinguished from contracts, I, 4.
distinguished from true contracts, I, 163-4.
effect of waiving tort, I, 176-7.
election of remedies between tort and assumpsit, I, 189-90.
extension of, by Lord Mansfield, I, 162-3.
father's liability for child's necessaries, I, 229.
historical connection of, with forms of pleading, I, 160-2.
husband's liability for wife's necessaries, I, 228.
includes contracts implied in law, I, 163.
infant's liability for necessaries, I, 227.

QUASI CONTRACTS—(Continued)
Insane persons' liability for necessaries, I, 227-8.
Improvements made in good faith upon another's land, I, 207.
liability of a public corporation in, IX, 88.
liability of agent to third party in, I, 355.
liability of the United States in, IX, 200.
may arise from a record, I, 165-6.
may arise from official duty, I, 167
may arise from statutory duty, I, 166.
meaning of waiving a tort, I, 169-170.
measure of recovery for use of property, I, 182.
measure of recovery in conversion and sale, I, 171.
mistake of fact as to existence of contract, I, 212.
mistake as to subject matter of contract, I, 213.
mistake as to seller's title to real property, I, 215.
mistake as to seller's title to personal property, I, 214.
money or its equivalent must be received, I, 173-4.
money paid under a judgment, I, 197.
money paid under compulsion of legal process, I, 195-6.
money paid under duress of goods, I, 193-4.
money paid in discharge of duty, I, 199-200.
money paid to prevent illegal seizure for taxes, I, 198.
no recovery where parties are equally guilty in illegal transaction, I, 191-2.
obligation arises when money received, I, 172.
plaintiff in default under contract, I, 216-221.
plaintiff in wilful default, I, 216.
plaintiff must restore what he has received, I, 223.
quasi contractual obligations, I, 160-8.
quasi contractual obligations in the law of persons, I, 227-9.
recovery for benefits conferred under contract, I, 210-226.
recovery for benefits conferred under invalid marriage, I, 186.
recovery for benefits conferred without request, I, 204-209.
recovery for benefit conferred without a contract, I, 191-209.
recovery for use of personal property, I, 178-80.
recovery for use of real property, I, 180-82.
recovery for services illegally obtained, I, 184-5.
recovery for services of apprentice enticed away, I, 185-6.
recovery for services rendered by supposed slave, I, 208.
recovery of benefits conferred under fraudulent sale, I, 187-8.
recovery of fees or salary of public office, I, 183-4.
recovery of money paid under compulsion, I, 191-204.

QUASI CONTRACTS—(Continued)
recovery of money paid under mistake of law, I, 210-11.
right of agent to recover for benefits conferred on principal, I, 264.
rights of principal against third party on account of agency, I, 341.
translation of term, I, 161.
usually arises from unjust enrichment, I, 167-8.
waiver of tort in, I, 169-190.
where plaintiff able to plead statute of frauds, I, 219.
where performance is illegal, I, 225.
where plaintiff intends to benefit defendant, I, 204.
when performance is impossible, I, 217-19.
where performance is impossible, I, 223.
where performance of contract is illegal, I, 220-21.
where transaction is made illegal to protect plaintiff, I, 192.
QUASI CORPORATIONS—
what are, VIII, 112.
QUASI PUBLIC CORPORATIONS—
what are, VIII, 112.
prohibited from disabling themselves to perform functions, VIII, 188.
QUESTIONS (see HYPOTHETICAL QUESTIONS)—
(See LEADING QUESTIONS.)
of law generally for decision of judge, XI, 145.
QUIA EMPTORES—
enactment of statute, I, xxvii.
QUIET ENJOYMENT—
implied covenant of, in lease, IV, 293.
QUIT (see NOTICE TO QUIT).
QUO WARRANTO—
control of corporations by VIII, 222.
as remedy of public officer to keep office, IX, 189.
QUORUM—
at shareholders' meetings, VIII, 170-1
RACK RENT—
term explained, IV, 346.
RAID—
arrest in, without warrant, III, 214-5.
RAILROAD (see PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATIONS)—
(See STREET RAILROAD.)
conditional injunction against infringement on plaintiff's rights, VI, 322-3.
degree of care necessary for safety of employees, XI, 28.

RAILROAD—(Continued)
degree of care required in transportation of passengers, VIII, 321-2.
discrimination in rates charged by, VIII, 329-32 (see PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATIONS).
duty of, to keep stations open, VIII, 351-2.
duty of, to operate trains in reasonable conformity with time table, VIII, 311.
duty to adopt precautions, XII, 152.
enforcement of contract of, to run cars to ferries and trains, VI, 215-6
how far subject to state regulation in service and other matters, XII, 297.
injunction against occupation of street without consent of abutting owners, VI, 310-1.
injunction of prosecution of more than one similar suit against, VI, 341-2.
joint suit against encroachment on premises of various plaintiffs, VI, 335.
liability for injury caused by locomotive, II, 134.
liability of for injury in collision, II, 128-9.
liability for fire caused by locomotive, II, 111-2, 127, 137-9, 168.
liability of to perform contract to maintain station, VI, 216.
liability of for injury to bridge in switching, II, 133.
liability under contract for various erections, VI, 217-8.
liability for fire from locomotives, XII, 152.
liability for injury to servants due to insufficient number of brakemen, I, 271.
license to public to enter premises of, IV, 254.
mandamus against, to compel transportation of freight, VIII, 224.
may eject passenger refusing to pay extra cash fare VIII, 304.
may not deny service on ground of color, VIII, 298.
nature of right of way of, IV, 238-9.
not legitimate street use, IV, 237.
private action for fraudulent abstraction of money from ticket office, III, 31-2.
presumption of guilt of injuring baggage in certain cases, XI, 147-8.
rates of, how far subject to state regulation, XII, 295-7.
responsibility of, for goods in possession of connecting railroad, VIII, 385-6.
right of, to make extra charge for fare paid on train, VIII, 352-3.
right of, to provide separate cars for colored passengers, VIII, 353-4.
right to expedite transportation of goods needed by public, VIII, 317.

RAILROAD—(Continued)
special privilege of, creates obligation to public, VIII, 288.
specific performance of agreement by, to locate station refused, VI, 231-2.
statutory duty to stop trains at towns of given size, VIII, 314-5.
transporting circus under contract not liable as common carrier, VIII, 374-5.
when liable for stoppage of shipments under negotiable bill of lading, III, 396-7.
whether construction of justifiable under postal powers, XII, 321.
RAILWAY COMMISSION—
cannot prevent appeal to courts on reasonableness of rates, XII, 126-7.
RAILROAD EMPLOYEES—
liability of, for accident in internal commerce of states, XII, 258.
RAPE—
consent defense to, III, 27.
defined, III, 94.
absence of consent by woman essential to, III, 94-5.
when crime completed, III, 95-6.
unchastity of woman no defense to, III, 96
proof of, III, 96-7.
RATES—
discrimination in by public service corporations, VIII, 322-35 (see PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATIONS).
regulation of, in case of public service corporations, VIII, 340-5 (see PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATIONS).
regulation of, IX, 185.
RATIFICATION—
by plaintiff as affecting remedy of rescission, VI, 281-2.
formation of relation of agency by, I, 240-49 (see AGENCY).
of treaties, X, 58-9.
REAL ACTION—
defined, XI, 166.
REAL ESTATE—
(See REAL PROPERTY.)
accretions, division of, V, 227.
accretions of defined, V, 224.
accretions, intentionally produced, ownership of, V, 225.
accretions, unintentionally produced, ownership of, V, 224.
acquisition of by extinction of owner's title, V, 201-223.

REAL ESTATE—(Continued)
acquisition of interest in, by prescription, V, 215-24.
adverse holding of, after unlawfully taking possession, V, 203.
adverse holding, after tenant has lawfully taken possession, V, 204.
adverse possession, wrongful intent of, V, 205.
adverse possession of, against future interests, V, 207.
adverse possession, constructive, V, 208.
adverse possession, interruption of, V, 208.
adverse possession, notoriety, V, 209.
adverse possession, conflicting holdings and tacking, V, 210.
adverse possession, effect of disabilities, V, 211.
adverse possession, tacking, V, 212-215.
adverse possession, after licensee's taking possession lawfully, V, 205.
adverse possession by one where others claim under same instrument, V, 206.
appurtenances, water rights, V, 404.
assessment of, by administrative bodies, IX, 182.
capacity of person to devise, governed by law of situs, IX, 333.
classification of future interests in arising under statute of uses and of wills, V, 104.
contingent future interests, how transferred, V, 70.
contingent interests in, explained, V, 92.
contingent reminders in, destructibility of, V, 99.
covenants of title to, against incumbrances, V, 155.
broken covenants, whether run with land, V, 157.
burden of, V, 158.
estopped by deed, V, 159-61.
further assurance, V, 155.
how far run with land, V, 156.
quiet enjoyment, V, 155.
right to convey, V, 155.
seisin, V, 155.
warranty, V, 155.
whether run with land when grantor had no title, V, 157.
creation of future estates in, V, 92-105.
creation of future estates in, feudal objections to, V, 97.
dedication of, V, 190-5.
acceptance of dedication, V, 193.
act of dedication, V, 192.
lapse of time, effect of, upon dedication, V, 196.
what may be dedicated, V, 190.

REAL ESTATE—(Continued)
deeds of, different parts of, V, 72.
ambiguous delivery of, V, 165.
delivery and acceptance, neccessity of, V, 162.
delivery to grantee essential, V, 162.
delivery in escrow, V, 164.
delivery upon condition to grantee, V, 166.
escrowee, violation of condition by, V, 164.
execution of, statutory provisions, V, 161.
various kinds of, V, 71.
delivery of deeds of, V, 162-7.
eminent domain as method of acquisition, V, 201.
estates at will, V, 83.
estates by sufferance, V, 83.
estate devised governed by law of situs, IX, 335.
estates for years, V, 83.
estates from year to year, V, 83.
estates in classified, V, 77.
estate of inheritance in, V, 77.
execution of will of, law of situs governs, IX, 332.
extinction of owner's title by prescription, V, 215-223.
extinction of owner's title by statute of limitations, V, 202-215.
extinction of owner's title by authority of state, V, 201.
fee, how transferred, V, 67-9.
fee simple, how created, V, 78.
fee tail, classes of, V, 80.
fee tail explained, V, 79.
fee tail, how created, V, 79.
feudal estates in, effect of words of condition, V, 111-113.
forfeiture on alienation, estates for life and years, V, 131.
forfeiture on alienation, estates of inheritance, V, 130.
freehold explained, V, 77.
future estates in classified, V, 92.
future estates in, modern limitations upon creation of, V, 105-36.
future estates in, pseudo feudal rules invalidating, V, 109.
future estates in—modern policy in limiting creation of, V, 120.
future estates in, difficulties due to determination of classes, V, 115-118.
future estates in, limitations upon the creation of due to feudal survivals, V, 105-9.
future interests in after passage of statute of wills, V, 103.

REAL ESTATE—(Continued)
future interests in, modern freedom to create, V, 93.
future interest in, limitation upon the creation due to difficulties of construction, V, 109-120.
future estates in, difficulties with gifts to testator's heirs at law, V, 118-120.
future estates in, limitations upon the creation of due to rule against perpetuities, V, 120-130.
future interests in created by trusts before statute of uses, V, 100.
future interest in, difficulties with phrases "if A die without issue," V, 113-115.
interstate succession to governed by law of situs, IX, 329.
involuntary transfer of, V, 196-200.
attachment, judgment and mechanic's liens, V, 199.
bankruptcy and insolvency, V, 197.
execution sales, V, 197.
forfeiture for crime, V, 196.
forfeiture for wrongful alienation, V, 196.
marriage—curtesy and dower, V, 197.
marriage—community property, V, 199.
partition proceedings, V, 200.
joint ownership, V, 85.
joint tenancies in, V, 85.
life estates, classified, V, 82.
life estates, how created, V, 81.
life estate in, how transferred, V, 67-9.
location of for purposes of taxation, XII, 158-60.
mortgages of, V, 229-275.
original acquisition of—accretion, V, 224-28.
real estate trusts, VIII, 77.
restraints on alienation, void, V, 132.
restraints on alienation, spendthrift trusts, V, 132-3.
rights of spouses in determined by law of situs, IX, 323.
right to remove trespassers from, II, 37-8.
rule against perpetuities, statement of, V, 121.
rule against perpetuities, historical reasons for, V, 123.
rule against perpetuities, corollaries to, V, 124.
rule against perpetuities, illustrations of violation of, V, 124.
rule against perpetuities, application of to gifts to classes, V, 125-9.
rule in Shelley's case as a limitation upon creation of future estates in, V, 105.

REAL ESTATE—(Continued)
rule against perpetuities, application of to rights of entry and contracts to buy land, V, 129.
rule of destructibility of contingent remainders as a limitation upon creation of future estates in, V, 106-8.
rules against restraints on alienation, V, 130-6.
seizin, early importance of, V, 96.
tax sales of, V, 201.
tenancies in common in, V, 85.
transfer or acquisition of title without consent of owner, V, 196-228.
trust of indestructible for limited periods, validity, V, 134.
validity of devise of governed by law of situs, IX, 336.
validity of contract concerning ordinarily determined by law of situs, IX, 315.
vested future interests, how transferred, V, 67.
vested future interests in unobjectionable, V, 99.
vested interests in explained, V, 92.
when writing essential to partnership to deal in, VIII, 25.

REAL EVIDENCE—
nature of, XI, 114-5.
requisites of, XI, 115-6.

REAL PROPERTY—
(See REAL ESTATE)
contracts for sale of, statute of frauds, I, 71.
defined, IV, 3.
distinguished from personal property, IV, 3.
duration of offer to sell, I, 28-29.
mistake in title to, VI, 247-8.
not a subject of conversion, II, 67.
of partnership, VIII, 44-5.
of wife, husband's interest in, II, 321.
power of corporations to acquire and hold, VIII, 206-7.
protected by common law to greater extent than personal property, II, 24.
right to recovery for improvements made in good faith upon another's land, I, 207.
right to use force to recover possession of, II, 42-3.
sale of, damages, recoverable in actions relating to, X, 188-194.
specific performance of contracts concerning (see SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE)
trespass upon, II, 21-3 (see TRESPASS UPON REAL PROPERTY).

REAL RIGHTS—
what are, XIII, 190-2.
REALTY—
adaptability of articles to, as test of fixtures, IV, 377-8.
REASONABLE BELIEF—
when essential to defense of privilege in actions of defamation, II, 222-3.
REASONABLE DOUBT—
interpretation of, in connection with criminal prosecution, III, 258-9.
sufficient for allowance of interpleader, VI, 358-9.
REASONABLE PRICE—
determination of, III, 319.
REBUTTER—
in pleading, where used, XI, 164.
RECEIVER (see BANKRUPTCY)—
of partnership, VIII, 41.
RECEIVING STOLEN GOODS (see CRIMINAL LAW).
RECEIPT—
as taking sales out of statute of frauds, III, 301-3.
tenant entitled to demand, for payment of rent, IV, 360.
RECEIPTS (see WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS).
RECITALS—
instead of allegations, defect in form in pleading, XI, 242-3.
RECOGNITION—
of belligerency, X, 10-11.
of new states, X, 9-10.
RECOLLECTION (see REFRESHING RECOLLECTION, SUPPLEMENTING RECOLLECTION).
RECORD—
entering and amending record of judgment, X, 320.
for appeal in criminal cases, III, 271-2.
of judgment, American practice, X, 317-8.
of judgment, English practice, X, 315.
of Justice Court, X, 320.
of lower court presented for consideration on review, XI, 377-8.
RECORDS (see PUBLIC RECORDS)—
of meetings of corporations, VIII, 172.
RECORDING ACTS—
effect of on chattel mortgages, V, 287.
mining claims, lodes, V, 321.
RECORDING—
of deed as notice of restrictive agreement, VI, 197.

RECORD OF JUDGMENT—
collateral attack upon, X, 324-5.
conclusiveness of, X, 323.
essentials of, X, 321.
presumption, how far aided by, X, 321.
what must always appear, X, 322.
when may be disputed, X, 323.
RECORDING SYSTEM (see TRANSFER OF TITLE TO REAL ESTATE).
RECOVERY (see FINE OR RECOVERY)—
(See FORMER RECOVERY.)
of consideration by infants, II, 395-407.
of property, II, 41-5.
of rent mistakenly paid, IV, 361.
RECRIMINATION—
as defense to divorce, II, 315.
RE-DIRECT EXAMINATION—
of witnesses, XI, 142.
REFERENCE—
incorporation by, in pleading, XI, 222-3.
REFORMATION AND RESCISSION—
article on, VI, 234-89.
as affected by negligence or delay in discovering mistake, VI, 260-2.
negligence no bar, VI, 260-1.
negligent delay, VI, 262.
statute of limitations, running of, VI, 262.
delay after discovery of mistake, VI, 262.
for mistake in written instrument shown by parol evidence, VI, 258-60.
manner in which effected, VI, 249-50.
not allowed against a volunteer, VI, 248-9.
not generally granted for mistake of one party only, VI, 250.
of deeds of gift, VI, 256-7.
of deed for mistake in interest conveyed, VI, 245.
of mistake in description of land conveyed, VI, 238-43.
not allowed against bona fide holder for value, VI, 241-3.
of written instrument as affected by statute of frauds, VI, 257-8.
of written instruments on ground of mistake, XI, 96-8.
not allowed in case of wills, XI, 97-8.
of written instruments to correspond to oral agreement, VI, 258-60.
in case of deeds or leases containing mistake, VI, 258-9.
in case of executory contracts, VI, 259-60.

REFORMATION AND RESCISSION—(Continued)
for mistake, VI, 234-62 (see MISTAKE).
for misconduct, VI, 263-89.
REFRIGERATOR COMPANY—
cars of, where subject to taxation, XII, 160.
REFUSAL (see DEMAND AND REFUSAL).
REFUSED INSTRUCTIONS—
how treated, XI, 369.
REFRESHING RECOLLECTION—
when permitted, XI, 135.
REGISTER'S COURT—
jurisdiction of, VI, 86.
REGISTRATION—
notice of, in case of trade-marks, IV, 198.
of copyright, IV, 176-9.
of trade-mark barred by close resemblance to prior trade-mark, IV, 190.
of trade-marks subject to cancellation after hearing, IV, 196.
of transfer of shares of stock, VIII, 261-3.
prima facie evidence of ownership of trade-marks, IV, 198.
proceedings for, in case of trade-marks, IV, 195-6.
term of certificate of, in case of trade-marks, IV, 196.
REGISTRATION OF TITLE—
recording statutes, V, 168.
Torrens act, V, 177.
REGULATION (see ADMINISTRATIVE)—
of corporations, XII, 150.
of dealings in patented articles, IV, 151-2.
of ownership of property, XII, 150-1.
of public service corporations, VIII, 345-61 (see PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATIONS).
REGULATION OF COMMERCE—
taxation of franchise by states not prohibited, XII, 293-5.
distinguished from maritime power, XII, 306.
historical outline of, XII, 274.
interstate commerce defined, XII, 285-6.
limitation on interstate commerce by states invalid, XII, 297-8.
period of commercial transit, subject to, XII, 286-7.
power of congress over interstate and foreign commerce paramount, XII, 302-4.
power of congress to enlarge field of state action, XII, 304.

REGULATION OF COMMERCE—(Continued)
reasonable toll for use of improvements valid, XII, 288.
state discrimination against interstate or foreign commerce invalid, XII, 289-90.
state duties on imports prohibited, XII, 274-5.
state regulations affecting interstate commerce indirectly valid, XII, 301.
state taxes indirectly affecting interstate commerce valid, XII, 295.
state taxation as condition of engaging in interstate commerce invalid, XII, 292-3.
state taxes upon property engaged in interstate commerce constitutional, XII, 292.
state taxes upon interstate transportation invalid, XII, 290-1.
state taxes upon sales in state constitutional, XII, 291-2.
taxation of franchise by states not prohibited, XII, 293-5.
transit across state line essential to interstate commerce, XII, 287.
transportation how far subject to regulation by states, XII, 295-7, 307.
regulations not hampering interstate commerce, XII, 297.
whether federal power of exclusive, XII, 287-9.
REHEARING—
petition for, III, 273.
REISSUE—
of patent, IV, 140.
REJOINDER—
in pleading, when used, XI, 161.
RELATIONS (see Diplomatic Relations)—
(See Domestic Relations and Persons.)
RELOCATION (see Mining Law).
RELATIVE RIGHTS (see Rights).
defined, I, 2.
RELATIVE—
as guardian, II, 381
intestate succession of, VI, 26-7.
instance of criminal liability for non-support of, III, 18.
RELEASE OF CONTRACTS—
effect of covenant not to sue, I, 115-16.
under seal, I, 115.
RELEVANCE (see Evidence)
RELIANCE—
on misrepresentations of defendant essential to action for rescission VI, 277-8.
on representations necessary for deceit, II, 90-1.

RELIEF—
prayer for, in bill in equity, XI, 277-8.
RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS—
subject discussed, VIII, 112.
RELIGIOUS LIBERTY—
scope of term, XII, 90.
RELIGIOUS PERSECUTION—
intervention on ground of, X, 19.
REM (see JUDGMENT IN REM)—
(See RIGHTS IN REM.)
rights in, IV, 1-3.
REMAINDERMAN—
right of, to corporate dividends, VIII, 259-60.
REMEDIES—
essential parts of definition of right and obligation, XIII, 187-9.
REMEDY—
at law, inadequacy of as ground for injunction against nuisance, VI, 315-6.
details of remedy and damages, I, 113.
for breach of agreement for lease, IV, 298-300.
impairment of, for breach of contract, XII, 227-9.
in general, I, 112.
money damages, I, 112.
of unpaid seller, III, 388-401 (see SALES OF PERSONAL PROPERTY).
specific performance, I, 112.
valid changes in, not impairment of obligation of contract, XII, 232-3.
REMOVAL—
preventing in the case of goods whether sufficient for conversion, II, 74-5.
of executor or administrator, VI, 101-2.
REMOVAL OF CLOUD ON TITLE, VI, 349-54.
cancellation of deed obtained by fraud, VI, 349-50.
cancellation of invalid deed by plaintiff in possession of property, VI, 350-2.
cancellation of instrument invalid on its face, VI, 352-3.
cancellation where invalidity must appear in suit on instrument, VI, 353.
cancellation where burden of proof on holder of instrument, VI, 353-4.
protection to title acquired by adverse possession, VI, 352.
necessity for equitable relief, VI, 349.

RENEWAL—
covenants to, in lease run with the land, IV, 308.
option to, in lease, IV, 303-4.
of copyright, IV, 177.
of treaties, X, 61.

RENT—
acceptance of, as waiver of forfeiture of tenancy, IV, 399.
action for, IV, 371-3.
parties, IV, 371-2.
forms of action, IV, 372-3.
defenses, IV, 373.
attachment for, IV, 371.
distress for, IV, 361-6 (see DISTRESS).
effect upon, of assignment, surrender, or failure to take possession, IV, 354.
effect upon of destruction of premises, IV, 356-9.
statutory rules, IV, 358.
eminent domain, IV, 358-9.
effect upon, of ouster, eviction, and breach of covenant, IV, 354-6.
kinds of, IV, 345-6.
landlord's lien for, IV, 366-71.
validity against tenant's creditors and vendees, IV, 366-8.
special statutory liens, IV, 368-71.
liability to pay, IV, 347-9.
in general, IV, 347-8.
assignees, agents, partners, mortgagees, IV, 348.
trespassers, IV, 348-9.
nature of, IV, 345.
non-payment of not excused by landlord's breach of covenant to repair, IV, 334-5, 337.
payment of, IV, 359-61.
to whom payable, IV, 359.
medium of payment, time and place, IV, 359-60.
receipts, application of payments, and mistakes, IV, 360-1.
persons entitled to, IV, 349-53.
apportionment of rent, IV, 350-1
transfer of reversion, IV, 351-2.
apportionment as to time, IV, 352-3.
termination of tenancy for non-payment of, IV, 399.
when due, IV, 353-4.
whether infants liable for, II, 394.

RENT CHARGE—
defined, IV, 346.
RENTS AND PROFITS—
real estate mortgage—who entitled to, V, 245.
RENT SECK—
defined, IV, 346.
RENT SERVICE—
defined, IV, 345-6.
REIMBURSEMENT—
right of plaintiff to, for damages paid third party, II, 133-4.
agreements for, by landlord, IV, 333-4.
covenants of, assignable, IV, 258-9.
REPAIRS—
(See Covenant to Repair.)
agreements for, by landlords, IV, 333-4.
covenants of, assignable, IV, 258-9.
covenant of quiet enjoyment not violated by lack of, IV, 299.
covenants of, run with the land, IV, 308.
failure to make not defense to action for rent, IV, 356.
in aid of easements, IV, 232-3.
liability of landlord for, IV, 328-32 (see Landlord).
liability of tenant to make, IV, 341-4 (see Tenant).
made by tenant as imposing liability on landlord, IV, 338-41 (see Landlord).
no duty of, owned by landlord, IV, 291.
right of landlord to enter for purpose of making, IV, 332-3.
REPEAL—
of corporate charter, VIII, 232-3.
of patent, IV, 140.
REPRESENTATION (see Insurance).
RES JUDICATA—
what matters are, X, 331.
REPETITION—
of defamation, liability of defendant for, II, 204-5.
of defamation not a defense, II, 209-10.
early law, II, 209.
modern law, II, 209-10.
REPLEADER—
order of, instead of judgment non obstante veredicto, XI, 259.

REPLEVIN (see EXECUTION)—
action of, IV, 7-8.
action to recover personal property, XI, 194.
as remedy for confusion of property of different owners, IV, 34-5.
pleadings in action of, XI, 205-11.
preliminary delivery of possession of chattel to plaintiff, XI, 205-7.
declaration, XI, 207.
defendant's pleadings, XI, 207-11.
comment thereon, XI, 208-10.
avowry and cognizance, XI, 210-1.
further pleadings, XI, 211.
remedy for conversion in some cases, II, 80-80a.
REPLICATION—
defined and illustrated, XI, 162-3.
in equity, XI, 286.
REPLICATION DE INJURIA, XI, 240-2.
nature of pleading, XI, 240.
limitations upon use, XI, 240-2.
REPLY—
in code pleading, XI, 312.
REPORTS—
fair, of public proceedings privileged, II, 223-30.
REQUISITIONS—
from enemy in war, X, 82-3.
REPRESENTATION (see DECEIT).
REPRESENTATIVE THEORY—
of corporations, VIII, 84-5.
REPRIEVE—
by executive in criminal cases, III, 273.
judicial, III, 269-71.
REPRISALS—
defined, X, 67.
REPUGNANCY—
of allegations to be avoided in answer to bill, XI, 284.
REPUTATION—
as evidence (see EVIDENCE).
as evidence of character, XI, 30-2.
REPUBLICAN FORM OF GOVERNMENT—
guaranteed to states, XIII, 285-6.
of United States described, XIII, 279-81.
guaranteed to states, XII, 83.

REPUDIATION—
of state debts, XII, 366-7.
REPUTATION—
right of, II, 190.
RESALE—
by seller, III, 398-400.
RESCISSION—
as affected by acquiescence or ratification, VI, 281-2.
by mutual agreement, I, 114.
damage from misrepresentation not essential for, VI, 279.
dependent relative rescission, I, 115.
for concealment of material facts, VI, 271-5.
where plaintiff under disability, VI, 271-2.
where parties on equality, VI, 272-5.
for fraud, basis of, VI, 265-6.
for fraud, whether defeated by adequate remedy at law, VI, 266-7.
for duress, VI, 282-5 (see DURESS).
granted for fraud, against subsequent transferees, VI, 267-8.
illegality as ground for, VI, 287-9.
distinction between executory and executed transactions, VI, 287
comparison with law of quasi contracts, VI, 288.
ultra vires contracts of corporations, VI, 289.
in case of undue influence, VI, 285-6.
nature of fraud justifying, VI, 268-9.
necessity of, to remedy fraudulent conveyance of realty, VI, 263-4.
not applicable to fraudulent conveyance of personal property, VI, 264-5.
not ordinarily granted for mistake of one party only, VI, 250.
of contract or sale, III, 405.
of contract of sale may be oral, III, 307.
of contract for mistake as to subject-matter, VI, 243-5.
of document executed under unilateral mistake of law, VI, 255-6.
of sale by buyer for breach of warranty, III, 411-12.
of sale by seller, III, 401.
"puffing" not ground for, VI, 278-9.
rescission for default, I, 115.
requires action by plaintiff in reliance on defendant's representations, VI, 277-8.
restitution by plaintiff essential for, VI, 279-81.
whether allowed for innocent misrepresentation, VI, 275-7.
whether allowed for mistake in title to real property, VI, 247-8.

RESCISSION—(Continued)
whether allowed for mistake in amount of land conveyed, VI, 246-7.
whether justified by inadequacy of consideration, VI, 269-71.
RESCUE—
crime of, III, 196-7.
RES GESTAE, XI, 73-6.
declarations forming part of transaction in issue, XI, 73-4.
exclamations and statements accompanying acts, XI, 74-6.
when made too late, XI, 75-6.
RESEMBLANCE—
degree of sufficient to bar registration of trade-mark, IV, 191.
RESERVED POWERS OF STATES (see States).
RESERVOIR—
liability of owner for, II, 182-4.
RESIDENTS—
form of service of process upon, XI, 334-5.
substituted service on, XI, 339-40.
substituted service on by publication and mailing notice, XI, 342-3.
RESIGNATION—
of officers of corporations, VIII, 250-1.
RESTITUTION—
preferred to forfeiture as remedy for confusion of property, IV, 31-2.
RESTRAINTS ON ALIENATION (see History of Real Property Law).
RESTRAINT OF TRADE—
(See Contracts in Restraint of Trade.)
(See Combinations in Restraint of Trade.)
RESTRAINT ON ANTICIPATION—
on right of married woman, II, 336.
RESTRAINTS ON ALIENATION—
rules against, V, 130-136.
RESTRICTIONS—
on building (see Building Restrictions).
upon transfer of leases (see Lease).
RESTRICTIVE AGREEMENTS—
(See Specific Performance.)
specific performance of, VI, 195-213.
in favor of vendor against vendee, VI, 195-6.
in favor of vendor against vendee's assignees, VI, 196-9.
in favor of assignees of vendor, VI, 199-201.
denied where agreement not intended to benefit land, VI, 200-1.

RESTRICTIVE AGREEMENTS—(Continued)
circumstances affecting interpretation of agreements, VI, 201-2.
respecting after acquired land, VI, 202-3.
as affected by changed circumstances of neighborhood, VI, 204
agreements of positive character not enforced against assignees, VI, 204-5.
agreements not enforced when contrary to public policy, VI, 205-6.
agreements enforced when made for benefit of business, VI, 206.
regarding sale and use of patented articles, VI, 206-9.
regarding sale of copyrighted articles, VI, 209-10.
regarding use of copyright or plates for printing, VI, 210-1.
regarding sale of proprietary medicines, VI, 211-2.
regarding ordinary chattels, VI, 212-3.
RETALIATORY LAWS—
against foreign corporations, VIII, 238.
RETROACTIVE LAWS—
when inconsistent with due process of law, XII, 153-5.
RETORSION—
defined, X, 66.
RETURN—
of property after conversion not excuse, II, 80.
of property to owner, duty of finder, IV, 88.
of service of process, XI, 333-4.
to writ of habeas corpus, III, 241.
RETURN DAY—
of summons, XI, 333.
RESULTING TRUSTS (see Trusts and Trustees)—
arises if gift in trust for certain purposes, VI, 429-31.
arising where trust created does not exhaust property, VI, 427-31.
arising where intended trust is ineffectual, VI, 424-27.
certain resulting trusts really constructive trusts, VI, 425-27.
does not arise if devise of property is subject to payment of certain sums, VI, 428.
REVENUE COLLECTOR—
property of, subject to seizure for debt to government, XII, 116.
REVENUE STAMP—
sometimes requisite for lease, IV, 285.
REVERSION—
effect of transfer of, on right to rent, IV, 351-2.
right of owner of, to enjoin nuisances, VI, 321.

REVIEW—
judicial, of court proceedings, XI, 376-82.
methods of obtaining, XI, 376-7.
record of lower court, XI, 377-8.
jurisdiction of reviewing courts, XI, 378-9.
procedure in reviewing courts, XI, 379-81.
proceedings in lower court after review, XI, 381-2.
proceedings in lower court after, XI, 381-2.
REVOCATION—
of authority of agent by principal, I, 254-258 (see AGENCY).
of corporate charters authorized by constitutions, XII, 244-5.
of wills (see WILLS).
REVOCATION OF OFFER (see OFFER AND ACCEPTANCE).
REVOLUTION (see PEACEFUL REVOLUTION)—
right of, XIII, 265.
REWARD—
claim of, for performance of duty, I, 47-48.
interpleader to determine right to, VI, 357-8.
lien of finder for payment of, IV, 88-91.
offer of, as element in contract, I, 8-9.
when an offer for contract, I, 22.
when offer of, is withdrawn, I, 27.
RICHARD ROE—
use of fictitious name of, in warrants, III, 218-9.
RIGHT (see PETITION OF RIGHT)—
(See BILL OF RIGHTS.)
absolute and relative, I, 1-2.
absolute as defined by Blackstone the same as civil liberty, XIII, 215-8.
absolute not recognized by Lord Hale, XIII, 210-1.
American idea of, XIII, 177-8.
application of distinctions between kinds of, in law, XIII, 196-202.
classification of civilians' as real and personal, XIII, 190-2.
classification of, on basis of persons and things examined, XIII, 144-52.
classification of relative, I, 2.
consensual distinguished from non-consensual, I, xv.
correlative with obligations, XIII, 202-4.
defined, XIII, 38-9.
distinction between absolute and relative absolute, XIII, 204-8.
distinction between Hale's and Blackstone's treatment of, XIII, 211-2.

RIGHT (see PETITION OF RIGHT)—(Continued)
distinguished from law, XIII, 35.
in rem and in personam, IV, 1-3.
of assemblage and petition guaranteed by Congress, XII, 84.
of reputation, II, 190.
of persons according to Blackstone defined, XIII, 153-5.
of things according to Blackstone defined, XIII, 154.
of visit and search in time of war, X, 106.
relative in all cases, not absolute, XIII, 206-10.
secured, not surrendered by creation of government, XIII, 212-5.
treatment of subject by Lord Hale, XIII, 170-1.
to bear arms guaranteed by the constitution, XII, 84-5.
various denominations of real and personal, XIII, 192-6.
John Austin's presentation, XIII, 194-6.
RIGHT OF APPROACH—
defined, X, 68.
RIGHT OR RE-ENTRY—
application of rule against perpetuities to, V, 129.
RIGHT OF WAY—
of railroad, IV, 238-9.
RIGHTS IN LAND OF ANOTHER—
article on subject, IV, 203-65.
scope of article, IV, 203-4.
RIGHTS IN PERSONAM—
defined, I, xiv.
in land, IV, 258-65.
RIGHTS IN REM—
defined, I, xiv.
RIOT—
crime of, III, 187.
RIPARIAN OWNER—
right to prevent polution of water, VI, 317.
RISK—
of loss of property under sale, III, 360-2.
under contracts of purchase of land, VI, 184-6.
at law on vendor, VI, 184.
in equity on vendee, VI, 184-6.
RIVERS—
jurisdiction and control of, X, 31-2.
as boundaries between states, X, 28-9.
ROADS (see PUBLIC WAYS).

ROBBERY—
defined, III, 166.
elements of, III, 166-8.
the felonious taking, III, 166-7.
force and fear, III, 167-8.
robbery from the presence, III, 168-9.
ROMAN LAW—
corporations under, VIII, 89-91, 94.
influence of, I, xviii, xxxviii-xxxix.
ROMANS—
influence of upon English law, I, xix-xx.
ROMAN THEORY OF GOVERNMENT (see GOVERNMENT).
ROUT—
crime of, III, 186-7.
ROUTE—
liability of carrier for loss caused by deviation from agreed, VIII, 381.
ROYALTIES—
a form of rent, IV, 346.
RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES—
corollaries to, V, 124.
gifts to classes, application of rule to, V, 125.
historical reasons for, V, 123.
rights of re-entry, application of rule to, V, 129.
statement of rule, V, 121.
violations of illustrated, V, 124.
RULES OF EVIDENCE—
prima facie, XII, 157.
SAFETY (see PUBLIC SAFETY).
SAILOR—
command by superior, defense to criminal prosecution, III, 54.
compulsory performance of contract of service not slavery, XII, 87-8.
SAILORS—
taxation for pensions of, XII, 183.
power to make nuncupative wills, VI, 55.
SALES—
(See SALES ACT.)
(See SALES PERSONAL PROPERTY.)
chattel mortgage distinguished from sale with right to repurchase, V, 277.
chattel, mortgagor's right to sell, V, 291.
conversion by, excused in emergencies, II, 79a-80.

SALES—(Continued)
distinguished from bailment, IV, 26-7.
distinction between, and contract to sell, X, 184.
law of situs determines validity of contract as against interest of third parties, IX, 312.
measure of damages for vendee's failure to pay purchase price of personal property, X, 185.
measure of damages for vendor's breach of warranty of personal property, X, 185.
of property of another as conversion, II, 71.
of property of decedents' estates, VI, 121-7 (see PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE).
rights of trustee in bankruptcy in, conditional, X, 265.
termination of tenancy by, IV, 397-8.
under distress for rent, IV, 365-6.
under execution (see EXECUTION SALE).
validity of contract, by what law determined as to parties to, IX, 311.
warranty of quality not ordinarily attached to, XI, 90-1.

SALES ACT—
(See SALES.)
action for converting or detaining goods, III, 406.
action for failing to deliver goods, III, 406-7.
adoption of by various states, III, 275-6.
breach of warranty by seller, III, 408-9.
definition of unpaid seller in, III, 386.
effect of violation of provision for writing in, III, 298.
includes choses in action as subjects of sale, III, 295-6.
interest and special damages, III, 412.
price fixed by, as limit of oral sales, III, 296-8.
provides buyer not bound to return goods wrongly delivered, III, 383-4.
provision defining acceptance by buyer, III, 381-2.
provision for concurrence of delivery and payment, III, 371-2.
provision for implied warranties in sale by sample, III, 339-40.
provision for sale by auction, III, 359-60.
provision for sale of future goods, III, 314.
provision regarding action for price, III, 402-3.
provision regarding buyer's liability for failing to accept delivery, III, 384-5.

SALES ACT—(Continued)
provision regarding buyer's right to examine goods, III, 380.
provisions regarding creditors' rights against sold goods in seller's possession, III, 367.
provision regarding delivery by installments, III, 376-7.
provision regarding delivery of wrong quantity, III, 374-6.
provision regarding delivery to carrier on behalf of buyer, III, 378-9.
provision regarding effect of acceptance on action for damages, III, 382-3.
provision regarding implied warranties of quality, III, 334.
provision regarding implied warranties of title, III, 328.
provision regarding implied warranty in sale by description, III, 331.
provision regarding place, time, and manner of delivery, III, 372-4
provision regarding price of goods sold, III, 318-9.
provision regarding rescission by seller, III, 401.
provision regarding remedies of unpaid seller, III, 388.
provision regarding resale by seller, III, 398-9.
provision regarding sale by seller in possession of goods sold, III, 365-6.
provision regarding sale by seller with voidable title, III, 364-5.
provision that seller must deliver and buyer accept goods, III, 371.
provisions in, regarding conditions and warranties, III, 321, 323-4.
provisions regarding the destruction of goods, III, 316-8.
provisions in, for reservation of rights in goods sold, III, 352-3.
provisions regarding risk of loss, III, 360.
provisions regarding sales by persons not owners, III, 362.
provisions regarding stoppage in transitu, III, 391-4, 396-8.
provisions regarding unpaid seller's lien, III, 389-91.
renders certain documents of title negotiable, III, 370.
requires goods be ascertained, for valid sale, III, 341-2.
rescission of contract or sale, III, 405.
rules of, for ascertaining intention in cases of sales, III, 342-4.
sale of fungible goods under, III, 315-6.
sales of undivided shares of goods under, III, 314-5.
sellers' action for damages for non-acceptance of goods, III, 404-5.
writing required by, in certain cases, III, 286-7.

SALES OF PERSONAL PROPERTY—
(See SALES.)
actions for breach of contract, III, 402-12
seller, remedies of, III, 402-5

SALES OF PERSONAL PROPERTY—(Continued)
action for price, III, 402-4.
provision of Sales Act, III, 402-3.
illustration of, III, 403-4.
action for damages for non-acceptance of goods, III, 404-5.
rescission of contract or sale, III, 405.
buyer, remedies of, III, 406-12.
action for converting or detaining goods, III, 406.
action for failing to deliver goods, III, 406-7.
specific performance, III, 407-8.
remedies for breach of warranty, III, 408-12.
provisions of Sales Act, III, 408-9.
option to reject or rely on warranty, III, 409-11.
after receipt of goods, III, 411-2.
interest and special damages, III, 412.
article on subject, III, 275-412.
formalities of, III, 285-308.
form of contract or sale, III, 285.
conditions and warranties, III, 321-40.
conditions precedent in contracts of sale, III, 278-9.
conditions subsequent, III, 279-80.
broken condition may be treated as warranty, III, 322-4.
distinguished from each other, III, 321-2.
sale upon a contingency, III, 326-8.
construction of various contingencies, III, 326-8.
scope of conditions or warranties, III, 324.
warranties against visible defects not binding, III, 324-6.
contract, formation of, III, 277-84.
capacity to make sales, III, 280-2.
married women, III, 281.
infants, III, 281-2.
insane persons, III, 282.
drunkards, III, 282.
liability for necessaries, III, 282-4.
what are necessaries, III, 283-4.
necessity of written contracts in certain cases, III, 285-308.
provisions of statute of frauds, III, 285-6.
provisions of Sales Act, III, 286-7.
contracts to sell included within the statute of frauds, III, 287-8.
contracts for work and labor not within statute of frauds, III, 288-92.

SALES OF PERSONAL PROPERTY—(Continued)
English rule, III, 288-9.
Massachusetts rule, III, 289-90.
New York rule, III, 290-2.
"goods, wares, and merchandise" as interpreted in statutes, III, 292-6.
growing crops and timber, III, 293-5.
miscellaneous property, III, 295.
choses in action, III, 295-6.
price fixed in statute as limit of oral sales, III, 296-8.
effect of violation of requirement of writing, III, 298-9.
part acceptance and receipt of goods by buyer, III, 300-3.
acceptance, III, 300-1.
receipt, III, 301-3.
part payment as avoiding statute, III, 303-4.
note or memorandum as avoiding statute, III, 304-8.
form of, III, 304-5.
papers not intended as memorandum may be used, III, 305-6.
precludes subsequent verbal alteration, III, 306-7.
contents of, III, 307.
signature of, by agents, III, 307-8.
sales between part owners, III, 280.
to sell, distinguished from sales, III, 277-8.
of sale, simple, voluntary contracts, III, 278.
damages recoverable in actions relating to, X, 184-8.
performance of contract of sale, III, 371-85.
seller must deliver and buyer accept goods, III, 371.
delivery and payment concurrent conditions, III, 371-2.
place, time, and manner of delivery, III, 372-4.
delivery of wrong quantity, III, 374-6.
delivery by installments, III, 376-8.
delivery to carrier on behalf of buyer, III, 378-80.
right of buyer to examine goods, III, 380-1.
what constitutes acceptance by buyer, III, 381-2.
effect of acceptance on liability for damages, III, 382-3.
buyer not bound to return goods wrongly delivered, III, 383-4.
buyer's liability for failing to accept delivery, III, 384-5.
seller, unpaid, rights of against goods, III, 386-401.
definition of unpaid seller, III, 386-7.
receipt of negotiable instrument as payment, III, 387-8.

SALES OF PERSONAL PROPERTY—(Continued)
remedies of unpaid seller, III, 388-9.
unpaid seller's lien, III, 389-91.
conditions of exercise, III, 389-90.
lien after part delivery, III, 390-1.
loss of lien, III, 391.
stoppage in transitu, III, 391-8.
nature of right of, III, 391-3.
transit defined, III, 393-4.
transit illustrated, III, 394-5.
right of, personal to seller, III, 395-6.
effect of transfer of negotiable documents, III, 396-7.
manner of exercising right of, III, 397-8.
resale by seller, III, 398-400.
provisions of Sales Act, III, 398-9.
illustration of right, III, 399-400.
rescission by seller, III, 401.
subject matter of contract, III, 309-20.
sale of future goods requires potential interest in seller, III, 309-12.
mere possibility without interest not sufficient, III, 310-1.
possession by parties of article coming into existence validates sale, III, 311-2.
future sales in equity, III, 312-3.
contract to sell future goods, III, 313-4.
sale of undivided shares of goods, III, 314-6.
destruction of goods, as avoiding sale, III, 316-8.
in case of sale, III, 316-7.
in case of contract of sale, III, 317-8.
definition and ascertainment of price, III, 318-9.
sale at a valuation, III, 319-20.
transfer of title, III, 341-70.
against third parties, III, 362-70.
by person having voidable title, III, 364-5.
creditor's rights against sold goods in seller's possession, III, 367-8.
documents of title, III, 369-70.
at common law, III, 369-70.
under sales act, III, 370.
sale by buyer in possession under conditional sale, III, 368-9.
sale by seller in possession of goods already sold, III, 365-7.
sale by person not owner, III, 362-4.

SALES OF PERSONAL PROPERTY—(Continued)
provision of Sales Act, III, 362-3.
where owner estopped by conduct, III, 363-4.
sales by factors, III, 364.
between seller and buyer, III, 341-62.
contract to sell specific goods in deliverable state, III, 344-6.
contract to sell unascertained goods, III, 349-50.
contract where specific goods are in undeliverable state, III, 346-7.
where acts are to be done by buyer, III, 347-8.
delivery of goods "on sale or return" and "on approval," III, 348-9.
delivery of appropriated goods to buyer or bailee, III, 350-2.
delivery to be made by seller, III, 352.
property does not pass until goods ascertained, III, 341-2.
property in specific goods passes when parties so intend, III, 342.
reservation of right in goods when same are shipped, III, 352-62.
Sales Act, III, 352-3.
conditional sales, III, 353-4.
bill of lading, III, 354-9 (see BILL OF LADING).
sale by auction, III, 359-60.
risk of loss, III, 360-2.
rules for ascertaining intention under Sales Act, III, 342-4.
implied warranties of title, III, 328-31.
implied warranty in sale by description, III, 331-2.
implied warranties of quality, III, 332-40.
provisions of Sales Act, III, 333-4.
merchantability, III, 334-5.
goods bought for particular purpose, III, 335-6.
where seller not producer of article sold, III, 336-7.
sales of food, III, 337.
opportunity for examination by buyer, III, 337-8.
sale by sample, III, 338-40.
SALESWOMAN—
liability of employer for slandering, II, 220-1.
SALOON-KEEPER—
as undisclosed agent of brewery in conducting business, I, 326.
competitor may persuade employees to boycott, II, 278-9.
SALT DEALER—
advertisement of, not an offer for contract, I, 20.

SALVATION ARMY—
held not liable for provoking breach of peace, by parading, II, 106.
not liable for breach of peace caused by peaceful parade, III, 22.
SAMPLE—
implied warranty in sale by, III, 332.
warranties of quality in sale by, III, 338-40.
SATISFACTION—
of judgment as affecting title to property, IV, 39-41.
SAVINGS BANKS (see BANKS).
SAWMILL—
lien of owner of for charges, on goods left in possession, IV, 55.
SCANDAL—
in bill in equity objected to by motion, XI, 294.
SCIENCE—
application of methods of, to law, XIII, 21-2.
SCIENTIFIC SYSTEM—
of study of law (see LAW).
SCIRE FACIAS—
as remedy against abuse of corporate authority, VIII, 222.
SCOPE OF BUSINESS—
of partnership, VIII, 46-7.
SEAL—
effect of abolition by statute, I, 61.
essentials of, I, 59.
gift by deed under, IV, 48-9.
not necessary in wills, VI, 60.
of corporations, VIII, 213.
SEALED INSTRUMENTS—
liability of third party to agent on, I, 358-9.
power of partners to bind firm by, VIII, 53-4.
SEALED VERDICT—
in criminal trials, III, 267.
SEAMEN—
validity of promise of additional wages to, I, 43.
SEARCH—
right of, in time of war, X, 106.
SEARCHES (see UNREASONABLE SEARCHES AND SEIZURES).
SEARCH WARRANTS—
objects and requisites of, III, 233-4.

SEAS—
as boundaries of states, X, 29.
enemy character of property upon, X, 83-6.
jurisdiction of, X, 32-3.
SECOND DEGREE—
murder in, III, 98.
SECONDARY FRANCHISES—
of corporations, VIII, 88.
SECRETARY—
of corporations, functions of, VIII, 152.
SECRET PARTNERS, VIII, 20.
SECRET PROCEEDINGS—
whether report of privileged, II, 226-7.
SEDUCTION—
crime of, III, 191-2.
SEDUCTION OF DAUGHTER OR SERVANT—
action for, II, 257-8, 369-71.
measure of damages for, II, 258.
SEGREGATION—
of vice, XII, 142-3.
SEIZIN (see Covenant of Seizin).
SEIZURES (see Unreasonable Searches and Seizures).
SEIZURE—
of property before judgment in proceeding quasi in rem, XI, 348-9.
SEIZURE OF PROPERTY—
right to resist unlawful, II, 57-8.
SELF-DEFENSE—
additional to right of action against aggressor, II, 35.
early law as to self-help, II, 33-4.
effect of using excessive force in, II, 35-6.
extent of force permitted, II, 34-5.
extent of right against animals, II, 36.
right to defend other persons, II, 36-7.
right to kill in, II, 35.
when right arises, II, 34.
extent of right of, III, 74-5.
of states, justifying extra-territorial acts, X, 15-6.
SELF-GOVERNMENT—
fundamental principles of, XIII, 296-9.

SELF-INCRIMINATION—
extent of privilege against, XII, 99-100.
not forbidden by due process of law, XII, 128.
privilege against gives immunity only in immediate jurisdiction, XII, 101.
privilege against, purely personal, XII, 100.
protects only against criminal prosecution, XII, 100-1.

SELF-PRESERVATION—
held not defense for crime, III, 55-8.

SELLER (see VENDOR)—
acts remaining to be done by, as affecting sales, III, 346-7.
action of, for damages for non-acceptance of goods, III, 404-5.
action of, for price of goods sold, III, 403-4.
definition of unpaid, III, 386-7.
"puffing" of wares by not actionable, II, 95-6.
provision for delivery by, as affecting sales, III, 352.
remedies of, for breach of contract of sale, against buyer, III, 402-5
remedy against buyer for failing to accept delivery, III, 384-5.
resale by, III, 398-9.
rescission of sale by, III, 401.
right of stoppage in transitu personal to, III, 395.
right of, to remove trade fixtures, IV, 387.
right of unpaid, against goods, III, 386-401 (see SALES OF PERSONAL PROPERTY).
unpaid, remedies of, III, 388-401 (see SALES OF PERSONAL PROPERTY).
where not manufacturer, not held to implied warranty of quality, III, 336-7.

SELLING AGENTS—
incidental authority of, I, 315.

SELLING—
compared with buying as to infant's disaffirmance, II, 400-2.

SENTENCE—
requisites and effect of, III, 269.
suspension of, III, 270.

SEPARATE ENTITY—
whether partnership constitutes, VIII, 10-5 (see PARTNERSHIP).

SEPARATE MAINTENANCE—
remedy for husband's failure to support wife, II, 350.
suit for, II, 316-7.

SEPARATE PROPERTY—
of married women in equity, II, 325-6.
of married women under Illinois statutes, II, 326-7.
wife's right to sue for, in equity, II, 344.
SEPARATION—
of property confused with that of others, duty of wrongdoer, IV, 32.
of witnesses, (see WITNESSES).
SEPARATION OF DEPARTMENTS OF GOVERNMENT—
not requisite for due process of law, XII, 122-3.
(See CONSTITUTIONAL LAW.)
SERGEANT TALFOURD'S ACT—
as to custody of children, II, 357.
SERVANT—
action for enticing away, II, 256-7.
action for seduction of, II, 257-8.
communications regarding, when privileged, II, 233.
destruction of unfavorable report on, held larceny, III, 165.
liable for larceny for taking master's supplies, III, 161.
living in house not regarded as tenant, IV, 274.
right of, to retain money found in hotel parlor, IV, 94.
taking of horse by, to escape, held not larceny, III, 163.
withholding of goods by, pending master's order, not conversion, II, 75.
wrongful taking by, whether larceny, III, 139-41.
SERVICE—
of notice to quit, IV, 394-5.
of process (see PROCESS).
SERVICES (see UNNEUTRAL SERVICES)—
(See SERVANT.)
by child, action of parent for loss of, II, 367-8.
custom as evidence of value of, XI, 29-30.
disaffirmance by infants, of contracts for, II, 402-3.
liens originating in express or implied contracts for, IV, 52-3.
rendition of, as affecting right to specific performance, VI, 192-3.
right of recovery for, by husband and wife, II, 345.
SERVIENT TENEMENT—
defined, IV, 225.
SET-OFF—
available as defense to suit brought by state, XII, 369.
not provable under general issue in debt, XI, 184-6.
SETTING ASIDE VERDICT (see VERDICT).
SETTLEMENT, ACT OF (see ACT OF SETTLEMENT).

SEVERANCE (see CONSTRUCTIVE SEVERANCE).

SEWERS—
regarded as legitimate street use, IV, 237.

SEXUAL INTERCOURSE—
illegal consideration for promise of marriage, II, 293-4.
refusal of, not desertion, II, 311.

SHARES (see DISTRIBUTIVE SHARES).

SHAREHOLDERS (see STOCKHOLDERS)—
contractual liabilities of, VIII, 275-6.
enforcement of liabilities of in other jurisdictions, VIII, 276.
duties of officers of corporations toward, VIII, 251.
liability of, to creditors for non-payment of shares, VIII, 273-4.
liability of, to creditors of corporations, VIII, 271-3.
not ordinarily liable to creditors of corporation, VIII, 270-1.
payment of illegal tax by corporation, VIII, 102.
penal liabilities of, VIII, 275-6.
right to complain of ultra vires contracts of corporations, VIII, 218.
right of, to enjoin misconduct of corporations, VIII, 225.
right to inspect books of corporations, VIII, 265-6.
rights of, to share in increase of stock of corporation, VIII, 266.
rights of, to sue for wrongs done corporation, VIII, 266-7.
statutory liability of, to creditors, VIII, 274-5.
shareholders' meeting, VIII, 169-71.
necessity of, for control of corporate action by members, VIII, 169.
notice of, VIII, 169-70.
quorum at, VIII, 170-1.
place of, VIII, 171.

SHARES OF STOCK (see STOCK)—
kinds of, VIII, 160-4.
liability for non-payment of, VIII, 273-4.
nature of, VIII, 159-66.
power of corporations to acquire, in other corporations, VIII, 210.
power of corporations to acquire their own, VIII, 209.
taxation of, VIII, 232.
transfer of, VIII, 260-5 (see TRANSFER).
validity of transfer of by what law determined as against interest of third parties, IX, 315.

SHARP BARGAIN—
as defense to specific performance, VI, 230-1.

SHEEP—
liability for trespasses by, II, 173.

SHEPHERD—
liability for inducing tort, II, 262.

SHERIFF—
orders of superior as justification for crime of, III, 72.
right to prevent illegal seizure of property by, III, 195-6.

SHIP—
action against for injury or debt, XI, 346.
action to determine ownership of, proceeding in rem, IV, 36-7.
liability for negligence in operating, II 119-20.

SHIP CAPTAIN—
possesses right to discipline, II, 47.

SHIP MASTER—
remedy for arrest on civil process, II, 254-5.

SHIP OWNERS—
combination of whether legal, II, 281.

SHIPPER—
carrier excused from liability for loss caused by fault of, VIII, 379-80.

SHIPS—
equipment of, in neutral states forbidden, X, 98-9.
status of public, in foreign states, X, 47-8.

SHIPWRIGHTS—
no lien of for storage of ship held as security, IV, 58.
right of boiler maker to object to iron work by, II, 285-6.

SHOE-MAKERS—
action for enticing away journeymen, II, 257.

SHOP (see Closed Shop).

SHOPKEEPER—
duty of care toward customers, II, 161.
warranty of title of, III, 329.

SHOP LIFTING—
not larceny from the house, III, 170-1.

SICK—
care of, in war, X, 74-5.

SIDEWALK—
abutting owner liable for expense of, XII, 190-1.
evidence of notice of dangerous character of, XI, 26-7.
liability for defects in, II, 122-3.
placing of skids over by abutting owners, IV, 287.
SILENT PARTNERS—
who are, VIII, 20.
SILK DEALER—
right of, to require merchantability in case of purchase, III, 334.
SIMILITER—
defined, XI, 233.
SINGER—
enforcement of contract not to sing except for plaintiff, VI, 220-1.
SISTERS—
intestate succession of, VI, 26-7.
SITUS—
of property for purpose of taxation, XII, 158-9.
of property, for inheritance taxes, XII, 169-73. (see INHERITANCE TAXES).
SLANDER—
certain defamatory statements actionable per se, II, 196.
damage not necessary in case of statements actionable per se, II, 196.
defined, II, 190.
distinguished from battery, II, 10.
meaning of "crime" in words imputing crime, II, 196-7.
of corporations, VIII, 97-8.
present liability to punishment not essential to words imputing crime, II, 197.
SLANDER OF TITLE—
meaning of malice in connection with, II, 265-6.
requisites of action for, II, 264.
special damage requisite for action of, II, 264-5.
SLAUGHTER HOUSE—
SLAUGHTER HOUSE CASES—
limiting and explaining fourteenth amendment, XII, 63-5.
SLAUGHTERING (see CATTLE).
regulation of, not restrainable by contract, XII, 240-1.
SLAVE—
(See SLAVERY.)
(See FUGITIVE SLAVES.)
acquisition of title to by statute of limitations, IV, 48.
delivery of, coupled with assertion of ownership held not gift, IV, 48.

SLAVE—(Continued)
harboring without knowledge of status held not conversion, II, 67.
liability for wrongfully selling liquor to, II, 125.
title to issue of, during period of adverse possession, IV, 44-5.
SLAVERY—
compulsory service to discharge debt, as constituting, XII, 88-9.
Greek theory of, XIII, 40-1.
history of, in United States, XII, 86-7.
imprisonment for breach of labor contract constitutes, XII, 89-90.
right of supposed slave to recovery for services, I, 208.
Roman view of, XIII, 46.
what constitutes, XII, 87-8.
SLOT MACHINES—
as method of enforcing prepayment for gas, VIII, 339.
SMOKE—
owner of land subject to moderate amount of, IV, 210.
SYMBOL—
gift by, IV, 46.
SMYTH V. AMES—
rule of fixing rates prescribed in, VIII, 343-5.
SOCIAL VISITORS (see INVITED GUESTS).
SOCIETY—
distinction between natural and civil, XIII, 237.
political relations of men in, XIII, 221-6.
SODA FOUNTAIN—
risk of loss assumed by purchaser on installment plan, III, 361-2
SODOMY—
discussed, III, 191.
SOLDIER—
command by superior, defense to criminal prosecution, III, 54.
equipment of, in neutral states forbidden, X, 98-9.
power to make nuncupative wills, VI, 55.
quartering in private houses, XII, 334.
taxation for pensions of, XII, 183.
SOLE CORPORATION—
form of conveyance to, VIII, 207.
SOLE CORPORATIONS—
defined and discussed, VIII, 112.
SOLICITATION —
to crime, III, 67-8.
SOLVENCY—
provable by reputation, XI, 68.

SOURCES OF LAW (see LAW).
SOVEREIGNTY—
effects of changes of, X, 11-3.
SOVEREIGN—
status of, while traveling in foreign states, X, 43-4.
theory of divine right of during Tudor period in England, XIII, 57-60.
SOVEREIGNTY—
absolute, of Parliament denied by American Revolution, XIII, 252-3
conception of, by Blackstone, XIII, 252.
destruction of former notions of, by American people, XIII, 295-6.
divided, of Blackstone's time, XIII, 249-50.
early idea of, in English law, XIII, 247-9.
effect upon, of equality of persons, XIII, 251-2.
new meaning of, in America, XIII, 292-3.
of federal government in territories, XII, 260-1.
political not accountable to individuals, XII, 365-6.
SPANISH CESSIONS—
status of, XII, 264.
SPANISH COLONIES OF THE UNITED STATES—
status of native inhabitants of, XII, 73-4.
SPEAKING DEMURRER—
in pleading, when used, XI, 249-50.
SPECIAL ACT—
creation of corporations by, VIII, 117-8, 123-5.
SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS, (see LOCAL ASSESSMENTS).
SPECIAL ASSUMPSIT—
personal action, XI, 177-8.
pleadings in generally, XI, 187-8.
pleading statute of frauds, XI, 188-9.
pleading defenses showing contract voidable only, XI, 189-90.
SPECIAL CAPACITIES—
doctrine of, VIII, 178.
SPECIAL INTERROGATORIES—
of bill in equity, XI, 274-5.
SPECIAL DEMURRER—
character of defects reached by, XI, 248-9.
effect of, under code pleading, XI, 312-3.
in equity, XI, 296.
SPECIAL DENIAL—
under code pleading, XI, 314.

SPECIAL LEGISLATION (see MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS)—
classification according to geographical conditions, IX, 38.
classification according to population, IX, 36.
definition of, IX, 34.
objects of for public corporations, IX, 34.
other methods of classification, IX, 39.
principles of classification in, IX, 35.

SPECIAL PARTNERSHIPS—
what are, VIII, 20.

SPECIALTY—
debt on (see DEBT).

SPECIFICATIONS—
attached to patent when issued, IV, 140.
requisite for grant of patents, IV, 129-34.

SPECIFIC INTENT (see CRIMINAL INTENT).

SPECIFIC LIENS (see LIENS).

SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE—
application to contracts for personal services, VI, 218-23.
specific performance generally denied, VI, 218-9.
rule compared with rule as to land, VI, 219-20.
doctrine of Lumley vs. Wagner, VI, 220-3.
limitations of doctrine in England, VI, 221-2.
American decisions, VI, 222-3.
contract valid at law generally requisite for, VI, 160.
defenses to, VI, 224-33.
lack of mutuality, VI, 224-6.
illegality, VI, 226.
fraud, misrepresentation, or concealment, VI, 226-7.
mistake, VI, 227-8.
hardship, VI, 228-31.
criterion of, VI, 229-30.
sharp bargains, VI, 230-1.
public inconvenience, VI, 231-2.
inadequacy of consideration, VI, 232.
damage in lieu of specific performance, VI, 282-3.
of agreement for lease, IV, 290.
of agreements restricting use of property, VI, 195-201 (see RESTRICTIVE AGREEMENTS).
of contract for property in foreign jurisdiction, VI, 165-6.
of contracts for personal property occasionally granted, VI, 161-5.

SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE—(Continued)
unique chattels, VI, 162-3.
patented articles, VI, 163-4.
articles of speculative value, VI, 164-5.
of contracts requiring extensive or complicated action, VI, 214-8.
of contracts to convey real property, VI, 160-1.
of sales of personal property, III, 407-8.
of voluntary obligations generally refused, VI, 172-3.
exception, in certain cases of promised gifts of land, VI, 173.
requires certainty of contract, VI, 166-7.
right to, assignable by vendee, VI, 186-7.
SPEECH—
freedom of (see FREEDOM OF SPEECH AND PRESS).
SPHERES OF INFLUENCE—
defined, X, 30-1.
SPIES—
status of, X, 90.
SPENDTHRIFT TRUSTS—
restraints on alienation in England, V, 132.
restraints on alienation in United States, V, 133
"SQUIB CASE"—
doctrine of explained, II, 124-5.
STABLE KEEPER (see LIVERYSTABLE KEEPER).
STAIRWAY—
in apartment building devolves upon landlord to repair, IV, 330-1.
STAMP TAX—
on bills of lading for exported goods invalid, XII, 281.
STANDING MUTE—
ancient practice, III, 243-4.
a New England case, III, 244-5.
"STARE DECISIS"—
doctrine of, XIII, 346-7.
STATE BONDS—
not subject to federal taxation, XII, 319.
STATE CONSTITUTIONS (see CONSTITUTIONS)—
bill of rights in, XII, 53.
limitations by, upon power to create corporations, VIII, 123-5.
STATE CORPORATIONS—
subject to national taxation, VIII, 232.
STATE INSTITUTIONS—
distinguished from corporations, VIII, 109.

STATE LAWS—
inferior to laws of federal government, XII, 27-8.
STATE LEGISLATURES—
national restrictions on power of, to create corporations, VIII, 123.
STATEMENT—
in bill in equity, XI, 276.
STATEMENTS (see Opening Statements)—
opening, by counsel in criminal trials, III, 255-6.
STATEMENTS OF CONDITION OR INTENTION—
physical condition, XI, 76-7.
stricter views, XI, 77.
mental condition, XI, 77-8.
intention, XI, 78-9.
in case of wills, XI, 79.
STATES (see New States)—
(See State Constitutions.)
action of, subject to limitation of Fourteenth Amendment, XII, 61-3.
adoption of regulations of, affecting corporations, by national government, VIII, 241-2.
amenability to suits in federal courts, XIII, 286-7.
amendment of constitutions of, XIII, 290.
attributes of, X, 6-7.
common law as source of crimes against, III, 7-10.
constitutional limitations on mode of action, XIII, 289.
construction of statutes of, by courts of, followed by federal courts, XII, 364-5.
contracts with, made by individual at his peril, XIII, 288.
control of corporations by, XII, 138-9.
control of foreign corporations by, VIII, 235-40 (see Foreign Corporations).
credit given by to probate of will elsewhere, VI, 96-7.
discrimination by, against citizens of other states forbidden, XII, 338.
discrimination by, against interstate or foreign commerce invalid, XII, 289-90.
distinguished from government, X, 7-8.
diversities of jury trial in, XII, 105-6.
double meaning of, XIII, 238-41.
effect of admission of, on private land titles, XIII, 325-6.
effect upon, of Fourteenth Amendment, XII, 58-9.
effect of ownership of fee in streets by, IV, 236.
enjoining suit on behalf of, XII, 373-5.
federal power over federal districts within, XII, 328-9.

STATES—(Continued)
federal prohibitions upon, before 1865, XII, 54-6.
forbidden to levy tonnage duties, XII, 282-3.
general theory of powers of, XII, 22-3.
governmental functions of—not subject to federal taxation, XII, 319.
guaranteed republican form of government, XII, 83.
independence and equality of, X, 14-22.
right of existence and independence, X, 14-5.
extra-territorial acts in self-defense, X, 15-6.
intervention, X, 16-22.
defined, X, 16-7.
justifiable only on strong grounds, X, 18-9.
against wrong doing, X, 19-20.
to secure balance of power, X, 20.
other causes for, X, 20-1.
distinguished between law and policy as basis for, X, 21-2.
inducements offered by, to incorporation, VIII, 132-4.
interference by, with exercise of federal rights unconstitutional, XII, 347.
interference of, with federal functions, XII, 345-6.
interpretation of common law by, followed by federal courts, XII, 362-3.
intestate succession by, VI, 31.
inviolability of neutral, X, 96.
jurisdiction of, X, 23-50 (see JURISDICTION).
jurisdiction acquired by upon admission, XIII, 326-7.
laws of other states not judicially noticed by courts of, XI, 220.
legislation of, affecting federal functions remotely, not invalid, XII, 347.
legislation of affecting interstate commerce (see REGULATION OF COMMERCE).
limitations of, upon suffrage, XII, 79-81.
may give own citizens benefit of proprietary interest, XII, 338-9.
neutral must prevent assistance to belligerents in their territory, X, 97-9.
equipment of soldiers and ships, X, 98-9.
neutral, must render no direct assistance to belligerents, X, 99.
not amenable to suits by individuals, XIII, 287-8.
organization of members of, XIII, 285-6.
participation of, in federal government, XII, 345.
part-sovereign, defined and illustrated, X, 8-9.
people of, XIII, 285-91.

STATES—(Continued)
power in reference to legal tender, XII, 311-2.
power of, to create corporations, VIII, 114.
privileges of citizens of, in other states, XII, 335-6.
prohibited from levying duties on imports, XII, 274-5
powers of governments of before 1789, XII, 23-5.
powers of, under federal constitution, XII, 25-6.
protected against invasion and domestic violence, XII, 83.
recognition of new, X, 9-10.
regulations of neutral, X, 96-7.
relations between, XII, 35-44.
relation of corporations to, VIII, 220-42.
relation to United States, XII, 344-8.
republican form of government guaranteed to, XIII, 285-6.
reserved powers of, XII, 335-44.
right of asylum in neutral, X, 99.
rights of, to exclude foreign corporations, VIII, 237-8.
right to complain of ultra vires contracts of corporations, VIII, 218.
stand to each other in relation of foreign countries, XII, 335.
statutes of, relating to assignment of patents, IV, 150.
suffrage in (see SUFFRAGE).
suits against by own citizens forbidden, XII, 369-70.
suits against not cognizable in federal courts, XII, 365.
suits between upon bond debts, XII, 367-8.
suits between, XII, 359-60.
suits between states and United States, XII, 360.
taxation by, of federal agencies or property, XII, 346.
STATUTE—
concerning party walls, IV, 243.
construction and enforcement of by courts, I, IIII-IIv.
creation of corporations by, VIII, 117.
duties of public service companies usually prescribed by, VIII, 306-8.
how far common law of crimes modified by, III, 10-11.
interpretation of, by courts of enacting states followed by federal courts, XII, 364-5.
liability by, for causing human death, II, 108-9.
liability of landlord for repairs under, IV, 331-2.
liens for rent under, IV, 368-71.
may dispense with intention as element of crime, III, 49-50.
may excuse contributory negligence, II, 137.
on obtaining goods by false pretenses, III, 178-9.
presumption created by, in certain cases, XI, 148.

STATUTE—(Continued)
providing for discovery, XI, 300-2.
regulating married women's conveyances, II, 337-8.
regulating duty of support between parent and child, II, 365.
regulating effect upon action of, death of parties, XI, 360-1.
regulation and method of subscription to corporation by, VIII, 135.
regulation by of rent after destruction of premises, IV, 358.
regulation of facilities of public service corporations by, VIII, 313-5.
regulation of copyright by, IV, 168.
regulation of rights of finders by, IV, 97.
requisites for grant of patents as prescribed by, IV, 103.
unconstitutionality of as affecting judicial process, II, 55-6.
STATUTE DE DONIS (see De Donis).
STATUTE OF ELIZABETH—
incorporated in federal bankruptcy law, X, 225-7.
STATUTE OF ENROLLMENT—
defined, V, 59.
STATUTE OF FRAUDS—
applicable to leases, IV, 282-4 (see Lease).
effect on contract to marry, II, 293.
effect of, upon reformation of written instrument, VI, 257-8.
effect of, on resulting trusts, VI, 414-15.
effect of, upon right to specific performance, VI, 189-94.
general doctrine of part performance, VI, 189-90.
part performance by taking possession, VI, 190-1.
part performance by remaining in possession, VI, 191-2.
part performance by paying money or rendering services, VI, 192-3.
part performance by erection of valuable improvements, VI, 193-4.
evidence of trust in writing, VI, 407-10, 414.
effect of violation of, upon lease, IV, 286-7.
guaranty obligations within, VII, 168.
guaranty obligations to which not applicable, VII, 171-2.
guaranty obligation within when, VII, 170.
pleadable in special assumpsit under general issue, XI, 188-9.
provision of, regarding sales, III, 285-6.
STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS—
action barred by cannot be revived by statute, XII, 154.
actions for recovery of real estate, V, 202.
as affecting title to property, IV, 41-5.
in general, IV, 41-2.

STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS—(Continued)
effect of statute in passing title, IV, 42-3.
tacking adverse holdings, IV, 43-4.
increase of property in adverse possession, IV, 44-5.
effect of, upon reformation of written instrument, VI, 262.
effect of, upon running against trustee, VI, 392.
effect of waiver of by principal upon surety's liability, VII, 237.
evasion of, by amendment of pleadings not permitted, XI, 268.
in relation to forfeiture of corporate franchises, VIII, 222-3.
not pleadable under general issue in action of case, XI, 204.
not pleadable under general issue in action of trover, XI, 205.
not provable under general issue in debt, XI, 185.
operation of as to actions for recovery of real estate, V, 202.
waiver of, by personal representative of decedent's estate, VI, 131-2.
whether bar to injunction against nuisance, VI, 321-2.
STATUTE OF MERCHANTS (see MERCHANTS).
STATUTE OF MORTMAIN (see MORTMAIN).
STATUTE OF USES (see USES)—
did not abolish uses, VI, 369-70.
effect of, VI, 369.
effect of upon creation of future estates, V, 102.
effect of upon resulting trusts, VI, 414.
effect of upon resulting trusts arising from conveyance of property without consideration, VI, 421-23.
purpose of, VI, 368.
STATUTE OF WESTMINSTER II (see WESTMINSTER II.)
STATUTE OF WINCHESTER (see WINCHESTER).
STATUTE OF WILLS—
effect of upon creation of future estates, V, 103.
STATUTE QUIA EMPTORES, (see QUIA EMPTORES).
STATUTES OF JEOFAILS—
scope of, XI, 267.
STATUTES OF NON-CLAIM—
scope of, VI, 130-2.
STATUTORY COPYRIGHT—
defined, IV, 168.
STATUTORY ENLARGEMENT—
of powers of reviewing courts, XI, 332.
STATUTORY INTERPLEADER—
effect of, VI, 360.
now applied, VI, 359-60.

STATUS—
treatment of subject by Lord Hale, XIII, 171-3.
STAY LAWS—
unconstitutional as impairing obligation of contract, XII, 228.
STEAMBOAT—
held not liable as common carrier of money, VIII, 306.
STENOGRAPHER—
whether dictation to, privileged, II, 240-1.
STENOGRAPHY—
course in, held a necessary, II, 393.
STOCK (see SHARES OF STOCK)—
(See CAPITAL STOCK.)
of corporation, whether contract for specifically enforced, VI, 183.
right to vote stock held in trust, VI, 393.
sale of, on margin, XII, 137.
shares of, where taxable, XII, 166-7.
shares of, regarded as personal property, III, 295.
subscriptions for (see SUBSCRIPTIONS FOR STOCK).
transfer of, may be shown by oral evidence to be pledge, XI, 90.
where taxable on death of owner, XII, 172.
STOCK CERTIFICATE—
form of, VIII, 165-6.
gifts mortis causa of, VI, 37.
STOCK COMPANIES (see JOINT STOCK COMPANIES).
STOCK CORPORATIONS—
defined, VIII, 113.
STOCK EXCHANGES—
distinguished from corporations, VIII, 108.
STOCKHOLDERS—
(See SHAREHOLDERS.)
double liability of in national banks, VII, 409.
functions of, VIII, 151.
not subject to suit in equity for collection of assessment, VI, 340.
spurious stock defined, VIII, 164.
STOCKHOLDERS' MEETING (see SHAREHOLDERS).
STOCK PLAN—
of incorporated trusts, VIII, 199.
STOCK SUBSCRIPTION—
oral evidence admissible as to condition of delivery, XI, 89-90.
STOLEN GOODS (see RECEIVING STOLEN GOODS).
STONEMASON—
whether charge of being leader for nine hour day actionable, II, 206.

STOPPAGE IN TRANSITU—
remedy of, in sales, III, 391-8 (see SALES OF PERSONAL PROPERTY).
STORAGE—
no lien for charges for, when against owner's will, IV, 58.
STOREKEEPER—
license to public to enter premises of, IV, 254.
STORE ORDERS—
payment in, may be forbidden, XII, 147.
payment of wages in, XII, 37.
STRAITS—
jurisdiction of, X, 34.
STRANGER—
right of defense of, III, 76-8.
when entitled to custody of child as against parent, II, 359.
STREAMS (see UNDERGROUND STREAMS)—
appropriation of water of, V, 385.
STREET—
(See PUBLIC WAYS)—
acquisition of, by dedication, IV, 237-8.
changes in, whether taking of property, XII, 211-4.
character of legitimate use of, IV, 236-7.
injunction at instance of abutting owner against trespass on, VI, 310-1.
ownership of land in, IV, 235-6.
proper use of, XII, 213-4.
STREET CAR COMPANY—
admissions of superintendent after accident not admissible against, XI, 45-6.
certain evidence held inadmissible in suit for ejection of passenger, XI, 17.
evidence of hostility toward motorman inadmissible in personal injury suit, XI, 20.
STREET RAILROAD (see PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATIONS)—
franchise from city not affected by extension of corporate life of, XII, 237.
franchise of, surviving corporate charter, XII, 245-6.
mandamus against, to compel acceptance of passenger transfers, VIII, 224.
obligation to operate street cars with reasonable frequency, VIII, 312-3.
special privilege of, creates obligation to public, VIII, 288-9.
regulation by court, XII, 18.

STRICT CONSTRUCTION (see FEDERAL POWERS).

STRIKES (see LABOR DISPUTES)—
evidence of, held inadmissible in suit on contract to supply coal, XI, 93-4.
legality of, III, 68-70.

STIRPES—
succession per, VI, 23-4.

STUART PERIOD—
influence of, upon English law, I, xxix-xxx.

STUDENT—
whether liable for giving up room rented, II, 391.

SUB-AGENTS—
liability of principal for acts of, I, 294.
notice to, I, 336-7.

SUBJACENT SUPPORT—
easements of, IV, 241-2.
of land, IV, 207.

SUBJECTS—
of enemy in hostile territory at commencement of war, X, 79.

SUB-LEASE—
distinguished from assignment of lease and mortgage, IV, 310-2.
defined, IV, 272.
effect of, IV, 318-9.

SUB-LET—
power of tenant to, IV, 308-9.

SUBORNATION OF PERJURY—
action for, by third party in case of damage, II, 262-4.

SUB-PARTNERSHIP—
defined, VIII, 24.

SUBPOENA—
for attendance of witnesses, XI, 126-7.

SUBPOENA DUCES TECUM—
defined, and how used, XI, 127.

SUBROGATION (see INSURANCE)—
(See GUARANTY AND SURETYSHIP.)

SUBSCRIPTION CONTRACTS—
consideration for, I, 39-41.

SUBSCRIPTIONS—
collection of, by corporations from shareholders, VIII, 253.

SUBSCRIPTIONS FOR STOCK—
agreements for, VIII, 136-8.
by underwriting, VIII, 138-9.
conditional, VIII, 139-41.
express and implied conditions, VIII, 139-40.
prior to incorporation, VIII, 140.
conditions precedent and subsequent, VIII, 140-1.
conditional delivery, VIII, 141.
made to promoters or trustees, VIII, 138.
parties capable of, VIII, 141-2.
regulation of, by statute, VIII, 135.
SUBSTANCE—
defects in (see DEFECTS IN SUBSTANCE).
defects in, in pleading, XI, 212,213-32.
SUBSTANTIVE LAW (see LAW).
SUBSTITUTED SERVICE—
by posting notice on defendant's door, XI, 343-4.
on corporations, XI, 340-1.
copy left with person adversely interested in suit, XI, 341.
of process, defined, XI, 335.
on residents by publication and mailing notice, XI, 342-3.
on residents, XI, 339-40.
copy left with person adversely interested in suit, XI, 339-40.
SUBSTITUTION OF EQUIVALENTS—
not defense against suit for infringement of patents, IV, 155-8.
SUB-TENANT—
liability of, for necessary repairs, IV, 341.
not answerable to primary landlord for rent, IV, 310.
not personally liable for rent on original lease, IV, 348.
rights and duties toward original tenant, IV, 319.
right of, to emblements, IV, 406.
SUCCESSION (see PERPETUAL SUCCESSION)—
per stirpes, VI, 23-4.
SUEZ CANAL—
neutrality of, X, 35.
SUFFERANCE—
lease at (see LEASE AT SUFFERANCE).
SUFFRAGE—
constitutional changes concerning, before Fifteenth Amendment, XII, 78-9.
early qualifications for, in the states, XII, 76.

SUFFRAGE—(Continued)
not necessary incident of citizenship, XII, 81-2.
original provisions of federal constitution concerning, XII, 76-8.
relation of limitations of, to congressional representation, XII, 82.
requirements for, within control of states, XII, 341.
right of, not natural but conventional, XIII, 291.
state limitations upon since Fifteenth Amendment, XII, 79-81.
SUGAR BOUNTY (see Bounty).
SUGAR GROWERS—
may be exempted from taxation upon methods of refining, XII, 195.
"SUGGESTIVE ACT" THEORY—
defined, VI, 191.
SUICIDE—
induced by injury may amount to murder, III, 21.
lack of effort to prevent not criminal, III, 19.
SUIT—
at law, as affecting right to cancellation of instrument, VI, 347-8.
commencement of, how determined, XI, 322-3.
in courts of law, XI, 322.
in courts of equity, XI, 322-3.
foreign, on contract, XII, 247-8.
SUITOR—
privilege of statements regarding, whether limited to members of family, II, 235-6.
SUMMONS—
(See Process.)
actual service of, at common law, XI, 335-6.
form and requisites of, XI, 331-2.
prosecution by, III, 230.
return day of, XI, 333.
SUNDAY—
custom to pay note due on, one day before, admissible, XI, 93.
notice to quit may be served on, IV, 395.
rent due on, payable the next day, IV, 360.
recovery for services illegally preformed on Sunday, I, 132.
SUNDAY OBSERVANCE—
effect of statutes requiring, on actions for negligence, II, 147.
SUNDRY ARTICLES—
sale of, treated as entirety in certain cases, III, 297-8.
SUPERINTENDENT—
admissions of, admissible against company, XI, 44.

SUPERIOR COURTS (see COURTS).
SUPERIOR SERVANT DOCTRINE—
defined and explained, I, 280-1.
SUPPLEMENTARY PROCEEDINGS—
in satisfaction of judgment, XI, 374-6.
equitable execution, XI, 375-6.
SUPPLEMENTING RECOLLECTION—
when permissible, XI, 135-6.
SUPPORT (see LATERAL SUPPORT, SUBJACENT SUPPORT)—
action for, as between parent and child, II, 374-5.
duty of, on the part of parent toward child, II, 363-5.
SUPPORTING ANSWER—
in equity, XI, 289-90.
SURETY (see GUARANTY AND SURETYSHIP).
married woman as, for husband, II, 333.
power of corporations to be, VIII, 184-5.
SURFACE WATER—
right of drainage across adjoining land, IV, 215-6.
SURPLUS—
of corporation, nature of, VIII, 159-60.
SURREBUTTER—
in pleading, when used, XI, 164.
SURREJOINDER—
in pleading, when used, XI, 164.
SURRENDER—
of lease as affecting payment of rent, IV, 354.
termination of tenancy by, IV, 401-5 (see TERMINATION OF TENANCY).
SURROGATE'S COURT—
jurisdiction of, VI, 86.
SURVEYS—
before compensation, for exercise of eminent domain, XII, 216-7.
SURVIVAL—
of claims of decedent (see INTESTATE SUCCESSION).
SURVIVORSHIP (see JOINT AND SEVERAL CONTRACTS).
SUSPENSION OF SENTENCE—
when granted, III, 270.
SWITCHMAN—
requisites of criminal liability for negligence, III, 17.
right to imperil few persons to save many, II, 45-6.
SYMPATHETIC STRIKE—
whether legal, III, 69.

SYNDICATES—
distinguished from corporations, VIII, 108-9.
TACKING—
adverse possession of real estate, effect of, V, 212-214.
adverse users, V, 223.
of adverse holdings as affecting title by statute of limitations, IV, 43-4.
TAILOR—
business of, once treated as public calling, VIII, 282.
TAKING OF PROPERTY—
creation of noise does not constitute, XII, 210-11.
improvement of navigation does not constitute, XII, 211.
under eminent domain, what constitutes, XII, 207-8.
whether changes in public streets constitute, XII, 211-4.
TAVERN-KEEPERS—
non-trading partnership, VIII, 49.
TAX SALES—
transfer of real estate by, V, 201.
cancellation of certificate of purchase under, VI, 353-4.
TAXATION (see Local Assessments)—
assessement of, by courts, XII, 22.
avoidance of, for payment of creditors, XII, 230-1.
by state for municipal purposes, XII, 184-5.
by states of federal agencies or property unconstitutional, XII, 346.
classification of objects of, in general, XII, 184.
confiscatory, whether constitutional, XII, 197-8.
creation of municipal taxing districts for, XII, 185-8.
different kinds of, XII, 191.
exemptions from, XII, 180-1.
exemption from, contract protected against impairment, XII, 234.
federal powers of, XII, 317-8.
for demoralizing public benefits invalid, XII, 175-7.
for private purposes invalid, XII, 175.
for public charity valid, XII, 183.
for support of governmental functions, XII, 173-5.
inheritance taxes, XII, 169-73 (see Inheritance Taxes).
jurisdiction for purpose of, XII, 158-73.
legislative discretion in selecting objects of, XII, 191-6.
meaning of uniformity, within constitutional requirement, XII, 318
objects of, influenced by historical considerations, XII, 180.

TAXATION (see LOCAL ASSESSMENTS)—(Continued)
of corporations, VIII, 228-32 (see CORPORATIONS).
of corporate assets, affected by location, XII, 160-3.
where assets in several states, XII, 161-3.
of credits employed in business, XII, 165-6.
of debts, XII, 163-4.
of documentary evidence of debts or property, as affected by location, XII, 164-5.
of franchises, XII, 167-9.
of real estate and chattels, as influenced by location, XII, 159-60.
of shares of stock, XII, 166-7.
of state governmental functions, XII, 311.
procedure for, required by due process of law, XII, 119-21.
progressive, whether constitutional, XII, 196-7
situs of property taxed, XII, 158-9.
to defray moral obligations, XII, 181-2.
to supply needs for which private enterprise inadequate, XII, 177-80.
to support pensions, XII, 183.

TAXES—
(See TAXATION).
liability for, as between landlord and tenant, IV, 321-2.
on exports, what constitutes, XII, 280-1.
on imports, what constitutes, XII, 276-7.
payment of, on decedent's estate by personal representative, VI, 119-21.
recovery in quasi contract where paid to prevent illegal seizure I, 198.

TAXING DISTRICT—
creation of, for special purposes, XII, 185-8.

TEACHERS—
not under legal duty to aid in establishment of pension fund, IX, 196.

TEACHER—
interference with business of rival, II, 278.
liability for inducing pupils to boycott plaintiff, II, 277.
limits within which corporal punishment by, justifiable, III, 73.
occupying schoolhouse not regarded as tenant, IV, 274.
possesses right to discipline, II, 47.
excluded from jury service, XII, 130.

TEAMSTER—
blockade by other vehicles defense for obstructing street, III, 59.

TELEGRAM—
statute of frauds avoided by, III, 306.

TELEGRAPH—
agency of commerce, XII, 284.
whether acquisition of justifiable under postal powers, XII, 321.
whether a proper medium of privileged communications, II, 239-40

TELEGRAPH COMPANY (see Public Service Corporations).
subject to regulation, XII, 148-50.
discrimination in rates charged by held illegal, VIII, 332-4.
easement for poles on land of another, IV, 247.
may refuse to transmit defamatory message, VIII, 303.
regulations of, VIII, 354-6.

TELEGRAPH LINE—
whether legitimate street use, IV, 237.

TELEGRAPH WIRES—
trespass by on real property, II, 22.

TELEGRAPHY—
recognized as art within patent law, IV, 103.

TELEPHONE COMPANY (see Public Service Corporations)—
liability for injury to servant due to incompetent fellow servant, I, 271.
subject to regulation, XII, 148-50.
easement for poles on land of another, IV, 247.
may refuse service to house of ill fame, VIII, 303.
not bound to supply special apparatus, VIII, 315.
obligation to afford service to all persons equally, VIII, 299-300.
regulations of, VIII, 354-6.
treated as common carrier, VIII, 286.

TEMPORARY INJUNCTION—
against infringement of copyrights, VI, 332.
against infringement of patents, VI, 326-9.
against prosecution of more than one similar suit at law, VI, 342-3
against trespass, VI, 308, 309-10.
effect of acquiescence or delay upon issuance of, VI, 331.

TENANCY IN COMMON—
Real Estate—
injunction against waste by, VI, 299.
partnership distinguished from, VIII, 15-6.
sale of interest by, III, 314.

TENANT (see LANDLORD AND TENANT)—
attornment by, IV, 309-10.
by curtesy initiate, VI, 15.
defenses of, to distress for rent, IV, 363.
distinguished from lodger, IV, 272-4.
doubts in lease should be resolved in favor of, IV, 294.
effect on duty to pay rent of transfer of landlord's title, IV, 351-2.
estoppel of, deny landlord's title, IV, 320-1.
liability of, for waste, IV, 322-3.
liability of landlord for repairs and improvements made by, IV, 338-41 (see LANDLORD).
liability of, to make repairs and improvements, 341-4.
in absence of contract, IV, 341-2.
under contract, IV, 342-3.
tenant's assigns, IV, 343-4.
not relieved from payment of rent by landlord's assignment of lease, IV, 315.
remedies of, for breach of landlord's covenant to repair, IV, 334-8.
in general, IV, 334-5.
form of action, IV, 335-6.
where covenants of landlord and tenant are independent, IV, 336-7.
measure of damages, IV, 337-8.
right of, to emblements, IV, 405-6.
time allowed for removal of fixtures, IV, 389-92.
waste by enjoined at instance of landlord, VI, 290.
rights of, to proceeds of waste VI, 294-5, 297-8.
TENANT FOR YEARS—
rights of, to proceeds of waste, VI, 294-5, 297-8.
right of, to remove fixtures, IV, 381-2.
TENDER—
(See LEGAL TENDER.)
not provable under general issue in debt, XI, 184-6.
of charges secured by lien excused by waiver of lien, IV, 67-70.
TEN HOUR DAY—
for women, valid, XII, 156.
TENURES (see HISTORY OF REAL PROPERTY LAW).
TERMS—
change of meaning of, in law, XIII, 88-9.
effect of, upon motions to vacate defaults, XI, 355-6.
of copyright, IV, 177.
of lease, IV, 295.

TERMINATION—
of easements (see EASEMENTS)—
of guardianship, II, 383.
of natural rights of owner of land, IV, 221-2 (see LAND).
of war, X, 92-4.
methods of, X, 92-3.
effect of treaty of peace, X, 93.
postliminium, X, 93-4.
option of, in lease, IV, 303-4.
TERMINATION OF PROSECUTION—
requisite for action of malicious prosecution, II, 244-5.
TERMINATION OF TENANCY—
by death of parties, IV, 397.
by destruction, sale, or eviction, IV, 397-8.
by forfeiture, IV, 398-401.
covenants and conditions, IV, 398-9.
notice and waiver, IV, 399-400.
waste, disclaimer, and notice to quit, IV, 400-1.
by surrender, IV, 401-5.
conflicting views, IV, 402-5.
subject discussed, IV, 393-406.
TERM OF YEARS—
defined, IV, 4.
TERMS FOR YEARS (see TRANSFER OF TITLE TO REAL ESTATE).
TERRITORIAL LEGISLATURES—
powers of, to create corporations, VIII, 123.
TERRITORIES—
acquisition of, X, 24-7.
acquisition of disconnected, XIII, 316-8.
acquisition of foreign, XIII, 309-11.
acquisition of title to, by purchase, XIII, 315.
application in, of constitutional prohibitions, XII, 261-2.
constitutional provisions in general not applicable to unincorporated, XII, 267-70.
courts of, XII, 266-7.
effect of transfer of, on permanent improvements, XIII, 327.
federal sovereignty in, XII, 260-1.
foreign, temporarily occupied, status of, XII, 270.
government of, dependent upon will of congress, XIII, 324-5.
implied powers to annex, XII, 259-60.
military occupation of, X, 86-7.
of United States, classification of, XII, 265-6.

TERRITORIES—(Continued)
people of, possessed of civil but not political rights, XIII, 324.
power to acquire unincorporated, XII, 263-5.
power of federal government in, XIII, 319-22.
right of government of, by United States, XIII, 315.
western, cession of to United States, XII, 259.
whether birth in, confers federal citizenship, XII, 69.
TESTAMENTARY CAPACITY (see WILLS).
TESTAMENTARY GUARDIAN—
how designated, II, 381.
TESTAMENTARY INTENT (see WILLS).
TESTIMONY—
in other cases as admissions, XI, 42-3.
TESTATOR—
statements of intention by, as evidence in the construction of wills, XI, 79.
TESTATE SUCCESSION (see CONFLICT OF LAWS).
TEXAS—
annexation of, XIII, 316.
THEATRE—
not public calling, VIII, 296.
purchaser of ticket in, regarded as licensee, IV, 271.
THEATRE MANAGER—
liability for inducing breach of contract, II, 260.
THEATRE TICKETS—
regarded as licenses, IV, 254.
"THE KING CAN DO NO WRONG"—
meaning of term, XII, 365.
THIEF—
cannot pass title to documents making goods deliverable to bearer, III, 370.
THING—
English conception of word, XIII, 174-5.
signification of word in law, XIII, 165-9.
Ortolon's explanation, XIII, 167-9.
conception of cannot be disassociated from persons, XIII, 186-7.
treatment of subject by Lord Hale, XIII, 173.
THIRD PERSON—
acts of, as affecting liability for negligence, II, 122-7.
liability of parent to, for child's tort, II, 373-4.
THIRD DEGREE—
murder in, III, 98.

THIRTEENTH AMENDMENT (see FEDERAL CONSTITUTION).
THREAT—
of fringement of patent sufficient for injunction, VI, 329.
as cruelty, constituting ground for divorce, II, 310.
liability for interference with business by, II, 271-2.
not sufficient for assault, II, 14.
TIMBER—
standing, regarded as real property, III, 293-5.
TIME—
allegations of, in indictments, III, 224.
allegations of, in pleading, XI, 236.
for examination by buyer requisite in sale under warranty, III, 327-8.
not of essence of contract for sale of property in equity, VI, 180-2.
of delivery of sales, III, 372-4.
whether of the essence of contracts of sale, III, 327.
TITLE—
effect of passage of, to buyer on seller's rights, III, 386.
imperfect, of vendor, as affecting rights of vendee, VI, 170-2.
of landlord cannot be denied by tenant, IV, 320-1.
of vendor must be good for specific performance, VI, 168-9.
(See REMOVAL OF CLOUD ON TITLE.)
to enemy property captured at sea, when vested, X, 85-6.
to real property, mistake in, VI, 247-8.
transfer of, in sales, III, 341-70 (see SALES OF PERSONAL PROPERTY).
warranty of, in sales, III, 328-31.
TITLE, SLANDER OF (see SLANDER OF TITLE).
TOKENS (see FALSE TOKENS).
TOLL—
for use of improvements in interstate commerce valid, XII, 293.
TOLL BRIDGE—
charter to build not exclusive, XII, 235-6.
TONNAGE DUTIES—
by states forbidden, XII, 282-3.
TORRENS SYSTEM OF LAND TRANSFER—
advantages of facilitates rapid transfer of title, V, 186.
final settlement of validity of title, V, 183.
protection to all interested parties, V, 184.
reduces cost, V, 187.
state of title always a matter of record, V, 186.
aims of, methods employed to attain, V, 181.

TORRENS SYSTEM OF LAND TRANSFER—(Continued)
compared with ancient system of fines, V, 28.
indemnity fund feature of, V, 182.
jurisdiction of cases under, without service of process in state, XI, 346.
TORTS—
(See Public Corporations)—
accident, liability for, II, 165-89 (see Accident).
action for inducing, II, 262 (see Inducing Tort by Third Person).
article on subject, II, 1-289.
characteristics common to, II, 4-5.
claims for, whether provable in bankruptcy, X, 284.
conversion and trover, II, 64-80a (see Conversion, Trover).
deceit, II, 81-99 (see Deceit).
defamation, II, 190-242 (see Defamation).
definition of, II, 1.
difficulty of classification of, II, 3.
distinguished from breaches of contract, II, 3.
distinguished from crimes, II, 2-3.
duty to refrain from intentional, not necessarily owed to plaintiff, II, 101.
final limits of responsibility for, X, 156-9.
generally imply culpability of defendant, II, 5.
injunction against, VI, 290-333 (see Injunction).
intent distinguished from motive, II, 6.
interference with domestic and business relations, II, 256-89.
liability for intended consequences, X, 154.
liability for, to child, of parent, II, 373.
liability for, of parent and child, II, 373-4.
liability of agent to third party in, I, 346-9.
liability of third party to agent in, I, 357.
liability for foreseeable consequences, X, 154.
liability for consequences not foreseeable, X, 155.
rights of principal against third party in, I, 338-41.
to child, action of parent for, II, 367-8.
treatment of, XI, 194-212.
liability for, of corporations, VIII, 218-9.
liability of husband, for wife's, II, 349.
liability of partners for, VIII, 55-8 (see Partners).
negligence, II, 100-64 (see Negligence).
negligence distinguished from intent and accident, II, 5-6.
of agent, liability of principal for, I, 295-307, (see Agency).

TORTS—(Continued)
survival of actions for, VI, 7-8.
tendencies in law of, II, 5.
trespass, II, 7-63 (see TRESPASS).
when legal cause part of law of, II, 110.
when nominal damages recoverable for, X, 123.
TRACK ELEVATION—
may be required, XII, 152.
TRACTION ENGINE—
liability for injury by, II, 145.
TRADE (see OFFENSIVE TRADE)—
(See CONTRACTS IN RESTRAINT OF TRADE).
liens by custom of, IV, 53-4.
words disparaging in, actionable per se, II, 196.
TRADE COMBINATIONS (see TRUSTS).
TRADE CUSTOM, (see CUSTOM).
TRADE FIXTURES—
defined, how used, IV, 382-6.
TRADE-MARKS—
appeals from adverse decision for registration of, IV, 196.
assignment of, IV, 197-8.
cancellation of registration of, IV, 196.
definition, origin, and nature of, IV, 184.
descriptive terms regarding article not subject to registration as IV, 191-3.
descriptive symbols, IV, 192-3.
descriptive by long use, IV, 193.
word in foreign language, IV, 193.
descriptive word on another kind of article, IV, 193.
destruction of labels infringing under order of court, IV, 202.
distinguished from trade names, IV, 185-6.
elements essential for validity of, IV, 187.
federal legislation concerning, IV, 187-9.
first act held unconstitutional, IV, 188.
act of 1881, IV, 188-9.
present act, IV, 189.
geographical names not sufficient for, IV, 194.
importation of articles infringing forbidden, IV, 199.
infringement of, IV, 198-9.
interference of, IV, 200.
may be given to new articles under arbitrary names, IV, 193-4.

TRADE-MARKS—(Continued)
method of acquiring exclusive right to, IV, 186-7.
notice of registration of, prior to suit for infringement, IV, 198.
pass to trustee in bankruptcy, X, 250.
proceedings in patent office for registration of, IV, 195-6.
registration of under trade-mark act, IV, 189.
registration prima facie evidence of ownership of, IV, 198.
remedies for infringement of, in law and equity, IV, 201-2.
term of registration of, IV, 196.
test of sufficiency of description of articles, for registration, IV, 194.
treatment of, IV, 184-202.
distinguished from trade-names, IV, 185-6.
unfair competition distinguished from infringement of, IV, 184-5.
what kinds of marks subject to registration as, IV, 189-91.
who may register, IV, 189.
TRADE-MARK ACT—
general provisions of, IV, 189.
TRADE NAME—
deceptive use of another's, II, 266-7.
TRADERS—
state requirement of licenses for foreign traders unconstitutional, XII, 338.
TRADE USAGE—
as affecting warranties of quality, III, 338.
TRADING PARTNERSHIP—
liability of, for acts of partner, VIII, 48-9.
liability of, for bills and notes, VIII, 52-3.
authority of partner in, VIII, 47.
what are, VIII, 19.
TRADING STAMPS—
laws against invalid, XII, 146.
TRADING VESSEL—
liability for interfering with business of, II, 271.
TRAINER—
lien of, for care of horse trained by, IV, 50-1.
TRAIN ROBBERS—
liability of, for death of engineer mistakenly shot by employee, III, 21.
TRAM-CAR—
liability for negligence of driver, II, 122.

TRAMP—
mere trespasser on premises entered to solicit aid, II, 162.
TRANSFER (see PASSENGER TRANSFER BUSINESS)—
by pledges, as affecting pledge, IV, 73-7.
of cases from state to federal courts, XII, 354-7.
of leases, restrictions upon (see LEASE).
of shares of stock in corporation, VIII, 260-5.
right to transfer, VIII, 260-1.
registration of transfer, VIII, 261-3.
transfer upon forged power of attorney, VIII, 263.
transfers in breach of trust, VIII, 263-4.
gift, VIII, 264.
effect of transfer, VIII, 264-5.
remedy for refusal to transfer, VIII, 265.
purported, of legal interest in chattel as conversion, II, 71-3 (see CONVERSION).
wrongful, of possession as conversion, II, 76-8.
TRANSFER COMPANIES—
common carriers, VIII, 376.
TRANSFER OF TITLE TO REAL ESTATE—
(See TITLE).
(See TORRENS SYSTEM OF LAND TRANSFER).
article on subject, V, 63-228.
by dedication, V, 190-195.
by estoppel—grantor and grantee indices to recording system, V, 172.
by estoppel—tract indices to recording system, V, 174.
classification of estates, V, 77.
conflict between lis pendens and registration, V, 171.
contingent future estates, V, 70.
conveyance of quasi servient estate, V, 89.
conveyance of quasi dominant estate, V, 88.
covenants of title, V, 155-61.
creation of easements, V, 87-91.
creation of easements by operation of laws, V, 90.
creation of present estates, V, 78-87.
description of property, V, 73.
different parts of a deed, V, 72.
estates and interests created, V, 77-154.
estate created as determined by extrinsic evidence, V, 138-140.
estate created, principles of construction to determine, V, 136.
execution of deeds, V, 161-7.

TRANSFER OF TITLE TO REAL ESTATE—(Continued)
form of conveyance and description of property, V, 65-76.
life estate or fee, V, 67.
outline of subject, V, 63.
policy of law in regard to, V, 65.
by tenant to landlord, V, 65.
principles of determining estate created as applied to wills, V, 136.
principles of determining estate created as applied to contracts, V, 136.
recording acts, system of conveyancing produced by, V, 177.
recording, errors in, V, 170.
recording gives notice of what is recorded, V, 169.
recording statutes, V, 168.
recording system—advent of title guaranty companies, V, 179.
recording system—increasing cost of transfer, V, 178.
recording system, defects of—purchasers not completely protected, V, 178.
registration of title, V, 168-189.
registration under recording acts, V, 168-177.
registration under Torrens system, V, 177-189.
rules for construing description, V, 73-6.
subject matter identified by extrinsic evidence, V, 137.
terms for years, V, 67.
Torrens system—indemnity fund feature, V, 182.
Torrens system—advantages of, V, 183-9.
Torrens system—aims of, V, 181.
unauthorized recording, V, 170.
unrecorded deeds, against what conveyances valid, V, 171.
usual form of conveyance, V, 71.
vested future estates, V, 69.
with consent of owner, V, 65-195.

TRANSIT—
in relation to stoppage in transitu, defined and illustrated, III, 393-5.

TRANSITORY ACTIONS—
defined and illustrated, XI, 319.

TRANSPORTATION—
interstate, state taxes upon invalid, XII, 290-1.

TRANSPORTATION COMPANIES—
subject to regulation, XII, 148-50.

TRAVERSE—
as species of plea, XI, 158.
conclusion of, XI, 233.
raises issue of fact, XI, 160-1, 163.
TREASON—
parties to, all principals, III, 79-80.
what constitutes, III, 202.
requisites for conviction of, XI, 146.
TREASURER—
admissions of misconduct admissible in suit against sureties on bond, XI, 49.
of corporations, functions of, VIII, 152.
TREASURE TROVE—
defined and title to explained, IV, 14.
TREATIES—
article on, X, 57-64.
extinction and renewal of, X, 63-4.
effect of war upon, X, 63-4.
implied conditions in, X, 60-1.
interpretation of, X, 61-3.
conflict with other treaties or laws, X, 62-3.
nature and classification of, X, 57-8.
negotiation and ratification of, X, 58-9.
obligation of legislative bodies to give effect to, by law, XIII, 336-7.
of peace, effect of, X, 93.
of United States, part of supreme law, XIII, 290.
part of supreme law of land, XIII, 336.
power to make, XII, 326-8.
regulation of international extradition by, III, 235.
validity of, X, 59-60.
TREASURY STOCK—
term defined, VIII, 162-3.
TREES—
overhanging, not trespass upon real property, II, 22.
TRESPASS (see TRESPASS UPON PERSONAL PROPERTY)—
(See TRESPASS UPON REAL PROPERTY.)
(See TRESPASS ON THE CASE.)
ab initio, III, 48.
action of, IV, 9.
as remedy for confusion of property, IV, 35.
assault, II, 13-18 (see ASSAULT).
battery, II, 8-13 (see BATTERY).

TRESPASS—(Continued)
by bailor against bailee, IV, 78-9.
by bailor against third person IV, 80-1.
concurrent remedy for, trover, II, 80.
declaration in, XI, 197-8.
definition of, II, 7.
direct injury necessary to maintain action of, II, 12-13.
distinguished from conversion, II, 64-5.
distinguished from trover, II, 64-5.
distinction from case, XI, 194-7.
direct and indirect injury, XI, 194-5.
violation of possession, XI, 195-7.
equitable conception of, VI, 301.
excuses for, II, 26-63 (see EXCUSES FOR TRESPASS).
for mesne profits, VI, 309.
form of action, II, 7.
imprisonment, II, 18-21 (see IMPRISONMENT).
injunction against, VI, 300-12 (see INJUNCTION).
jurisdiction of courts in case of trespass to land, IX, 346.
mandatory injunction against continuing, VI, 311.
nature of, at common law, VI, 300-1.
on land in street owned by plaintiff, VI, 310-11.
of property sometimes larceny, III, 141-2, 148-52.
on land in street, injunction against, VI, 310-1.
plea and further pleadings in, XI, 198-200.
defense of ownership of property provable under general issue, XI, 199-200.
rights protected by law of, II, 7.
senses in which word used, II, 8.
singleness of recovery of damages for, X, 149.
to the person, classified, II, 7.
to property, classified, II, 7.

TRESPASSER—
not as such liable for rent, IV, 348-9.
not entitled to property found on premises trespassed upon, IV, 97.
recovery by for injury sustained on other's premises, II, 153-8.

TRESPASS ON THE CASE (see CASE)—
remedy for indirect injury, II, 12-13.
relation to trespass, II, 12.

TRESPASS TO THE TITLE—
nature of remedy, XI, 167.

TRESPASS UPON PERSONAL PROPERTY—
contact must be caused directly, II, 25.
contact need not be intentional, II, 25.
essentials of, II, 23-4.
injury or destruction, II, 24.
mere touching not a trespass, II, 24.
removal, II, 24.
taking possession, II, 24.

TRESPASS UPON REAL PROPERTY, II, 21-3.
act must be voluntary, II, 23.
act need not be intentional, II, 23.
consists in touching of land, II, 21.
damage not necessary, II, 23.
enclosure not necessary for, II, 22-3.
essentials of, II, 21.
in what it may consist, II, 21-2.
over-hanging trees do not constitute, II, 22.

TRIAL (see NEW TRIAL)—
article on, III, 253-67.
ancient methods of, III, 253.
present methods of, III, 253-4.
by jury, III, 254-5.
in what cases applicable, III, 254.
effect of upon character of evidence admitted, III, 254.
characteristics of, III, 254.
selection and swearing of jury, III, 254-5.
opening statements, III, 255-6.
separation and competency of witnesses, III, 256.
defendant as witness, III, 256.
order of proof, III, 257.
motion for verdict of not guilty, III, 257.
exclusion of jury during arguments on competence of evidence, III, 257.
proof beyond reasonable doubt necessary for verdict of guilty, III, 257-9.
fact of crime must be established, III, 259-61.
cannot be proved by confession, III, 260-1.
practice in regard to confessions, III, 262.
conduct of presiding judge, III, 262-3.
arguments of counsel, III, 263-5.
opening and closing, III, 263-4.

TRIAL—(Continued)
nature of, III, 264-5.
instructions of the court, III, 265-6.
jury in charge of case, III, 266.
verdict, requisites of, III, 266-7.
sealed, III, 267.
polling the jurors, III, 267.
at law, whether essential to injunction against nuisance, VI, 313-5.
early modes of, I, xxii.
by oath, I, xxii.
by ordeal, I, xxii.
by battle, I, xxii.
of title at law, whether necessary for injunction, VI, 303, 307-8.
opportunity for requisite, in sales under warranty, III, 327-8.
preparation of case for, XI, 362-4.
the facts, XI, 362.
depositions and documents, XI, 362-3.
law and theory of the case, XI, 363-4.
TRIBAL INDIANS (see INDIANS).
who are, XII, 72-3.
TRIBES (see INDIAN TRIBES).
TRIBUNAL (see JUDICIAL TRIBUNAL).
TROVER—
action of, IV, 9.
action of, for wrongful levy, II, 73.
as remedy for confusion of property, IV, 35.
concurrent remedy for trespass, II, 80.
by bailor against bailee, IV, 79-80.
by bailor against third person, IV, 81-2.
effect of judgment in, on title to converted property, IV, 39-41.
lies for a conversion of personal property, XI, 194.
derivation of action of, II, 64.
development of action of, II, 65.
distinguished from trespass, II, 64-5.
pleadings in action of, XI, 204-5.
TRUCES—
defined, X, 58.
TRUCKMAN—
goods in possession of, not subject to stoppage in transitu, III, 395.
may be common carriers, VIII, 376.
TRUE BILL—
what is, III, 223.

TRUST COMPANIES (see Banks, Banking and Trust Companies)—
banking powers of, VII, 419.
defined, VI, 173.
defined, VII, 385.
effect of transfers of stock in breach of, VIII, 263-4.
fund, preferred claim against decedent's estate, VI, 138.
nature of, VII, 419.
ultra vires acts of, VII, 420.
TRUST PROPERTY—
duty of attorneys in dealing with, XI, 388.
TRUSTS—
(See Voting Trusts.)
(See Unincorporated Trusts.)
(See Real Estate Trusts.)
(See Incorporated Trusts.)
(See Trusts and Trustees.)
form of organization of, VIII, 197-8.
indestructible for certain periods, V, 134.
power of corporations to form, VIII, 186-93 (see Corporations).
use of term in sense of trade combinations, VIII, 185-6.
TRUSTEE (see Trusts and Trustees)—
when in a position to attack void conveyances, X, 266.
nature of, VI, 370-1.
TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES (see Bankruptcy)—
alien may be trustee, VI, 461.
article on subject, VI, 361-475.
bona fide purchaser who not, VI, 378-9.
burden of ownership of trust res falls upon trustee, VI, 393.
cestui barred by Statute of Limitations running against trustee, VI, 392.
cestui entitled to all proceeds of misappropriated property, VI, 440.
cestui's interest in trust res not recognized at law, VI, 384.
cestui's interest in trust res not ownership in equity, VI, 384.
cestui's interest disclosed by constructive notice, VI, 375.
cestui's interest, real nature of, VI, 387.
cestui may enforce trust though res out of jurisdiction, VI, 389-90.
cestui's methods of tracing misappropriated trust property mingled with trustee's, VI, 443-46.
cestui not protected as against innocent purchaser for value, VI, 375-6.
cestui not entitled to vote corporate stock held in trust, VI, 393.

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES—(Continued)
cestui que trust, who may be, VI, 458.
equitable interest of, VI, 372-394.
cestui que trust as a trustee, VI, 463.
cestui's rights in possession of trust res, VI, 391-2.
cestui's rights enforceable against trustee only in equity, VI, 388-9.
cestui's rights in proceeds arising from combination of misappropriated trust property and trustee's own property, VI, 441-2.
cestui's rights where trustee refuses to perform duty, VI, 390.
cestui trust not necessary in public or charitable trust, VI, 450-1.
cestui que trust not always specifically designated, VI, 456-7.
cestui que trust, necessity for in private trusts, VI, 455-57.
cestui's relatives as trustees, VI, 462.
cestui's right to follow trust res, VI, 372-381.
cestui's rights against heir of trustee, VI, 372-3.
cestui's rights against transferee of trust res, VI, 373-4.
cestui's rights against donee from trustee, VI, 374-5.
charitable trusts defined, VI, 451.
how enforced, VI, 455.
invalid where cestui indefinite, VI, 452-54.
statutory system of, VI, 454.
what invalid, VI, 452.
classification of trusts, VI, 411.
constructive trusts, VI, 412.
corporation may be trustee, VI, 461.
creation of constructive trusts, VI, 411-419.
effect of Statute of Uses when A pays purchase price and B takes title, VI, 414.
effect of Statute of Frauds when A pays purchase price and B takes title, VI, 414.
real nature of resulting trusts, VI, 415.
resulting trust presumptive of, how rebutted, VI, 416-18.
creation of express trust, VI, 395-410.
application of Statute of Frauds, VI, 407.
consideration for, VI, 398-400.
consideration when created by transfer of property, VI, 400.
effectiveness of subsequent writing to satisfy Statute of Frauds, VI, 407-10.
invalid gift not a declaration of trust, VI, 400-2.
language, meaning of ordinarily a question of fact, VI, 395-6.
language necessary to, VI, 396-8.

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES—(Continued)
necessity for notice to cestui, VI, 402-3.
novation distinguished from, VI, 405.
subject matter of, VI, 403-6.
creation of resulting trust, following proceeds of misappropriated property, VI, 436-446.
doctrine of following proceeds of misappropriated trust property covers all fiduciary relationships, VI, 437-8.
doctrine of following proceeds of misappropriated trust property applies to misappropriation by non-fiduciaries, VI, 438-40.
duties and liabilities of trustees, VI, 468-75.
effect of removal of trustee, VI, 464-5.
effect of trustee's death before instrument creating trust takes effect, VI, 467.
enforcement of trusts where no specific cestui is designated, VI, 458.
government may be trustee, VI, 461.
grounds for removal of trustee, VI, 464.
infant may be trustee, VI, 459.
insane persons as trustees, VI, 462.
kinds of trusts, VI, 395.
legal title of trust res in whom, VI, 382.
married woman may be trustee, VI, 460.
necessity for acceptance of trust by trustee, VI, 465-6.
oral trusts, necessity of disclosure of trustee during lifetime of testator, VI, 433.
origin and nature of trusts, VI, 361-371.
ownership of trust res, VI, 382-394.
resulting trusts, VI, 412.
abolished in some states, VI, 420.
arising from conveyance of property without consideration, VI, 421-424.
effect of statute of uses upon, VI, 414.
presumption of rebutted, how, VI, 416-17.
real nature of, VI, 415.
where intended trust is ineffectual, VI, 424-27.
where trust created does not exhaust property, VI, 427-31.
effect of statute of frauds upon, VI, 414-415.
in favor of party paying portion of purchase price, VI, 419
right of cestui to follow proceeds of misappropriated trust property, VI, 436.
rights of delinquent trustee to recover trust res, VI, 386.

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES—(Continued)
of trustee against cestui trust, VI, 383.
of trustee against third person, VI, 382-3.
rights of purchaser of trust property who receives notice before paying purchase price, VI, 378-9.
of trust property who receives notice after paying part of purchase price, VI, 379-381.
of trust property who receives notice before acquiring title, VI, 378.
rights of purchaser with notice from purchaser for value without notice, VI, 376-7.
rights of innocent purchaser for value in trust property, VI, 375-6.
scientific classification of trusts, VI, 413.
the parties to a trust, VI, 450-67.
tracing proceeds of misappropriated trust property; problems involved, VI, 437.
trustee must not make a profit out of the trust business, VI, 473-4.
trustee not liable for default of co-trustees, VI, 475.
trustee ordinarily only necessary party in suit by third persons, VI, 386.
trustee owner of trust res in equity, VI, 385.
trustee should not mingle trust funds with own, VI, 473.
trustee's duties and liabilities, VI, 468.
trustee's duty to carry out provisions of trust, VI, 468-9.
trustee's duty to exercise reasonable care, VI, 470-1.
trustee's duty on acceptance of trust to ascertain condition of trust estate, VI, 470.
trustee's duty in making investment, VI, 472.
trustee's standard of care, VI, 471-2.
trust property does not pass to trustee in bankruptcy, X, 261.
who may be a trustee, VI, 459.
TRUTH—
defendant's belief in, not defense to action of defamation, II, 209.
effect of unsuccessful attempt to prove, in action of defamation, II, 208.
justification of defamation, II, 207-8.
not pleadable under general issue in action for defamation, XI, 204.
TUGBOAT—
liability for negligence of, II, 115.
owner of, not common carrier, VIII, 376.
"TURNTABLE CASES."—
doctrine of, explained, II, 156-8.

TUTUILA—
possession of, by United States, XIII, 331.
TYPEWRITER—
whether communication to, an excess of privilege, II, 240-1.
ULTRA VIRES ACTS OF CORPORATIONS, VIII, 214-8.
meaning and nature of, VIII, 214-5.
executed contracts, VIII, 215-6.
executory contracts, VIII, 216-7.
partially executed contracts, VIII, 217-8.
who may complain of ultra vires contracts, VIII, 218.
remedy against by state, VIII, 189.
UNCHASTITY—
charge of, whether actionable without special damage, II, 199.
UNCONSTITUTIONAL (see POWER TO DECLARE LAWS UNCONSTITUTIONAL).
UNCONSTITUTIONAL ACT—
effect of, XII, 46-8.
where only partially unconstitutional, XII, 47-8.
UNCONSTITUTIONAL STATUTE (see STATUTE).
UNCONSTITUTIONALITY (see UNCONSTITUTIONAL ACT).
UNDERGROUND STREAMS—
(See STREAMS.)
right of owner of land to, IV, 220.
UNDERTAKING—
requirement of license for held invalid, XII, 144.
UNDERWRITING—
form of stock subscription, VIII, 138-9.
UNDUE INFLUENCE (see WILLS)—
as affecting action for rescission, VI, 285-6.
effect of, in inducing contract, I, 157-9.
presumption of, VI, 286.
presumption of, from relationship between parties, I, 158.
presumption of, when parties stand in unequal relation, I, 158.
UNFAIR COMMENT (see DEFAMATION).
UNFAIR COMPETITION—
distinguished from infringement of trade-marks, IV, 184-5.
UNIFORM BILL OF LADING—
effect of upon liability of carriers, VIII, 382.
UNIFORMITY—
of taxation construed, XII, 318.

UNILATERAL CONTRACT—
distinguished from bilateral contract, I, 6.
notice of acceptance in, I, 18.
UNINCORPORATED TRUSTS, VIII, 193-8.
friendly agreements, VIII, 194-5.
pools, VIII, 195-7.
stock-controlling schemes, VIII, 197-8.
UNINCORPORATED TERRITORIES (see TERRITORIES).
UNION—
(See UNITED STATES.)
(See LABOR UNION.)
epochs of evolution of national, XIII, 300-1.
nature of, during Revolution, XIII, 305-7.
UNITED COLONIES OF NEW ENGLAND—
what they were, XIII, 302-5.
UNITED STATES—
advance in government represented by constitution of, XIII, 33-4
citizens of (see CITIZENS OF THE UNITED STATES).
complexity of federal systems of, XIII, 211-3.
copyright act of, IV, 168-9.
creation of body politic of, XIII, 278-9.
crimes against limited to those defined by statute, III, 3-5.
different meanings of, XII, 69-70.
form of government republican, XIII, 279-81.
fundamental principle of government in, XIII, 64-8.
government of, deals directly with people, XIII, 278.
integrity essential to preservation of, XIII, 69-71.
nature of union of, XII, 344-5.
origin of patents in, IV, 101.
relation to states, XII, 311-8.
UNITED STATES CONSTITUTION (see FEDERAL CONSTITUTION).
UNITED STATES STEEL CORPORATION—
capitalization of, VIII, 200.
method of organization of, VIII, 200-2.
UNIT RULE—
in taxation of corporations, XII, 162-9.
UNIVERSAL PARTNERSHIPS—
defined, VIII, 19.
UNJUST ENRICHMENT—
actions at law based upon, I, 167-8 (see QUASI CONTRACTS).
UNLAWFUL ACT—
liability for accident due to, II, 165.

UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLY—
explained, III, 186.
UNNEUTRAL SERVICES—
term defined, X, 105-6.
UNREASONABLE SEARCHES AND SEIZURES—
privilege against applicable to criminal proceedings only, XII, 101-2.
privilege against extends to mails, XII, 102-3.
prohibition of, forbids general warrants, XII, 103-4.
UNWRITTEN LAW (see LAW).
UNWRITTEN CONSTITUTIONS (see CONSTITUTIONS).
USAGE—
as affecting due process of law, XII, 115-7.
as affecting objects of taxation, XII, 180.
USE (see PUBLIC USE)—
antiquity of, VI, 361.
descent of interest of cestui que use, VI, 366-7.
duration of interest of cestui que use, VI, 366-7.
effect of statute of uses upon, VI, 369.
enforced against donee of feoffee, VI, 364-5.
enforced against heir of feoffee, VI, 364-5.
enforced against others than feoffee, VI, 364-5.
enforced against purchaser with knowledge, VI, 364-5.
legal recognition of, VI, 362-3.
modes of creating, VI, 365-6.
origin of, VI, 362.
not abolished by statute of uses, VI, 369-70.
reasons for creation of, VI, 367-8.
restrictions upon in lease, IV, 301-3.
rights of cestui que use against feoffee, VI, 363-4.
statutes affecting, VI, 368.
USES—
statute of, I, xxviii; V, 52-9.
effect of upon titles, V, 54.
effect of upon conveyancing, V, 55-7.
operation of various deeds under, V, 57-9.
USE OF LAND (see LAND).
UTILITY—
as element of invention, IV, 119-21.
UTTERING—
a forgery, III, 177-8.
VAGRANCY—
arrest for, without warrant, III, 211-3.

VALIDITY—
of treaties, X, 59-60.
VALUATION—
sale at a, III, 319-20.
VALUE—
allegations of, in pleading, XI, 236.
increase of, as test of title to property by accession, IV, 18-9.
VARIANCE—
between pleadings and proof, XI, 265.
VALUE—
mistake in, not ground for rescission, VI, 245-6.
representations of, not actionable, II, 95-6.
VALUE RECEIVED—
phrase unessential in negotiable instruments, VII, 48.
VENDEE (see PURCHASER)—
effect of death of, upon contract for purchase of land, VI, 176-8.
entitled to proceeds of property wrongfully sold by vendor, VI, 175-6.
foreclosure of interest of, under contract of purchase, VI, 182-4.
rights of, under contract, against vendor's transferees, VI, 174-5.
rights of, when in possession of land before conveyance, VI, 178-9.
rights of, when vendor unable to perform contract entirely, VI, 170-2.
rights of widow of, in land under contract of purchase, VI, 187.
under contract of purchase assumes risk of loss in equity, VI, 184-6.
VENDOR (see SELLER)—
effect of death of, upon contract for sale of land, VI, 176-8.
entitled to specific performance, VI, 167-70.
reason for right, VI, 167.
vendor must have good title, VI, 168-9.
effect of deficiency in quality or quantity, VI, 169-70.
duty of care of land under contract of sale, VI, 179-80.
rights of when in possession of land before conveyance, VI, 179-80.
rights of widow of, in land under contract of sale, VI, 187-9.
under contract of sale assumes risk of loss at law, VI, 184.
under contract of sale regarded as trustee for vendee, VI, 173-4.
VENDOR OF CHATTELS—
duty of (see NEGLIGENCE).
VENEREAL DISEASE—
effect upon marriage, II, 301.
VENUE—
allegation of, in indictments, III, 224-5.
change of, III, 251-2.

VENUE—
term defined, XI, 319-21.
in state courts, XI, 319-20.
in federal courts, XI, 320.
defects as to, may be waived, XI, 320-1.
VERDICT (see DIRECTED VERDICT)—
of jury in criminal trials, III, 266-7.
return of, by jury, XI, 371.
setting aside, XI, 149.
to what extent defects in pleading cured by, XI, 263-4.
unanimous, as element of jury trial, XII, 104.
VERIFICATION—
of plea in confession and avoidance, XI, 233-4.
VESSELS—
(See FOREIGN PUBLIC VESSELS.)
(See MERCHANT VESSELS.)
VESSEL—
not in regular business of carrying goods, not common carrier, VIII, 373-4.
respective rights of owners to salvage of goods wrecked in, IV, 26.
VESSEL OWNER—
implied conditions in contract of, I, 104.
VIADUCT—
erection of in street, not actionable, XII, 213.
VICE—
segregation of, XII, 142-3.
VICE-PRESIDENT—
of corporations, functions of, VIII, 152.
VIEW OF THE PREMISES—
in condemnation cases, XI, 115.
VISIBLE DEFECTS (see DEFECTS).
VISIT—
right of, in time of war, X, 106.
VISITORS (see INVITED GUESTS).
control of charitable corporations by private, VIII, 225-6.
control of corporations by public, VIII, 226.
VISITOR, BUSINESS (see BUSINESS VISITOR).
VISITATION, COURT OF (see COURT OF VISITATION).
VISITORIAL POWERS—
of states over foreign corporations, VIII, 239-40.
VOIR DIRE—
term defined, XI, 366.

VOLUNTARY ASSOCIATION—
distinguished from partnership, VIII, 16-7.
VOLUNTEER—
reformation not allowed against, VI, 248-9.
VOLUNTEER NAVY—
legality of, in war, X, 90-1.
VOLUNTARY CONVEYANCE (see BANKRUPTCY).
VOLUNTARY OBLIGATIONS—
specific performance of, generally refused, VI, 172-3.
VOLUNTARY COMMUNICATION—
may be privileged, II, 233-5.
VOTE—
cumulative, in corporations, VIII, 256-7.
of shareholders in corporations, VIII, 254-5.
VOTERS—
agents, not rulers of people, XIII, 291-2.
VOTING TRUSTS—
defined, VIII, 256.
WAGER OF BATTLE—
defined, I, xxii.
WAGER OF LAW—
defined, I, xxii.
defense to action of debt, XI, 190-1.
trial by, III, 253.
WAGES—
preferred claim against decedent's estate, VI, 138.
WAGON DRIVER—
liability of for running over animals on highway, II, 132.
WAIFS—
defined and title to explained, IV, 13-4.
WAIVER (see INSURANCE)—
by personal representative of statutes of non-claim and limitations, VI, 131-2.
of cause of forfeiture of tenancy, IV, 399-400.
of corporate offenses, VIII, 223.
of defects as to venue, XI, 320-1.
of liens, IV, 65-70.
as excusing tender, IV, 67-70.
WAIVER OF TORT—
in suits in quasi contracts (see QUASI CONTRACTS).
WAKE ISLAND—
possession of, taken by United States, XIII, 331-2.

WALLS (see PARTY WALLS).

WANT OF PROBABLE CAUSE (see MALICIOUS PROSECUTION).

WAR—
article on, X, 69-94.
declaration and commencement of, X, 69-70.
definition and justification of, X, 69.
dissolution of partnership by, VIII, 64.
effect of, upon treaties, X, 63-4.
effects upon persons and business relations, X, 70-9.
methods of warfare, X, 88-92.
military occupation of territory, X, 86-7.
property of enemy, X, 79-86.
termination of, X, 92-4.

WARD (see GUARDIAN AND WARD).

WAREHOUSE—
enjoying monopoly treated as public service company, VIII, 286-8.
liability for injury in, II, 127-8.

WAREHOUSEMAN—
effect of confusion of property of different owners by, IV, 27-9.
liability of, in trover for delivering goods to wrong person, II, 77.
lien on goods deposited with for storage charges, VIII, 337.
lien of for charges, on goods left in possession, IV, 55-6.
lien of, for storage charges, IV, 53.

WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS—
where taxable, XII, 165.

WARRANT—
(See SEARCH WARRANT.)
(See PEACE WARRANT.)
arrest without, II, 50-3.
for arrest to be carried by officer where warrant requisite, II, 58.
general, constitutes unreasonable search and seizure, XII, 103-4.
in connection with arrest, III, 209-19 (se ARREST).

WARRANTIES—
(See INSURANCE.)
in connection with negotiable instruments (see NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS).

WARRANTY—
in sales (see SALES OF PERSONAL PROPERTY).
of title, power of partner to give, VIII, 49.
remedies for breach of, by seller, III, 408-12.

WASTE—
as cause of forfeiture of tenancy, IV, 400.
by vendee before conveyance, enjoined, VI, 178-9.
by vendor before conveyance, enjoined, VI, 179.
injunction against, VI, 290-9 (see INJUNCTION).
liability of tenant for, IV, 322-3.
rights of successive tenants to proceeds of, VI, 294-5.
WATCHMAN—
(See SURFACE WATER.)
(See PERCOLATING WATER.)
injury to by burglar held not assault to kill, III, 50-1.
WATER—
injunction against diversion of, VI, 318.
injunction against polution of, VI, 317.
liability for damage by, II, 182-9.
WATER COMPANIES—
(See PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATIONS.)
(See WATER WORKS COMPANY.)
excessive appropriation of percolating water by, IV, 218.
excessive payment in advance to, held unreasonable, VIII, 339.
may require that hydrants be closed when not in use, VIII, 358-9.
regulations of, VIII, 356-61.
subject to regulation, XII, 148-50.
WATER COURSES—
definition of, V, 385.
right of owner of land to, IV, 219-20.
natural courses, IV, 219-20.
underground streams, IV, 220.
artificial water courses, IV, 220.
WATER PIPES—
regarded as legitimate street use, IV, 237.
WATER RIGHTS—
extinguishment of, V, 413-6.
priorities in, V, 403-411.
transfer of, V, 411-3.
WATER WORKS COMPANY—
(See WATER COMPANY.)
liable to private owner for failure to supply water to extinguish fire, I, 83.
WATERED STOCK—
term explained, VIII, 164.

WATERS—
nature of jurisdiction over territorial, X, 36-7.
percolating and underground, V, 387.
springs, V, 388.
underground streams, V, 389.
WAY (see RIGHT OF WAY).
(See PUBLIC WAYS.)
(See PRIVATE WAYS.)
WEALTH—
provable by reputation, XI, 68.
WEATHER BUREAU—
records of, admissible in evidence, XI, 69.
WEBSTER MURDER CASE—
cited and doctrine explained, III, 116-29.
WEIGHT—
of evidence (see EVIDENCE).
of authority, I, l-li.
WEIGHTS AND MEASURES—
power of Congress over, XII, 320.
WESTMINSTER II—
enactment of statute of, I, xxvii.
cited and discussed, VI, 148-9.
WHARFINGER—
lien of, IV, 54.
not liable for conversion on account of negligence, II, 67.
WHITE RENT—
defined, IV, 346.
WHOLE BLOOD—
distinguished from half-blood as to succession, VI, 27.
WHOLESALER—
combination of lumber dealers against illegal, II, 282.
WIDOW—
right to allowance for support from husband's estate, VI, 91.
right of, in husband's property (see INTESTATE SUCCESSION).
WIFE (see HUSBAND AND WIFE)—
action for inducing to separate from husband, II, 258-9.
action of, for alienation of husband's affections, II, 356.
husband's right of action, for criminal conversation with, II, 259.
liabilities of husband on account of (see HUSBAND).
negligence of, as affecting recovery by husband for injury to, II, 144.
refusal by, to change domicile, constitutes desertion, II, 311.
right of action for alienation of husband's affections, II, 259-60.

WIFE (see Husband and Wife)—(Continued)
rights of husband in property after death of (see Intestate Succession).
rights of, in deceased husband's property (see Intestate Succession).
right to administer husband's estate, VI, 99.
right to pledge husband's credit for necessaries, II, 350.
statements of physical condition by husband to, as evidence, XI, 77.

WIFE'S ESTATE (see Husband and Wife).

WILD ANIMALS (see Animals)—
acquisition of title to, IV, 11-2.

WILL—
lease at (see Lease at Will).

WILFUL CONFUSION (see Confusion).

WILFUL CONVERSION (see Conversion).

WILLS—
article on, VI, 33-84.
admissibility of statements of intention in suits concerning, XI, 79
amendment of, VI, 70-1.
attestation clause, VI, 64.
attesting witnesses, VI, 60.
competence of various classes of, VI, 65-6.
in Louisiana, VI, 68.
disposal of residuary estate, V, 146.
disposition of income prior to time of distribution, V, 153.
drafting, V, 141-154.
capacity of corporations to acquire property by, VIII, 207-8.
codicil of, VI, 70.
creation of easements by, IV, 228.
creation of profits a prendre by, IV, 226.
crime as affecting testamentary capacity, VI, 51.
date and place generally unnecessary, VI, 60.
defined, VI, 33.
destroyed, probate of, VI, 96.
direction for securing validity of, VI, 68-9.
distinguished from deeds, VI, 33-4.
effect of fraud upon, VI, 40-3.
fraud showing lack of testamentary intent, VI, 40-1.
fraud not showing lack of testamentary intent, VI, 41-3.
evolution of methods of conveyancing appropriate for, V, 142.

WILLS—(Continued)
execution of, VI, 48, 53-70.
mistakes in, VI, 48.
reason for technical requirements in, VI, 53-4.
execution of will devising realty governed by law of situs, IX, 332.
extrinsic evidence as aid in the interpretation of, XI, 100-3.
formally attested, the usual type, VI, 58.
gifts mortis causa, VI, 36-8.
of property represented by documents, VI, 37.
of property not represented by documents, VI, 37-8.
general outline of a will, V, 143.
gift of household effects to the widow, V, 144.
gift to children in default of appointment after termination of widow's interest—contingent gift, V, 151-2.
gift to children in default of appointment after termination of widow's interest—postponed vested gift, V, 150.
holographic, VI, 56-8.
defined, VI, 56.
requirements of, VI, 56-7.
statement of advantages and disadvantages, VI, 57-8.
income from trust estate to be paid to widow, V, 147.
incorporation of other documents by reference, VI, 69-70.
infancy as affecting testamentary capacity, VI, 50.
in Louisiana, VI, 66-8.
insanity as affecting testamentary capacity, VI, 48-9.
interpretation of governed by law of domicile at time of execution, IX, 335.
interpolation of words in, VI, 44-5.
law of domicile at time of death governs as to execution will of personalty, IX, 330.
lost, probate of, VI, 96.
mistake in, VI, 43-8.
mistake in phraseology of, VI, 46-8.
nullification of, VI, 71-2, 81-4.
by lapse, VI, 81-2.
by lack of ownership of property concerned, VI, 82-3.
by marriage and birth of children, VI, 83-4.
by lack of provision for descendants, VI, 84.
nuncupative, VI, 54-5.
of married women (see MARRIED WOMEN).
omission of words in, VI, 45-6.
oral and informal wills undesirable, VI, 56.

WILLS—(Continued)
physical defects as affecting testamentary capacity, VI, 49-50.
power of aliens to make, VI, 51.
presence of entire document at execution necessary, VI, 61.
power of infants to make, II, 385.
power of married women to make, VI, 50-1.
probate of (see PROBATE).
publication of, defined, VI, 61.
reformation of, not allowed, XI, 97-8.
revocation of, by what law effectiveness determined, IX, 334.
revival of, after revocation, VI, 80-1.
revocation of, VI, 72-80.
by cancelling, VI, 72-3.
by obliterating, VI, 74.
by burning or tearing, VI, 74.
by otherwise destroying, VI, 74-5.
cannot create new bequest, VI, 73-4.
by testator's agent, VI, 75.
requires intent to revoke, VI, 75-6.
requires expression of intent to revoke, VI, 76.
requires testamentary capacity, VI, 76-7.
best method of, VI, 77.
effect of mistake upon, VI, 77-8.
cannot be conditional, VI, 78-9.
dependent relative revocation, VI, 79-80.
routine clauses, V, 154.
scope of power to make, VI, 34-6.
limitations upon power, VI, 35-6.
seal generally unnecessary, VI, 60.
signature of testator, VI, 58-60.
requirements of, VI, 58-9.
place of, VI, 59-60.
signature of attesting witnesses, VI, 62-4.
in presence of testator, VI, 62-4.
specific legacies in a will, V, 144.
statement of residence of attesting witnesses, VI, 65.
testamentary capacity, VI, 48-51.
testamentary intent, VI, 38-43.
trustees appointed by, V, 146.
unattested written non-holographic, VI, 54.
undue influence, VI, 51-3.
improper use of fiduciary position, VI, 53.

WILLS—(Continued)
validation by reference, of wills defectively executed, VI, 70.
whether revoked by adoption of children, II, 380.
widow's power of appointment clause, V, 148.

WILSON ACT—
constitutionality of, XII, 304.
in regard to power of states over imported liquor, XII, 300.

WINCHESTER—
enactment of statute of, I, xxvii.

WITNESS—
(See ATTESTING WITNESSES.)
attesting (see WILLS).
attendance and examination of, XI, 124-42.
competency of, in criminal trials, III, 256.
compulsory process for, III, 252.
confronting, not required by due process of law, XII, 128-9.
cross-examination of, XI, 139-42.
leading questions allowed, XI, 139.
trapping witnesses in falsehoods, XI, 139-42.
direct examination of, XI, 131-6.
leading questions, XI, 131-3.
generally improper, XI, 131-2.
when allowed, XI, 132-3.
facts, not conclusions must be stated, XI, 133-4.
refreshing recollection, XI, 135.
supplementing recollection, XI, 135-6.
defendant as, in criminal case, III, 256.
fees of, XI, 127.
husband and wife as, II, 346-8.
impeachment of, XI, 142-3.
methods of securing attendance of, XI, 126-7.
number and kinds of required in certain cases, XI, 146.
oath or affirmation of, XI, 128.
opinion when admissible from unskilled, XI, 107-8.
persons amenable to service as, XI, 124-5.
protected by privilege from actions of defamation, II, 212-15.
privilege of, in not answering particular questions, XI, 125-6.
in case of persons accused of crime, XI, 125-6.
proper treatment of, by attorneys, XI, 391.
putting under the rule, XI, 128.
re-direct examination of, XI, 142.

WITNESS—(Continued)
separation of, in criminal trials, III, 256.
sequestration of, XI, 128.
skilled (see EXPERT TESTIMONY).
WOMEN (see MARRIED WOMEN).
WOMAN—
voting by, contrary to law held criminal, III, 60.
WORDS—
certain classes of constitute slander per se, II, 196.
importance of etymology of, XIII, 137-8.
imputing crime, II, 196-9.
imputing loathsome disease, illustrated, II, 202.
WORK AND LABOR—
contracts for, not within statute of frauds, III, 288-92.
WOUNDED—
care of, in war, X, 74-5.
WRECK—
title to property lost in, IV, 12-3.
WRITING—
advisability of, for creation of equitable easement, IV, 252.
as affected by evidence of trade custom, XI, 92-4.
evidence of, XI, 80-103.
extrinsic evidence as aid to interpretation of, XI, 99-103.
reason for permitting, XI, 99.
customary meaning of terms, XI, 99-100.
construction of wills, XI, 100-3.
wills sometimes not open to interpretation by extrinsic evidence, XI, 101.
extrinsic evidence often received in aid of interpretation, XI, 101-3.
necessity of, for lease, IV, 282-4.
notice to produce original requisite for secondary evidence of, XI, 83.
not necessary to partnership, VIII, 25.
oral declarations admissible as to collateral matters, XI, 94-5.
oral evidence not admissible to add terms to, XI, 90-1.
originals proper evidence of, XI, 80-1.
secondary evidence of, sometimes admissible, XI, 82-3.
when account of original not necessary for secondary evidence of, XI, 84-5.
when necessary for contract to marry, II, 293.
"WRITINGS OF AUTHORS"—
meaning of term in copyright law, IV, 169-71.

WRITTEN CONSTITUTIONS (see CONSTITUTIONS).
WRITTEN INSTRUCTIONS (see INSTRUCTIONS).
WRITTEN INSTRUMENTS—
reformation of, on account of mistake, XI, 96-8 (see REFORMATION AND RESCISSION).
WRITTEN LAW (see LAW).
WRIT OF ENTRY—
what is, XI, 167.
WRIT OF ERROR—
in criminal cases, III, 271-3.
method of obtaining jurisdiction of parties to, XI, 379.
origin and nature of, XI, 377.
WRONG—
nature of, requisite for crime, III, 13-5.
WRONGFUL DEATH—
damages recoverable for, X, 202-6.
X-RAY PHOTOGRAPHS—
as evidence, XI, 114.
YEAR BOOKS—
explained, I, xxxix.
YEARS (see TENANT FOR YEARS)—
lease for (see LEASE FOR YEARS).
term of, IV, 4.
YEAR TO YEAR—
lease from (see LEASE FROM YEAR TO YEAR).

# ABBREVIATIONS

## To American and English Reports and Treatises

A. An. Anon.....Anonymous.
Abb. Adm. .....Abbott's Admiralty U. S. District Court.
Abb. App. Dec.....Abbott's New York Court of Appeals.
A. B.....Anonymous, at the end of Bendloe, Rep. 1661.
Abb. Dec. .....Abbott's Decisions, N. Y.
Abb. N. C.....Abbott's New Cases, N. Y.
Abb. Pr. .....Abbott's Practice, New York.
Abb. Pr. (N. S.).....Abbott's Practice, New Series, New York.
Abr. Ca. Eq.....Abridgment of Cases in Equity.
Abb. U. S.....Abbott, U. S. Circuit and District Courts.
Acc. or Ag. or Agr.....Accord or Agrees.
A. C.....Appeal Court, Chancery.
Act. .....Acton's Reports, Prize Causes.
Adams .....Adams (N. H.)
Add. .....Addison, Pennsylvania County Court.
Add. E. R.....Addams' Ecclesiastical Reports.
Ad. & E.....Adolphus and Ellis' Reports, K. B.
Adm. .....Admiralty.
Adv. S. U. S.....Advance Sheets, U. S. Supreme Court.
Aik. .....Aiken's Vermont.
Aiken .....Aiken (Vt.).
A. K. Marsh.....A. K. Marshall, Kentucky.
Al. .....Aleyn's Reports, K. B.
Ala. .....Alabama Reports.
Ala. Sel. Cas.....Alabama Select Cases, Alabama.
Alaska .....Alaska Reports.
Alb. Law J.....Albany Law Journal.
Alc. Reg. C.....Alcock's Registry Cases, Ireland.
Alden .....Alden's Condensed Reports, Pennsylvania.
Allen .....Allen, Massachusetts.
Alison, Prac.....Alcock and Naptor, K. B., Ireland.
Allison, Princ.....Allison's Principles of ditto.
Amb. .....Ambler's Reports, Chancery.
Am. Cr. Rep. .....American Criminal Reports.

Am. Dec. .....American Decisions.
A. & E. Corp. Cas.....American and English Corporation Cases.
A. & E. Ency .....American and English Encyclopedia of Law.
Am. Law Rec..... American Law Record (Cin.)
Amer. Law Reg. & Rev..American Law Register and Review.
Amer. Law Rev.....American Law Review.
Am. Law T. Rep.....American Law Times Reports.
Am. Neg. Cases.....American Negligence Cases.
Am. Neg. Repts.....American Negligence Reports.
Am. Rep. .....American Reports.
Am. St. Rep.....American State Reporter.
Annaly .....Reports, time Hardwicke, K. B.
Anno. Cas.....American and English Annotated Cases.
Anst. .....Anstruther's Reports, Exch.
And. .....Anderson's Reports, C. P.
Andr. .....Andrew's Reports, K. B.
Ans. Con.....Anson's Contracts.
Anthon N. P.....Anthon, New York Cases at Nisi Prius.
App. .....Appleton (Me.)
App. Cas. .....Appeal Cases Eng. Law Reports.
App. D. C.....Appeal Cases (D. C.)
App. Div. .....Appellate Division, (N. Y.)
App. & S.....Appleton and Shepley (Me.)
Ariz. .....Arizona.
Ark. .....Arkansas.
Arkley .....Arkley's Judiciary Reports, Scotland.
Arms. M. & O.....Armstrong, Mecartney and Ogle's Reports, N. P., Ireland.
Ashm. .....Ashmead, Pennsylvania.
Ass. .....Book of Assize.
Asp. .....English Maritime Cases by Aspinall.
Atk. .....Atkyn's Reports, Chancery.
Atl. .....Atlantic Reporter.
B. & A. .....Barnewall and Alderson's Reports, K. B.
B. & Ad. .....Barnewall and Adolphus' Reports, K. B.
Bac. Abr.....Bacon's Abridgment.
Bailey .....Bailey, South Carolina.
Bailey Eq.....Bailey's Equity, South Carolina.
Baldw. .....Baldwin, U. S. Circuit Court, Third Circuit.
Ball & B. .....Ball & Beatty's Reports, Chancery, Ireland.
Banc. Sup.....Upper Bench.
Bank. Reg.....Bankruptcy Register.
Bar. & Arn.....Barron and Arnold's Election Cases.
Ban. & A.....Banning and Arden's Patent Cases (U. S.).
Barb. .....Barbour, New York Supreme Court.
Barb. (Ark.) .....Barber (Ark.)

Barb. Ch. ....Barbour, New York Chancery.
Barn. & Adol. ....Barnewall and Adolphus' Reports, K. B.
Barn. & Ald. ....Barnewall and Alderson's Reports, K. B.
Barn. C. ....Barnardiston's Reports, Chancery.
Barn. & Cress ....Barnewall and Cresswell's Reports, K. B.
Barn. K. B. ....Barnardiston's Reports, K. B.
Barnes ....Barnes' Notes, C. P.
Barr ....Barr (Pa.)
Barr & Aust ....Barron and Austin's Election Cases.
Batt. ....Batty's Reports, K. B., Ireland.
Baxt ....Baxter (Tenn.)
Bay ....Bay, South Carolina Law.
B. & B. ....Broderip and Bingham's Reports, C. P.
B. & C. ....Barnewall and Cresswell's Reports, K. B.
B. C. C. ....Bail Court Cases, Lowndes and Maxwell.
B. or C. B. ....Common Bench.
B. C. R. ....Bail Court Reports, Saunders and Cole.
Beasl. ....Beasley's New Jersey Equity.
Beatt. ....Beatty's Chancery Reports, Ireland.
Beav. ....Beavan's Reports, Rolls Court.
Bee Adm. ....Bee's Admiralty, U. S. District Court.
Bel. ....Bellewe Reports, K. B.
Bel. App. ....Bell's Cases on Appeal from Scotland.
Bell C. (folio & 8vo.) ....Bell (R.), Cases, Court of Session.
Bell's C. C. ....Bell's Crown Cases.
Ben. ....Benedict, U. S. District Court.
Benl. or Bendl. ....Benloe or Bendloe's Reports, K. B.
Benl. & Dal. ....Benloe and Dalison's Reports, C. P.
Benn. ....Bennett (Cal.)
Berry Ins. Dig. ....Berryman's Insurance Digest.
Bibb ....Bibb, Kentucky.
Bing. ....Bingham's Reports, C. P.
Bing. N. C. ....Bingham's New Cases, C. P.
Binn. ....Binney, Pennsylvania.
Bisbee & Simond's ....Bisbee and Simond's Board of Trade.
Biss. ....Bissell, U. S. Circuit Court, Seventh Circuit.
Bli. ....Bligh's Reports, House of Lords.
Bl. ....Blount.
B. & L. ....Browning and Lushington's Admiralty Reports.
Black ....Black, U. S. Supreme Court.
Black., W. ....Sir Wm. Blackstone's Reports, K. B.
Blackf. ....Blackford, Indiana.
Black., H. ....Henry Blackstone's Reports, C. P.
Bla. Com. ....Blackstone's Commentaries.
Bl. D. & Osb. ....Blackham, Dundas & Osborne's Reports, N. P., Ireland.

Bland .....Bland, Maryland Chancery.
Blatchf. .....Blatchford, U. S. Circuit Court, 2nd Circuit.
Blatch. & H. Adm.....Blatchford & Howland's Admiralty, U. S. District Court.
Blatchf. Prize Cas.....Blatchford's Prize Cases, U. S. Dist. Ct.
Bli. N. S.....Bligh's Reports, New Series.
Bl. R.....Mr. Justice Blackstone's Reports.
B. Mon.....B. Monroe, Kentucky.
B. N. C.....Brook's New Cases, K. B.
B. N. P.....Buller's Nisi Prius.
Bond .....Bond, U. S. Circuit Court, Sixth Circuit.
Bos. & Pul.....Bosanquet and Puller's Reports, C. P.
Bos. & P. N. R.....Bosanquet and Puller's New Reports, C. P.
Bosw. .....Bosworth, New York Superior.
B. & P.....Bosanquet and Puller's Reports, C. P.
Br. .....Alexander Bruce's Reports, Court of Session.
Brac. .....Bracton de Legibus.
Bradf. .....Bradford, New York Surrogate.
Bradwell .....Illinois Appellate.
Branch .....Branch (Fla.).
Brayt .....Brayton, Vermont.
Br. Brev. Jud. & Ent....Brownlow, Brevia Judicialia, etc.
Br. Bro. .....Brooke, Browne, Brownlow.
Breese .....Breese, Illinois Reports.
Brev. .....Brevard, South Carolina Law.
Brewst. .....Brewster, Pennsylvania.
Bridg. .....Bridgman's Reports, C. P.
Bridg.....Orlando Bridgman's Reports, C. P.
Brightly, Elect. Cas....Brightly Election Cases, Pennsylvania.
Brightly N. P.....Brightly, Court of Nisi Prius, Pennsylvania.
Br. N. C.....Brooke's New Cases, K. B.
Bro. Ab. .....Brooke's Abridgment.
Bro. C. C. .....Brown's Chancery Reports (Eden or Belt).
Brock. .....Brockenbrough, U. S. Circuit Court, 4th Cir.
Brock. & H.....Brockenbrough and Holmes, Virginia.
Brod. & B.....Broderip and Bingham's Reports, C. P.
Bro. P. C.....Brown, Parliament Cases.
Bro. Stair.....Brodie's Notes & Sup. to Stair's Institution, Scotland.
Bro. Supp. .....Brown's Sup. Morrison's Dict. Ct. of Session.
Bro. Syn. .....Brown's Synop. of Decisions, Ct. of Session.
Brown .....Brown's Judiciary Reports, Scotland.
Brownl. .....Brownlow and Goldsborough's Reports, C. P.
Brunner Col. Cas.....Brunner's Collected Cases, U. S.
B. & S.....Best and Smith's Reports, Q. B.
Buck .....Buck's Reports in Bankruptcy.

Bull. N. P. ..... Buller's Nisi Prius.
Bulst ..... Bulstrode's Reports, K. B.
Bunb. ..... Bunbury's Reports, Ex.
Burn. ..... Burnet, Wisconsin Territory.
Burr. ..... Burrow's Reports, K. B.
Burr. S. C. ..... Burrow's Settlement Cases.
Busb. Eq. ..... Busbee, North Carolina Equity.
Busb. L. ..... Busbee, North Carolina Law.
Bush ..... Bush, Kentucky.
Bynk. ..... Bynkershoek.
Byth. Pr. ..... Bythewood's Precedents.
C ..... Codex (Juris Civilis).
Ca. ..... Case, or Placita.
Ca. C. L. ..... Cases in Crown Law.
Cai ..... Caii, or Gaii, Institutiones.
Caines ..... Caines, New York Law.
Caines' Cas. ..... Caines' Cases, New York Law.
Cal. ..... Callis, or California.
Calld. ..... Calthorpe's Reports, K. B.
Call ..... Call, Virginia.
Calth. ..... Calthorpe's Reports, K. B.
Cam. & N. ..... Cameron & Norwood, North Carolina Law.
Camp. N. P. ..... Campbell's Reports, Nisi Prius.
Cam. Scacc. ..... Camera, Scaccarii, Exchequer Chamber.
Ca. Pra. K. B. ..... Cases of Practice in King's Bench.
Car. H. & A. ..... Carrow, Hamerton and Allen, Session Cases.
Car. Law Repos. ..... Carolina Law Repository, N. C.
Carr. & Kir. ..... Carrington's and Kirwan's Reports, N. P.
Carr. & M. ..... Carrington and Marshman.
Carr. & P. ..... Carrington and Payne's Reports, N. P.
Carp. P. C. ..... Carpmael's Patent Cases.
Cart. ..... Carter, Ind.
Cart. ..... Carter's Reports, C. P.
Cary ..... Cary's Reports, Chancery.
Carth. ..... Carthew's Reports, K. B.
Cas. C. R. ..... Cases temp. Will. III. (12 Mod.).
Cas. L. Eq. ..... Cases in Law and Equity (10 Mod.).
Ca. P. or Parl. ..... Cases in Parliament.
Cas. Pra. C. P. ..... Cases of Practice, Common Pleas.
Cas. Six Cir. ..... Cases on the Six Circuits, Ireland.
Cas. t. Talb. ..... Cases time Talbot, Chancery.
Cas. temp. F. ..... Cases temp. Finch.
Cas. temp. Holt ..... Cases in the time of Holt, C. J. K. B.
Cas. t. K. ..... Cases time King, Chancery.
Cas. temp. H. ..... Cases time Hardwicke, K. B.
Casey ..... Casey (Pa.)

Cawl. .....Cawlep.
C. B. .....Common Bench Reports.
C. B. N. S.....Common Bench Reports, New Series.
C. C. A.....U. S. Circuit Court of Appeals Reports.
C. C.....Cases in Chancery or Crown Cases.
C. C.....Code Civil Francais, or Code Napoleon.
C. C. R.....Crown Cases Reversed.
C. E. Green .....C. E. Green, N. J.
Cent. Dig. .....Century Digest.
Cent. Law J.....Central Law Journal.
C. & K.....Carrington and Kirwan's Reports, N. P.
Ch. .....Chancery Division.
Chand. .....Chandler, N. H.
Chand. .....Chandler, Wisconsin.
Charlt. R. M.....R. M. Charlton (Ga.).
Charlt. T. U. P.....T. U. P. Charlton (Ga.).
Chase .....Chase, U. S.
Ch. Cas. .....Cases in Chancery.
Ch. Cas. Ch. .....Choice Cases in Chancery.
Chest. Co. Rep.....Chester County Reports, Pennsylvania.
Cheves Eq. .....Cheves, South Carolina Equity.
Cheves.....Cheves, South Carolina Law.
Ch. Pl.....Chitty on Pleading.
D. Chip. .....D. Chipman's Reports, Vermont.
N. Chip. .....N. Chipman's Reports, Vermont.
Ch. Pre.....Precedents in Chancery.
Chit. Con. .....Chitty on Contracts.
Chit. G. P.....Chitty's General Practice.
Chit. Rep. .....Chitty's Reports, Bail Court.
Cin. R. .....Cincinnati Superior Court Reporter (Ohio).
Cin. Superior Ct.....Superior Court of Cincinnati.
Cir. Ct. Dec.....Circuit Court Decisions (Ohio).
City Ct. R.....City Courts Reports, New York.
Civ. Proc. R.....New York Civil Procedure
C. J. C.....Cowper's Judiciary Cases.
Clark .....Clark, Pennsylvania.
Clarke .....Clarke (Iowa).
Clarke Ch.....Clarke, New York Chancery.
Clev. Law Repr.....Cleveland Law Reporter, Ohio.
Clay..... Clayton's Reports, York Assize.
Cl. & Fin.....Clarke and Finnelly Reports, House of L.
Cliff.....Clifford, U. S. Circuit Court, First Circuit.
C. L. R.....Common Law Reports.
C. M. & R.....Crompton, Meeson and Roscoe's Reports, Ex.
C. & M.....Crompton and Meeson's Reports, Ex.
Co. .....Coke's Reports.

Code Civ. . . . . .Code Civil Francaise, or Code Napoleon.
Code Comm. . . . . .Code de Commerce.
Cod. Jur. Civ. . . . . .Codex (Juris Civilis), Justinian Codex.
Code Nap. . . . . .Code Napoleon.
Code P. . . . . .Code Penal.
Code P. C. . . . . .Code de Procedure Civile.
Code R. (N. S.) . . . . . .Code Reports, New Series, New York.
Code Rep. . . . . .Code Reporter (N. Y.).
Co. Ent. . . . . .Coke's Entries.
Coldw. . . . . .Coldwell, Tennessee.
Colo. . . . . .Colorado.
Colo. App. . . . . .Colorado Appeals.
Colo. Law Rep. . . . . .Colorado Law Reporter.
Cole Cas. . . . . .Coleman's Cases, New York Law.
Cole & C. Cas. . . . . .Coleman & Caines' Cases, New York Law.
Coly. C. C. . . . . .Collyer's Cancery Cases.
Co. Lit. . . . . .Coke on Littleton (1 Inst.).
Colles . . . . . .Colles' Cases in Parliament.
Colt Tax. . . . . .Colt's Taxes.
Comb. . . . . .Comberbach's Reports, K. B.
Co. M. C. . . . . .Coke's Magna Charta (2 Inst.).
Com. . . . . .Comyn's Reports, K. B. and C. P.
Com'l. Cas. . . . . .Commercial Cases.
Com. Dig. . . . . .Comyn's Digest.
Com. Law Rep. . . . . .Common Law Reports.
Comst. . . . . .New York Court of Appeals.
Conf. (N. C.) . . . . . .Cameron & Norwood's North Carolina Law.
Con. & Law. . . . . .Connor & Lawson's Reports, Ireland.
Conn. . . . . .Connecticut.
Consist. . . . . .Consistory Reports, Haggard.
Const. (S. C.) . . . . . .Treadway's Reports, S. Carolina, Constitutional.
Cont. . . . . .Contra.
Const. N. S. (S. C.) . . . .Mills' Reports, S. Carolina, Constitutional.
Co. Cop. . . . . .Coke's Copyholder.
Coo. & Al. . . . . .Cooke and Alcock's Reports, K. B., Ireland.
Cooke . . . . . .Cooke, Tennessee.
Co. on Court. . . . . .Coke 4 (Inst.).
Coop. t. Brough. . . . . .Cooper's Cases temp. Brougham.
Coop. . . . . .Cooper (G.) Chancery.
Cooper . . . . . .Cooper's Reports, Chancery.
Co. P. C. . . . . .Coke's Pleas of the Crown (3 Inst.).
Corb. & D. . . . . .Corbett and Daniell, Election Cases.
Co. Rep. . . . . .Coke's Reports, K. B.
Cot. . . . . .Cotton.
Cow. . . . . .Cowen, New York Law.
Cowp. . . . . .Cowper's Reports, K. B.

Cox .....Cox, Arkansas.
Cox C. C.....Cox's Criminal Cases.
Cox .....Cox's Reports, Chancery.
Coxe .....Coxe, New Jersey Law.
C. P. Rep.....Common Pleas Reporter (Pa.).
C. & P.....Carrington and Payne's Reports, N. P.
C. S.....Court of Session, Scotland.
C. Theod.....Codex Theodosiani.
C. T. N.....Cases in the time of L. C. Northington.
Cr. .....Craig, Jus. Feudale, Scotland.
Crabbe .....Crabbe, U. S. District Court, Pennsylvania.
Cranch .....Cranch, U. S. Supreme Court.
Cranch C. Ct.....Cranch, U. S. Circuit Court for Dist. of Col.
Cranch Pat. Dec.....Cranch's Patent Decisions (U. S.).
Craw. & D. Ab. C.....Crawford and Dix's Abridged Cases, Ireland.
Craw. & D.....Crawford and Dix's Circuit Cases, Ireland.
Cr. Law Mag.....Criminal Law Magazine.
Cro. (1, 2, 3).....Croke (Eliz., Jam. Cha.), K. B. and C. P.
Cro.....Keilway's Reports by Serj. Croke.
Cromp. & J. .....Crompton and Jarvis' Reports, Ex.
Cromp. & M. .....Crompton and Meeson's Reports, Ex.
Cromp. M. & R.....Crompton, Meeson and Roscoe's Reports, Ex.
Cr. & Ph.....Craig and Phillips, Chancery.
Cr. & St.....Craigie and Stewart's Reports, House of L.
Cru. .....Cruise's Digest.
Ct. Cl.....Court of Claims (U. S.).
Cunn. .....Cunningham's Reports, K. B.
Curt. .....Curtis' Federal Appellate Courts.
Curtis Fed. App. Cts....Curtis' Federal Appellate Courts.
Cush. .....Cushing, Massachusetts.
Cush. Elec. Cas.....Cushing, Story & Josselyn's Elect. Cases, Mass.
Cushm. .....Cushman, Mississippi Reports.
Cyc. .....Cyclopedia of Law and Procedure.
D .....Dictum Digest (Juris Civilis).
Dak. .....Dakota.
Dal. .....Dallison's Reports, C. P.
Dall. (U. S.).....Dallas, U. S. Court.
Dall. (Pa.) .....Dallas, Pennsylvania.
Dallas .....Dallas Styles, Scotland.
Dall. Dec. .....Dallam's Texas Decisions.
Dalr. .....Dalrymple's Decision, Court of Session.
Daly .....Daly, New York Common Pleas.
Dan. .....Daniel's Reports, Ex. Eq.
Dav. .....Davy's Reports, Ireland.
Dana .....Dana, Kentucky.
Dan. & Ll.....Dansen and Lloyd, Mercantile Cases.

Daveis .....Daveis, U. S. District Court of Maine.
Day .....Day, Connecticut.
D. & C.....Deacon and Chitty, Bankruptcy Reports.
D. C.....District of Columbia.
D. Chip.....D. Chapman, Vermont.
Dea. & Sw.....Deane and Swabey's Reports, P. & D.
Deac. & Ch.....Deacon and Chitty, Bankruptcy Reports.
Deady .....Deady, U. S. Courts Oregon and California.
Dears. & B. C. C.....Dearsley and Bell's Crown Cases.
Dears. C. C.....Dearsley's Crown Cases.
Deas & And.....Deas and Anderson's Reports, Court of Sess.
De G. .....De Gex's Bankruptcy Reports.
De G. F. & J.....De Gex, Fisher and Jones' Reports, Chancery.
De Ge & J.....De Gex and Jones' Reports, Chancery.
De G. J. & S.....De Gex, Jones and Smith's Reports, Chancery.
De G. M. & G.....De Gex, Macnaghten and Gordon's Reports, Ch.
De G. & Sm.....De Gex and Smale's Reports, Chancery.
Del. .....Delaware.
Del. Ch. .....Delaware Chancery.
Del. Co. R.....Delaware County Reports (Pa.).
Dem. Sur.....Demarest's Surrogate, New York.
Den. Cr. C.....Denison's Crown Cases.
Denio .....Denio, New York Law.
Desaus .....Desaussure, South Carolina Equity.
Dev. Eq.....Devereaux, North Carolina Equity.
Dev. L. .....Devereaux, North Carolina Law.
Dev. Ct. Cl.....Devereaux, United States Court of Claims.
Dev. & B.....Devereaux and Battle, North Carolina Law.
Dev. & B Eq.....Devereaux and Battle, North Carolina Equity.
Di. Dy.....Dyer's Reports, K. B.
Dick. .....Dickinson, New Jersey.
Dick. .....Dickens' Reports, Chancery.
Dig. .....Digest of Writs.
Dill. .....Dillon, U. S. Circuit Court, Eighth Circuit.
Dirl. .....Dirleton's Decisions, Court of Sessions.
Disney .....Disney, Cincinnati Superior Court.
D. & L. .....Dowling and Lowndes, Bail Court Reports.
D. & M. .....Davison Merivale, Q. B. Reports.
D. N. S.....Dowling, New Series, Bail Court Reports.
Dod .....Dodson's Reports in Admiralty.
Dom. Proc.....Domini Proctor Cases, House of Lords.
Dougl. (Mich.) .....Douglas, Michigan Supreme Court.
Doug. .....Douglas' Reports, K. B.
Dow. & C. .....Dow and Clark, House of Lords Cases.
Dow. & L. .....Dowling and Lowndes' Bail Court Reports.
Dow. & Ry. .....Dowling and Ryland's K. B. Reports.

Dow. & R. M. C. ..... Dowling and Ryland's Magistrates' Cases.
Dow. & Ry. N. P. ..... Dowling and Ryland's Nisi Prius.
Dowl. P. C. ..... Dowling's Practice Cases.
D. P. B. ..... Dampier, J., Paper Book.
D. & R. ..... Dowling and Ryland's K. B. Reports.
Drew. ..... Drewry's Reports, Chancery.
Drew. & Sm. ..... Drewry and Smalle's Reports, Chancery.
Drury ..... Drury's Reports, Chancery, Ireland.
Dr. & Wal. ..... Drury and Walsh, Chancery Reports, Ireland.
Dr. & War. ..... Drury and Warren, Chancery Reports, Ireland.
D. & S. ..... Doctor and Student.
Dudley (Ga.) ..... Dudley, Georgia.
Dudley (Law) ..... Dudley, South Carolina Law.
Dudley Eq. ..... Dudley, South Carolina Equity.
Duer ..... Duer, New York City Superior Court.
Durnf. & E. ..... Durnford and East, or Term Reports, K. B.
Dunlop or D. ..... Dunlop, Bell and Murray's Reports.
Durie ..... Durie's Reports, Court of Session.
Dutch. ..... Dutcher, New Jersey Law.
Duv. ..... Duvall, Kentucky.
E ..... Easter Term.
E. & A. ..... Eccles. and Admiralty Reports.
Eag. & Yo. ..... Eagle and Yonge's Tithe Cases.
East ..... East's Reports, K. B.
East P. C. ..... East's Pleas of the Crown.
Ecc. & Ad. ..... Eccles. and Admiralty Reports.
E. of Cov. ..... Earl of Coventry's Case.
Eden ..... Eden's Rep. of Northington's Cases, Chancery.
Edg. ..... Edgar's Reports, Court of Session.
Edicta ..... Edicts of Justinian.
Edm. Sel. Cas. ..... Edmond's Select Cases, New York Law.
E. D. Smith. ..... E. D. Smith, New York.
Edw. Ch. ..... Edwards, New York Chancery.
Edw. A. R. ..... Edward's Admiralty Reports.
El. B. & E. ..... Ellis, Blackburn and Ellis's Reports, Q. B.
El. B. & S. ..... Ellis, Best and Smiths' Reports, Q. B.
El. & Bl. ..... Ellis and Blackburn's Reports, Q. B.
El. & El. ..... Ellis and Ellis's Reports, Q. B.
Eng. ..... English, Arkansas.
Eq. Ca. Abr. ..... Equity Cases Abridged.
Eq. Rep. ..... Equity Reports.
Esp. ..... Espinasse's Rep. or Digest, N. P.
Exch. Rep. ..... Welsby, Hurlstone and Gordon's Reports.
Exp. ..... Expired.
Fed. Repr. ..... Federal Reporter.
F. or Fitz. ..... Fitzherbert.

Fac. Coll. ..... Faculty Collection of Reports, Ct. of Session.
Fairf. ..... Fairfield, Maine.
Falc. ..... Falconer's Reports, Court of Session.
Falc. & Fitz. ..... Falconer and Fitzherbert, Election Cases.
Far. ..... Farresley (7 Mod. Rep.).
F. B. C. ..... Fonblanque's Bankruptcy Cases.
Fed. ..... Federal Reporter.
Fed. Cas. ..... Federal Cases.
Ferg. ..... Ferguson's Consistory Reports, Scotland.
F. & F. ..... Foster and Finlason's Reports, Nisi Prius.
Fin. ..... Finch's Reports, Chancery.
Fish. Prize Cas. ..... Fisher's Prize Cases (U. S.).
Fish. Pat. Cas. ..... Fisher's Patent Cases (U. S.).
Fish. Pat. Rep. ..... Fisher's Patent Reports (U. S.).
Fitz-G. ..... Fitz-Gibbon's Reports, K. B.
Fl. ..... Fleta.
Fla. ..... Florida.
Flan. & K. ..... Flanagan and Kelly's Reports, Rolls, Ireland.
Flip. ..... Flippin, U. S.
Fogg. ..... Fogg, New Hampshire.
For. ..... Forrest's Reports, Ex.
Forb. ..... Forbe's Decisions, Court of Session.
Forester ..... Cases time of Talbot, Chancery.
Fort. de Laud. ..... Fortescue de Laudibus Angliæ Legum.
Fortes ..... Fortesque's Reports, K. B.
Fost. ..... Foster, New Hampshire.
Fost. Forst. ..... Foster's Reports, Crown Law.
Fount. ..... Fountainhall's Decisions, Court of Session.
Fox & S. ..... Fox and Smith's Reports, K. B., Ireland.
fr. ..... Fragment or Excerpt—or Laws—Pandects.
Free. Chy. ..... Freeman's Chancery Reports.
Freem. Ch. ..... Freeman, Mississippi Chancery.
Freem. (Ill.) ..... Freeman, Illinois.
Freem. K. B. ..... Freeman's Reports, K. B.
Ga. ..... Georgia.
Ga. Dec. ..... Georgia Decisions.
G. & J. ..... Glyn and Jameson, Bankruptcy Reports.
Gal. & Dav. ..... Gale and Davison's Reports, K. B.
Gall. ..... Gallison, U. S. Circuit Court, First Circuit.
George ..... George, Mississippi.
Gib. Cod. ..... Gibson's Codex.
Gilb. Exch. ..... Exchequer.
K. B. ..... King's Bench.
R. ..... Reports.
Us. ..... Uses.
Gif. ..... Gifford's Reports, Chancery.

Gil. .....Gilfillan, Minnesota.
Gilb. .....Gilbert's Cases in Law and Equity.
C. P. ..... Common Pleas.
Gill .....Gill, Maryland.
Gill & J. .....Gill & Johnson, Maryland.
Gilm. .....Gilman, Illinois.
Gilm. .....Gilmour's Reports, Court of Session.
Gilmer .....Gilmer, Virginia.
Gilp. .....Gilpin, U. S. District Court, Pennsylvania.
Gl. .....Glossa, a Gloss or Interpretation.
Glanv. .....Glanville de Legibus.
Glassc. .....Glasscock's Reports in Ireland.
Godb. .....Godbolt's Reports, K. B.
Gods .....Godesborough's Reports, K. B.
Godol .....Godolphin.
Gosf. .....Gosford's Reports, Court of Session.
Gow's N. P. C. .....Gow's Nisi Prius Cases.
Grant Cas. .....Grant's Cases, Pennsylvania.
Gratt. .....Grattan, Virginia.
Gray .....Gray, Massachusetts.
Green Ch. .....Green, New Jersey Chancery.
Green Cr. Law R. .....Green, Criminal Law Reports (N. Y.)
Green J. S. .....Green, J. S. (N. J.).
Green L. .....Green, New Jersey Law.
Green H. W. .....Green, H. W. (N. J.).
C. E. Green .....C. E. Green, New Jersey, Chancery.
Greene (Iowa) .....Greene, Iowa.
Greenl. .....Greenleaf, Maine.
Gro. de J. B. .....Grotius de Jure Belli.
Gwm. .....Gwillim's Tithe Cases.
H. or Hil. .....Hilary Term.
Had. .....Earl of Haddington's Reports, Ct. of Session.
Hag. Adm. .....Haggard's Admiralty Reports.
Hag. Con. .....Haggard's Consistory Reports.
Hag. Ec. .....Haggard's Ecclesiastical Reports.
Hailes .....Haile's Decisions, Court of Session.
Hall .....Hall, New York Superior Court.
Halst .....Halsted, New Jersey Law.
Halst. Ch. .....Halsted, New Jersey Chancery.
Ham. .....Hammond, Ohio.
Hanm. .....Hanmer's Lord Kenyon's Notes, K. B.
Hand .....Hand, New York.
Handy .....Handy, Cincinnati Superior Court.
Hare. .....Harcarse's Decisions, Court of Session.
Hard. .....Hardin, Kentucky Law.
Hard. .....Hardre's Reports, Ex.

Hare .....Hare's Reports, Chancery.
Har. & G.....Harris & Gill, Maryland.
Har. & J.....Harris & Johnson, Maryland.
Har. & McH.....Harris & McHenry, Maryland.
Harp. .....Harper, South Carolina Constitutional Court.
Harp. Eq.....Harper, South Carolina Equity.
Har. (Del.) .....Harrington, Delaware.
Harr. Dig. .....Harrison's Digest, all the Courts.
Harr. (Mich.) .....Harrington, Michigan Chancery.
Harr. (N. J.).....Harrison, New Jersey Law.
Harris .....Harris (Pa.).
Hart Pat. Dec.....Hart's Patent Decisions Digest.
Ha. & Tw.....Hall and Twell's Chancery Reports.
Harv. Law Rev.....Harvard Law Review.
Hask. .....Haskell, U. S.
Hawaiian I.....Hawaiian Islands.
Hawk. P. C.....Hawkin's Pleas of the Crown.
Hawks .....Hawks, North Carolina Law.
Hayes .....Hayes' Reports, Exchequer, Ireland.
Hayes & J.....Hayes & Jones' Reports, Exchequer, Ireland.
Hayw. (Tenn.) .....Haywood, Tennessee.
Hayw. (N. C.).....Haywood, North Carolina Law and Equity.
Hayw. & H.....Haward & Hazleton (D. C.).
H. & C.....Hurlstone and Coltman's Reports, Ex.
Head .....Head, Tennessee.
Hein .....Heineccius.
Heisk .....Heiskell, Tennessee.
Hem. & M.....Hemming and Miller, Chancery.
Hempst. .....Hempstead, U. S. and Courts in Arkansas.
Hen. & M .....Hening & Munford, Virginia.
Her. .....Herne.
Het. .....Hetley's Reports, C. P.
Hill .....Hill, New York Law.
Hill (S. C.).....Hill, South Carolina Law.
Hill Eq. .....Hill, South Carolina Equity.
Hill & D. Supp.....Lalor's Suppl. to Hill & Denio, N. Y. Law.
Hilt. .....Hilton, New York Common Pleas.
Hilly. .....Hillyer, California.
H. L. Rep. Cas.....Clark and Finnelly's House of Lords Rep. N. S.
H. & N.....Hurlstone and Norman's Reports, Ex.
Hob. .....Hobart's Reports, K. B.
Hoffm. Ch.....Hoffman, New York Chancery.
Hoffm. Land Cas. .....Hoffman's Land Cases, U. S. Dist. (Cal.)
Hog. .....Hogan's Reports, Rolls, Ireland.
Holmes .....Holmes, U. S. Circuit Court, First Circuit.
Holt .....Holt's Reports, K. B.

Holt N. P.....Holt's Nisi Prius Reports.
Home (Clk).....Clerk Home's Reports, Court of Session.
Hope .....Thomas Hope's Reports, Court of Session.
Hopk. Ch.....Hopkin's, New York Chancery.
Hop. & C.....Hopwood & Coltman, Registration App. Cas.
Hop. & P.....Hopwood & Philbrick, Registration App Cas.
Houst. .....Houston, Delaware.
Houst. Cr. Cas.....Houston's Criminal Cases, Delaware.
Hov. Suppl.....Hovenden's Supplement to Vesey, Jun.
How. .....Howard, United States Supreme.
How. App. Cas.....Howard's Appeal Cases, New York.
How. (Miss.) .....Howard, Mississippi.
How. Pr. .....Howard's Practice, New York.
How. Prac. (N. S.)....Howard's Practice, New Series (N. Y.).
H. P. C.....Hale's Pleas of the Crown.
H. & R.....Harrison and Rutherford's Reports, C. P.
Hud. & B.....Hudson and Brooke's Reports, K. B., Ireland.
Hughes .....Hughes, U. S. Circuit Court, Fourth Circuit.
Hughes .....Hughes, Kentucky.
Hume .....Hume's Decisions, Court of Session.
Humph .....Humphrey, Tennessee.
Hun. .....Hun, New York Supreme.
Hut. .....Hutton's Reports, C. P.
Idaho .....Idaho.
I. J. C.....Irvine's Justiciary Cases.
Ill. .....Illinois.
Ill. App.....Illinois Appellate.
Ind. .....Indiana.
Ind. App.....Indiana Appellate.
Indian T.....Indian Territory.
In F. .....In fine. At the end of a title, law, or a paragraph.
In. F. Pr.....In fine principii.
In Pr. .....In fine principio.
Ins. .....Insurance.
Ins. Law J.....Insurance Law Journal.
1, 2, Inst.....(1, 2) Coke's Inst.
Inst., 1, 2, 3.....Justinian's Institutes, lib. 1, tit. 2, sec. 3.
Interst. Com. R.....Interstate Commerce Reports.
Io. or Iowa..... .....Iowa.
I. R. C. L.....Irish Reports, Common Law Series.
Ired. .....Iredell, North Carolina Law.
Ired. Eq.....Iredell, North Carolina Equity.
I. R. Eq.....Irish Reports, Equity Series.
Ir. Law & Eq. .....Irish Law and Equity Reports, Ireland.
Ir. Law & Ch. .....Irish Law and Equity Reports, N. S.
Iv. Ersk.....Ivory's Notes on Erskine's Institute.

Jac. or Jacob.....Jacob's Reports, Chancery.
Jac. & W.....Jacob and Walker's Reports, Chancery.
Jan. Angl.....Jani Anglorum.
J. Ctus.....Jurisconsultus.
Jebb C. C.....Jebb's Crown Cases, Ireland.
Jebb & B.....Jebb and Bourke's Reports, K. B., Ireland.
Jebb & S.....Jebb and Syme's Reports, K. B., Ireland.
Jeff. .....Jefferson, Virginia.
Jenk. .....Jenkins' Reports, Ex.
J. J. Marsh.....J. J. Marshall, Kentucky.
John. .....Johnson's Reports, Chancery.
John & H.....Johnson and Hemming's Reports, Chancery.
Johns. .....Johnson, New York Law.
Johns. Cas. .....Johnson's Cases, New York Law.
Johns. Ch. .....Johnson, New York Chancery.
Jo. & Lat.....Jones & Latouche's Rep. Ch., Ireland.
Jon. 1, 2 .....Jones' W. and T. Reports, K. B.
Jones .....Jones, Pennsylvania.
Jones & McMurtie.....Jones and M., Pennsylvania.
Jones .....Jones' Reports, Exch., Ireland.
Jones & C.....Jones and Carey's Reports, Exch., Ireland.
Jones Eq. .....Jones, North Carolina Equity.
Jones L. .....Jones, North Carolina Law.
Jones T. .....Jones' Reports, K. B.
Jones W. .....Jones' Reports, K. B.
Jones & S.....Jones and Spencer, New York.
J. P.....Justice of the Peace.
Jud. .....Judgments.
Jud. Repos .....Judicial Repository (N. Y.).
Jur. .....The Jurist, Reports in all the Courts.
Jur. Sc. .....Scottish Jurist, Court of Session.
Jur. St. .....Judicial Styles, Scotland.
Just. Inst.....Justinian's Institutes.
J. & W.....Jacob and Walker's Reports, Chancery.
Kames .....Kames' Decisions, Court of Session.
Kan. .....Kansas.
Kan. App.....Kansas Appeals.
Kay .....Kay's Reports, Chancery.
Kay & J.....Kay and Johnson's Reports, Chancery.
K. B. .....King's Bench.
K. C. R.....Rep. tem. King, C. Chancery.
Keb. .....Kebble's Reports, K. B.
Keen .....Keen's Reports, Rolls Court.
Keilw. Keil .....Keilway's Reports, K. B.
Kel. .....Sir John Kelying's Reports, K. B.
Kel. 1, 2.....Wm. Kelynge's Reports, 2 parts, Chancery.

Kelly .....Kelly, Georgia.
Ken. .....Kennet.
Kent Comm.....Kent's Commentaries.
Keny. .....Kenyon's Notes by Hanmer, K. B.
Kern. .....Kernan, New York Appeals.
Keyes .....Keyes, New York Appeals.
K. & G. R. C.....Keane and Grant's Registration Cases.
Kilk. .....Lord Kilkerran's Decisions, Court of Session.
Kirby .....Kirby, Connecticut.
Kit.....Kitchen.
Kn. .....Knapp's Reports, Privy Council.
Kn. & O.....Knapp and Ombler, Election Cases.
Kulp .....Kulp, Pennsylvania.
Ky. .....Kentucky.
Ky. Dec. .....Kentucky Decisions.
Ky. Law Rep.....Kentucky Law Reporter.
La. .....Lane's Reports, Exchequer.
La. .....Louisiana.
La. Ann.....Louisiana Annual.
Lacey R'y Dec.....Lacey's Railway Decision Digest.
Lalor Supp.....Lalor's Supplement to Hill & Denio's (N. Y.).
Lamb. .....Lambard.
Lanc. Law Rev.....Lancaster Law Review.
Lans. Ch.....Lansing's Chancery, New York.
Lans. .....Lansing, New York Supreme.
Lat. .....Latch's Reports, K. B.
Law J. Ch.....Law Journal Chancery.
Law J. K. B.....Law Journal, King's Bench.
Law J. M. Cas.....Law Journal, Magistrates' Cases.
Law J. P.....Law Journal Probate.
Law J. P. C.....Law Journal Privy Cases.
Law J. Q. B.....Law Journal, Queen's Bench.
Law Rec. .....Law Recorder, Reports, Ireland.
Law Rep. .....Law Reporter (Mass.).
Law Rep. Ad. & Ec.....Admiralty and Ecclesiastical.
Law Rep. C. C.....Crown Cases Reserved.
Law Rep. Ch.....Chancery Appeal Cases.
Law Rep. C. P.....Common Pleas Cases.
Law Rep. Eq.....Equity Cases.
Law Rep. Ex.....Exchequer Cases.
Law Rep. H. L.....Scotch and Divorce App. Cases, H. of Lords.
Law Rep. H. L. Sc.....Scotch and Divorce App. Cases, H. of Lords.
Law Rep. P. & D.....Probate and Divorce.
Law Rep. Q. B.....Queen's Bench Cases.
Law Repos. (N. C.)....Carolina Law Repository, N. C. Law.
L. T.....Law Times.

L. &. C. .....Leigh and Cave, Crown Cases.
Ld. Kem. .....Kenyon's Reports, K. B.
Ld. Raym. .....Lord Raymond's Reports, K. B.
Lea .....Lea (Tenn.).
Leach .....Leach's Crown Law.
L. Ed. .....Lawyer's Edition Supreme Court Reports.
Lee .....Lee (Cal.)
Lee & H. .....Lee's Cases, temp. Hardwicke, K. B.
Leg. Chron. .....Legal Chronicle (Pa.).
Leg. Gaz. .....Legal Gazette, Pennsylvania.
Leg. Gaz. R. .....Legal Gazette Reports, Pennsylvania.
Leg. Int. .....Legal Intelligencer, Pennsylvania.
Leg. Op. .....Legal Opinions (Pennsylvania).
Leg. & Ins. Rep. .....Legal and Insurance Reporter.
Lehigh Val. Law Rep. ..Lehigh Valley Law Reporter.
Leigh .....Leigh, Virginia.
Leon .....Leonard's Reports, K. B.
Lev. .....Levinz's Reports, K. B.
Lew. C. C. .....Lewin's Crown Cases.
Lex. Merc. Red. .....Lex Mercatoria, by Beawes.
Ley .....Ley's Reports, K. B.
L. & G. temp. Plunk. ....Lloyd & Goold, temp. Plunkett, Chancery.
Lib. Ass. .....Liber Assisarum, Year Book, pt. 5.
Lib. Int. .....Liber Intrationum.
Lib. Pl. ..... Liber Placitandi.
Lib. Reg. .....Register Book.
Lil. Abr. .....Lily's Practical Register.
L. I. L. .....Lincoln's Inn Library.
Lil. .....Lily's Reports of Entries.
L. J. .....Law Journal, Reports in all the Courts.
Lind. or Lynd. .....Lindewood Provinciales.
Lind. Part. ..... Lindley's Partnership.
Litt. ..... Littell, Kentucky.
Litt. Sel. Cas. .....Littell's Select Cases, Kentucky.
Lit. .....Littleton's Reports, C. P.
Llo. & Goo. .....Lloyd and Goold, temp. Sugden, Chy., Ireland.
Lloyds S. Tr. .....Lloyd's State Trials.
L. Mag. .....The Law Magazine.
L. M. & P. .....Lowndes, Maxwell & Pollock's Rep., Bail Court.
Locc. .....Loccinius.
Lock. Rev. Cas. .....Lockwood's Reversed Cases New York Law.
Lofft .....Lofft's Reports, K. B.
Longf. & T. .....Longfield & Townsend's Rep., Exch., Ireland.
Long Quinto .....Year Book, pt. 10, K. B.
Loring & R. Elec. Cas. ..Loring & Russell's Election Cases, Mass.
Lower Ct. Dec. .....Lower Court Decisions (O.).

Low .....Lowell, U. S. District Court, Massachusetts.
L. P. B. .....Paper Book of Lawrence, J.
L. R. A. .....Lawyer's Reports Annotated.
L. R. A. (N. S.).....Lawyer's Reports Annotated, New Series.
L. Rev. .....The Law Review.
L. T. .....The Law Times, Reports.
Lud. E. C.....Luder's Election Cases.
Lush. .....Lushington's Admiralty Reports.
Lut. .....Lutwyche's Reports, C. P.
Lut. R. C.....Lutwyche's Registration Cases.
L. & Welsb.....Lloyd and Welsby's Commercial Reports.
M.....Morrison's Dictionary of Decisions.
M. & Ayr. R.....Montagu and Ayrton's Reports, Bankruptcy.
M. or Mich.....Michaelmas Term.
MacArthur .....MacArthur (D. C.).
MacArthur & M.....MacArthur & Mackey, D. C.
MacArthur's Pat. Cas...MacArthur's Patent Cases, U. S.
Mac. & G.....Macnaghten and Gordon's Reports, Chancery.
Mac. P. C.....McCroy's Patent Cases.
Mackey .....Mackey (D. C.)
Macl. & R.....Maclean and Robinson's Scotch Appeals.
Macph. .....Court of Session Cases, Third Series.
Macq. H. L. Cas.....Macqueen's Scotch Appeal Cases.
Mad. .....Maddox's Exchequer and Formulare.
Madd. .....Maddock's Reports Chancery.
Madd. Ch.....Maddock's Chancery Practice.
Mal. .....Malyne's Lex Mercatoria.
Man. .....Manning (Mich.)
Man. & G. .....Manning and Granger's Reports, C. P.
Man. & R. .....Manning and Ryland's Reports, K. B.
Man. Unrep. Cas.....Manning's Unreported Cases, Louisiana.
Manson .....Manson English Reports.
Manw. .....Manwood's Forest Law.
Mar. .....Marshall's Reports, C. P.
March.....March's Report, K. B.
Marsh. Dec.....Brockenbrough's Reports U. S. Circuit Court.
A. K. Marsh.....A. K. Marshall's Kentucky Reports.
J. J. Marsh. .....J. J. Marshall's Kentucky Reports.
Mart. (La.) .....Martin's Louisiana Reports.
Mart. (N. C.) .....Martin, North Carolina Law.
Mart. (N. S.).....Martin's Reports, New Series, Louisiana.
Mart. & Y.....Martin & Yerger, Tennessee.
Marvel .....Marvel (Del.)
Mason .....Mason, U. S. Circuit Court, First Circuit.
Mass. .....Massachusetts.
Maul. & Sel.....Maule and Selwyn's Reports, K. B.

McCahon .....McCahon, U. S. District Court, Kansas.
McAll. .....McAllister, U. S. District Court, California.
McCart. .....McCarter, New Jersey Equity.
McArthur .....McArthur, District of Columbia.
McCle. .....McCleland's Reports, Ex.
McCle. & Yo.....McCleland and Young's Reports, Ex.
McCord .....McCord, South Carolina Constitutional Court.
McCord Ch.....McCord, South Carolina Chancery.
McCrary .....McCrary, U. S.
McF. R.....McFarlane's Reports, Jury Court, Scotland.
McGloin .....McGloin, Louisiana.
McLean.....McLean, U. S. Circuit Court, Seventh Circuit.
McMull .....McMullan, South Carolina Law.
McMull Eq.....McMullan, South Carolina Equity.
Md. .....Maryland.
Md. Ch.....Maryland Chancery.
M. D. & D.....Montagu, Deacon & De Gex's Rep'ts.
Me. .....Maine.
Mee & W.....Meeson and Welsby's Reports, Ex.
Meigs .....Meigs, Tennessee.
Mer. or Meriv.....Merrivale's Reports, Chancery.
Metc. (Ky).....Metcalfe, Kentucky.
Metc. .....Metcalf, Massachusetts.
Mich. .....Michigan.
Mich. N. P.....Michigan Cases at Nisi Prius.
Mich. Pr. Rep.....Fuller's Michigan Practice Reports.
Middx. Sit.....Sittings for Middlesex at Nisi Prius.
Miles .....Miles, Philadelphia District Court.
Mill Const. .....Mill, South Carolina Constitutional Court.
Miller .....Miller, Louisiana.
Mill. Dec.....Miller's Decisions, U. S. 8th Circuit Court.
Milw. .....Milward's Reports, Irish Ecclesiastical.
Minn. .....Minnesota.
Minor .....Minor, Alabama.
Misc. Rep.....Miscellaneous Reports, New York.
Miss. .....Mississippi.
M. L. Rep. Super. C.....Montreal Law Reports Superior Court.
M. & McA.....Montagu and McArthur's Reports.
Mo. .....Missouri.
Mo. .....Moore's Report, K. B.
Mo. App. .....Missouri Appeal, St. Louis Court of App.
Mo. App. Rep. .....Missouri Appellate Reporter.
Mod. Ca. .....Modern Cases.
Mod. C. L. & Eq. 1, 2...Modern Cases in Law and Equity.
Mod. Ent. .....Modern Entries.
Mod. Rep. .....Modern Reports, K. B.

Mol. .....Molloy's Chancery Reports, Ireland.
Monag. .....Monaghan (Pa.).
Mon. or B. Mon.....B. Monroe, Kentucky.
Mon. or T. B. Mon.....Monroe, Kentucky.
Mont. .....Montana.
Mont. & B.....Montagu & Bligh's Reports, Bankruptcy.
Mont. B. C.....Montague's Reports, Bankruptcy.
Mont. & Chit.....Montagu & Chitty's Reports, Bankruptcy.
Montg. Co. Law Repr...Montgomery County Law Reporter, Pa.
Moo. Ind. Ap.....Moore's India Appeals.
Moo. C. C.....Moody's Crown Cases.
Moo. J. B.....J. B. Moore's Reports, C. P.
Moo. & M. .....Moody and Malkin's Reports, N. P.
Moo. & P. .....Moore and Payne's Reports, C. P.
Moo. P. C. C. .....Moore's Privy Council Cases.
Moo. P. C. C. N. S.....Moore's Privy Council Cases, New Series.
Moo. & R.....Moody and Robinson's Reports, N. P.
Moo. & S. .....Moore and Scott's Reports, C. P.
Moore .....Moore (Ark.).
Moore (C. P.).....Moore Common Pleas Reports.
Morr. Dict. .....Morrison's Dictionary of Decisions.
Morr. Min. R.....Morrison's Mining Reports.
Morris .....Morris, Iowa.
Mos. .....Moseley's Reports, Chancery.
M. & S.....Maule and Selwyn's Reports, K. B.
Munf. .....Munford, Virginia.
Murph. .....Murphey, North Carolina Law.
Murr. .....Murray's Reports, Jury Courts, Scotland.
Myl. & Cr.....Mylne and Craig's Reports, Chancery.
Myl. & K. .....Mylne and Keene's Reports.
M. & W.....Meeson and Welsby's Reports, Ex.
Myr. Prob.....Myrick's Probate Court Reports, California.
N. Benl. .....New Benloe, K. B. Reports.
N. B. R.....National Bankruptcy Register, U. S.
N. C. .....North Carolina.
N. C. .....Notes of Cases Ecclesiastical and Maritime.
N. C. C. A.....Negligence and Compensation Cases Annotated.
N. Chip. .....North Carolina Term Reports.
N. C. Term R.....N. Chipman, Vermont.
N. D. .....No date, as applied to time of publications.
N. D. .....North Dakota.
N. E. .....Northeastern Reporter.
Neb. .....Nebraska.
Nels. .....Nelson's Reports, Chancery.
Nev.....Nevada.
Nev. & M. .....Neville and Manning's Reports, K. B.

Nev. & P. .....Neville and Perry's Reports, K. B.
Newb. Adm. .....Newberry's Admiralty, U. S. District Court.
New Rep. .....New Reports in all Courts.
N. H. .....New Hampshire.
Nic. Ha. C. .....Nicholl, Hare and Carrow, Railway Cases.
Nisi Prius & Gen. T. Rep. Nisi Prius and General Term Reports (O.).
N. J. Eq. .....New Jersey Equity.
N. J. L. .....New Jersey Law.
N. J. Law J. .....New Jersey Law Journal.
N. L. .....Nelson's Lutwyche, Reports, C. P.
N. M. .....New Mexico.
No. Ca. Eccl. & M. .....Notes of Cases Eccl. and Maritime Courts.
Nol. Sett. .....Nolan's Settlement Cases.
Norris .....Norris, Pennsylvania.
North .....Northington's Reports, by Eden Chancery.
Northam. Law Rep. .....Northampton Law Reporter.
Nott & H. .....Nott & Huntington, U. S. Court of Claims.
Nott & M. .....Nott & McCord, South Carolina.
Noy .....Noy's Reports, K. B.
N. R. .....New Reports, by Bosanquet and Puller, C. P.
N. R. .....Not Reported.
N. S. .....New Series.
N. W. .....Northwestern Reporter.
N. Y. .....New York Court of Appeals.
N. Y. Ann. Cas. .....New York Annotated Cases.
N. Y. App. Div. .....New York Appellate Division.
N. Y. Cr. R. .....New York Criminal Reports.
N. Y. St. Rep. .....New York State Reporter.
N. Y. Super. Ct. .....New York Superior Court.
N. Y. Supr. Ct. .....New York Supreme Court.
N. Y. Supp. .....New York Supplement.
O. Benl. .....Old Benloe, C. P.
O. C. D. .....Ohio Circuit Court Decisions.
Off. Ex. .....Office of Executors.
O. G. .....Official Gazette (Patent Office).
Ohio .....Ohio Supreme Court.
Ohio Cir. Ct. R. .....Ohio Circuit Court Reports.
Ohio Dec. .....Ohio Decisions.
Ohio N. P. .....Ohio Nisi Prius.
O. L. D. .....Ohio Lower Court Decisions.
Ohio St. .....Ohio State.
Ohio S. & C. P. Dec. .....Ohio Superior and Common Pleas Decisions.
o. p. .....Out of print.
Okl. .....Oklahoma.
Olc. Adm. .....Olcott's Admiralty, U. S. Dist. Court, N. Y.
Or. .....Oregon.

Ord. Cla. .....Orders, Lord Clarendon's.
Ord. Ch. .....Orders in Chancery.
Oreg. .....Oregon.
Orl. Bridgman.....Orlando Bridgman's Reports, C. P.
Outerbridge .....Outerbridge, Pennsylvania.
Overt .....Overton, Tennessee.
Ow.....Owen's Reports, K. B.
Pac. .....Pacific Reporter.
Pa. Co. Ct. R.....Pennsylvania County Court Reports.
Pa. Dist. R.....Pennsylvania District Reports.
Paige .....Paige, New York Chancery.
Paine .....Paine, U. S. Circuit Court, Second Circuit.
Pal. .....Palmer's Reports, K. B.
Par. .....Parker's Reports, Ex.
Park. Cr.....Parker's Criminal, New York.
Pars. Eq. Cas.....Parsons, Pennsylvania Common Pleas.
Pa. St. .....Pennsylvania State.
Pa. Super. Ct.....Pennsylvania Superior Court Reports.
Pat. App. Cas.....Paton's Appeal Cases, House of Lords.
Patt. & H.....Patton, Jr., and Heath, Virginia App.
P. C. .....Pleas of the Crown.
P. C. Act .....Probate Court Act.
P. & D. .....Perry and Davidson's Reports, K. B.
Pea .....Peake's Reports, K. B.
Peak. Ad. Cas.....Peake's Additional Cases.
Peak. N. P. C.....Peake's Nisi Prius Cases.
Pears. .....Pearson, Pennsylvania.
Peck .....Peck, Tennessee.
Peck (Ill.) .....Peck, Illinois.
Pen. .....Pennington, New Jersey Law.
Penn. .....Pennsylvania.
Pennewill .....Pennewill (Del.).
Penn. Law Jour. Rep...Pennsylvania Law Journal Reports.
Penn. Legal Gazette Rep.Legal Gazette Reports.
Penning .....Pennington (N. J.).
Penny .....Pennypacker, Pennsylvania.
Pen. & W.....Penrose & Watts, Pennsylvania.
Per. & Dav.....Perry and Davidson's Reports, K. B.
Per. & K.....Perry and Knapp, Election Cases.
Pet. .....Peters, United States Supreme Court.
Pet. Adm. .....Peters, Admiralty, U. S. District, Pa.
Pet. C. Ct.....Peters, U. S. Circuit Court, Third Circuit.
P. F. Smith.....P. F. Smith, Pennsylvania.
Ph. .....Phillip's Reports, Chancery.
Phila. .....Philadelphia (Pa.).
Phila. Rep.....Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

Phill. Eq. .....Phillips, North Carolina Equity.
Phill. L. .....Phillips, North Carolina Law.
Phillim. .....Phillimore's Reports, Ecclesiastical.
Pick. .....Pickering, Massachusetts.
Pickle .....Pickle, Tennessee.
Pig. & R. .....Pigott and Rodwell's Election Cases.
Pike .....Pike, Arkansas.
Pin. .....Pinney (Wis.).
Pinney .....Pinney, Wisconsin.
Pittsb. Leg. J. .....Pittsburg Legal Journal (Pa.).
Pittsb. Rep. .....Pittsburgh Reports.
Pl. Com. .....Plowden's Com. or Reports, K. B.
Pl. pla. P. p. .....Placita.
Pol. .....Pollexfen's Reports, K. B.
Poph. .....Popham's Reports, K. B.
2 Poph. .....Cases at the end of Popham's Reports.
Port. .....Porter, Alabama.
Port. Ind. .....Porter, Indiana.
Posey Unrep. Cas. .....Posey's Unreported Cases, Texas.
Pow. R. & D. .....Power, Rodwell and Low's Election Cases.
P. Pas. .....Eastern Term.
Pr. Ch. .....Precedents in Chancery, Finch.
Pr. Co. .....Prerogative Court.
P. R. C. P. .....Practical Register in Common Pleas.
Pr. Dec. (Ky.) .....Kentucky Printed Decisions, Sneed.
Pren. & Egan. .....Prentice & Egan's Commerce Clause.
Pr. Falc. .....President Falconer's Reports, Court of Sess.
Price or Pr. .....Price's Reports, Exchequer.
Prob. .....Probate Division.
Prob. Ct. Rep. .....Probate Court Reporter (O.).
Pr. Reg. Ch. .....Practical Register in Chancery.
Pr. St. .....Private Statute.
P. W. .....Peere William's Reports, Chancery.
Q .....Quorum.
Q. B. .....Adolphus and Ellis, Q. B. Reports, N. S.
Q. B. .....Law Reports, Queen's Bench Division.
Quincy .....Quincy, Massachusetts.
Q. War. .....Quo Warranto.
R. .....Resolved, Repealed.
Rail. C. .....Railway Cases.
Rand. .....Randolph, Virginia.
Rawle .....Rawle, Pennsylvania.
Raym. .....Raymond.
Ray. T. .....Sir Thomas Raymond's Reports, K. B.
Redf. .....Redfield, New York Surrogate's Court.
Reg. Brev. .....Register of Writs.

Rep. (1, 2, etc.).....1, 2, Coke's Reports, etc.
Rep. Ch. .....Reports in Chancery.
Rep. Eq. .....Gilbert's Reports in Equity.
Rep. Q. A.....Rep. temp. Q. Anne.
Rep. temp. Finch.....Finch's Reports, Chancery.
R. I.....Rhode Island.
Rice .....Rice, South Carolina Law.
Rice's Eq.....Rice, South Carolina Equity.
Rich. .....Richardson, South Carolina Law.
Rich. C. P.....Richardson's Practice, Common Pleas.
Rich. Eq. .....Richardson, South Carolina Equity.
Rich. Eq. Cas.....Richardson's Equity Cases (S. C.).
Rich & W. .....Richardson & Woodbury (N. H.).
Ridg. & H. .... .. ....Ridgeway, temp. Hardwicke, Chancery.
Ridg. L. & S.....Ridgeway, Lapp & Schoale's Rep'ts, K. B.
Ridgw. Ap.....Ridgeway's Appeals, Ireland.
Riley .....Riley, South Carolina.
Riley's Eq.....Riley, South Carolina Equity.
R. M. Charlt.....R. M. Charlton, Georgia.
Rob. A. .....Robinson's Admiralty, or App. Rep'ts.
Rob. E. .....Robertson's Ecclesiastical Reports.
Rob (La.) .....Robinson, Louisiana.
Rob. (N. Y.).....Robertsons (N. Y.).
Rob. (Va.) .....Robinson, Virginia.
Robb. Pat. Cas.....Robb's Patent Cases (U. S.).
Robert. Ap.....Robertson's Appeal Cases, Scotland.
Robt. .....Robertson, New York City Superior Court.
Roll .....Roll of the Term.
Roll. & Roll. Abr.....Rolle, Reports and Abridgment.
Root .....Root, Connecticut.
Rose .....Rose's Reports, Bankruptcy.
Ross L. C.....Ross's Leading Cases.
r. p.....Reprinting.
R. T. H.....Reports time of Hardwicke, C. J. B. R.
R. T. H.....Reports time of Holt, C. J. B. R.
Russ. .....Russell's Reports, Chancery.
Russ. & M. .....Russell and Mylne's Reports, Chancery.
Russ. & R. .....Russell and Ryan's Crown Case.
Ry. & M. .....Ryan and Moody, N. P. Reports.
S. §.....Section.
Sadler .....Sadler, Pennsylvania.
Salk. .....Salkeld's Reports, K. B.
Sandars' Just. .....Sandars, Justinian.
Sandf. .....Sandford, New York City Superior Court.
Sandf. Ch. .....Sandford, New York Chancery.
Sans. Ins. Dig.....Sansum's Insurance Digest.

Saund. .....Saunders' Reports, K. B.
Saund. & C.....Saunder's and Cole, Bail Court Reports.
Sau. & Sc.....Sause and Scully's Reports, Rolls, Ireland.
Sav. .....Saville's Reports, C. P.
Sawyer .....Sawyer, U. S. Circuit Court, 9th Circuit.
Sawy. .....Sawyer (U. S.).
Saxt. .....Saxton, New Jersey Equity.
Say. .....Sayer's Reports, K. B.
S. B. .....Upper Bench.
S. C. .....Same Case.
S. C. .....South Carolina.
Scam. .....Illinois Reports.
S. C. C.....Select Chancery Cases.
Sch. & Lef.....Schoale & Lefroy's Rep'ts, Chanc. Ireland.
Sc. Jur. .....Scottish Jurist, Court of Session.
Sc. L. R.....Scottish Law Reporter.
Sco. N. R.....Scott's New Reports, C. P.
Sco. or Scott.....Scott's Reports, C. P.
S. C. Rep.....Supreme Court Reports.
S. Ct. .....Supreme Court Reporter.
S. or S. & D.....Shaw & Dunlap, C't of Sessions, 1st Ser.
S. D. .....South Dakota.
S. E. .....Southeastern Reporter.
Sec. .....Section.
Sel. Ca.....Select Cases, Chancery.
Seld. .....Selden.
Seld. .....Selden, New York Court of Appeals.
Seld. Notes.....Selden's Notes (N. Y.).
Sem. .....Semble seems.
Serg. & R. .....Sergeant & Rawle, Pennsylvania.
Sess. Ca.....Session Cases, and Carrow, Hamerton & Allen.
Sh. .....Shaw's Reports, C't of Sess. Cases, 1st Series.
Sh. App. .....Shaw's Reports of Appeal Cases, H. of L.
Sh. Dig. .....Shaw's Digest of Decisions, Scotland.
Sh. & McL.....Shaw & McLean's Rep'ts, Appeal C's, H. of L.
Sheld. .....Shelden's Notes (N. Y.).
Shep. .....Shepley (Me.).
Shep. Touch.....Sheppard's Touchstone.
Show .....Shower's Reports, K. B.
Shower's P. C.....Shower's Parliament Cases.
Sid. .....Siderfin's Reports, K. B.
Silvernail .....Silvernail (N. Y.).
Sim. & St.....Simons and Stuart's Reports, Chancery.
Sim. or Sim. N. S.....Simons, or Simons's, N. S., Reports, Chanc.
Skin. .....Skinner's Reports, K. B.
Smed. & M.....Smedes & Marshall, Mississippi Law.

Smed. & M. Ch.....Smedes & Marshall, Mississippi Chancery.
Sm. & G.....Smale and Giffard's Reports, Chancery.
Smith .....Smith's Reports, K. B.
Smith (Ind.) .....Smith, Indiana.
Smith (N. Y.).....Smiths (N. Y.).
Smith P. F.....P. F. Smith (Pa.).
Smi. & Bat.....Smith and Batty's Reports, K. B. Ireland.
Sm. Con.....Smith's Contracts.
E. D. Smith.....E. D. Smith, New York Common Pleas.
Sm. L. C.....Smith's Leading Cases.
Smith, N. H.....Smith (N. H.)
Sm. R. & L.....Smith's Right & Law.
Smythe .....Smythe's Reports, C. P., Ireland.
Sneed (Ky.) .....Sneed, Kentucky Decisions.
Sneed (Tenn.) .....Sneed, Tennessee.
Sol. J.....Solicitor's Journal.
Som. .....Somner, Somners.
South .....Southard, New Jersey Law.
South .....Southern Reporter.
Southard .....Southard (N. J.).
S. P.....Same Point or Principal.
Speer .....Spears, South Carolina Law.
Speer Eq.....Spears, South Carolina Equity.
Spel. .....Spelman.
Spen. .....Spencer, New Jersey Law.
Spottis .....Sir R. Spottiswood's Reports, Court of Sess.
Spottiswoode .....Spottiswood's Styles, Scotland.
Spr. .....Sprague (U. S.).
Sprague .....Sprague's Decisions, U. S. Dist., Mass.
S. & S. .....Simons and Stuart's Reports, Chancery.
S. & Sm. .....Searlie & Smith's Reports, Probate and Div.
Stair .....Lord Stair's Report, Court of Session.
Stant .....Stanton (Ohio).
Stark, N. P.....Starkie's Reports, N. P.
Stat. W.....Stat. Westminster.
Steph. Com.....Stephen's Commentaries.
Stiles .....Stiles (Iowa).
Stew .....Stewart, Alabama.
Stew .....Stewart (N. J.).
Stew. & P.....Stewart & Porter, Alabama.
Stockt. .....Stockton, New Jersey Equity.
Story .....Story, U. S. Circuit Court, First Circuit.
Stra. .....Strange's Reports, K. B.
Strob. Eq.....Strobhart, South Carolina Equity.
Strob. .....Strobhart, South Carolina Law.
St. Tri.....State Trials.

Sty. ....Style's Reports, K. B.
Sumn. ....Sumner, U. S. Circuit Court, First Circuit.
Sup. Ct. ....Supreme Court Reporter.
Super. Ct. Rep. ....Superior Court Reports (Pa.).
S. W. ....Southwestern Reporter.
Swa. Ad. ....Swabey's Admiralty Reports.
Swan ....Swan, Tennessee.
Swans. ....Swanton's Reports, Chancery.
Sweeny ....Sweeny, New York Superior Court.
Sw. & Tr. ....Swabey & Tristram's Rep'ts, Probate & Div.
Taml. ....Tamlyn's Reports, Rolls.
Taney's Dec. ....Taney's Decisions, U. S. 4th Circuit Court.
Tanner ....Tanner (Ind.).
Tapp. ....Tappan, Ohio Common Pleas.
Taun. ....Taunton's Reports, C. P.
Tayl. Super. Ct. ....Taylor's Superior Court (N. C.).
Tayl. ....Taylor, North Carolina Law.
T. B. Mon. ....T. B. Monroe (Ky.).
Tenn. ....Tennessee Reports.
Tenn. Cas. ....Tennessee Cases (Shannon).
Tenn. Ch. ....Tennessee Chancery (Cooper).
Term (N. C.) ....Taylor, North Carolina, Term Reports.
Texas ....Texas Law.
Texas App. ....Texas Court of Appeals.
Tex. Civ. App. ....Texas Civil Appeals.
Tex. Cr. R. ....Texas Criminal Reports.
Tex. Supp. ....Texas Supplement.
Thach. Cr. Cas. ....Thacher's Massachusetts Criminal Cases.
Th. Dig. ....Theloall's Digest.
Thomp. Tenn. Cas. ....Thompson's Unreported Tennessee Cases.
Thomp. & C. ....Thompson & Cook, New York Supreme Court.
Tidd, P. ....Tidd's Practice.
Tiffany ....Tiffany (N. Y.).
Tinw. ....Lord Tinwald's Reports, Court of Session.
T. & M. ....Temple and Mew's Criminal Appeal Cases.
Toth. ....Tothill's Reports, Chancery.
T. R. ....Term Reports (Durnford and East), K. B.
Tr. Eq. ....Treatise of Equity.
Trin. ....Trinity Term.
Tudor Ca. M. L. ....Tudor's Leading Cases on Mercantile Law.
Tudor Cas. Pr. ....Tudor's Leading Cases on Real Property.
T. U. P. Charlt. (Ga.) ..T. U. P. Charlton, Georgia.
Turn. ....Turner.
Turn. ....Turner (Ark.).
Turn. & R. ....Turner and Russell's Reports, Chancery.
Tyrw. ....Tyrwhitt's Reports, Exchequer.
Tyler ....Tyler, Vermont.

U. K. ..... United Kingdom.
U. S. ..... United States.
U. S. App. ..... United States Appeals.
Utah ..... Utah Reports.
Va. ..... Virginia.
Va. Cas. ..... Virginia Cases, Virginia.
Van Ness ..... Van Ness, Prize Cases, U. S. Dist. Ct.
Vaugh ..... Vaughan's Reports, C. P.
V. & B. ..... Vesey and Beame's Reports, Chancery.
Vent. ..... Ventris' Reports, K. B.
Vern. ..... Vernon's Reports, Chancery.
Vern. & S. ..... Vernon and Scriven's Rep., K. B., Ireland.
Ves. ..... Vesey's Sen., Reports, Chancery.
Ves. jr. ..... Vesey's Jun., Reports, Chancery.
Ves. & Swa. Ad. ..... Swabey's Admiralty Reports.
Vin. Abr. ..... Viner's Abridgment.
Vin. Sup. ..... Viner's Supplement.
Vroom ..... Vroom, New Jersey Law.
V. S. ..... Very scarce.
Vt. ..... Vermont.
Walk. (Mich.) ..... Walker, Michigan Chancery.
Walk. (Miss.) ..... Walker, Mississippi.
Walk. (Pa.) ..... Walker's Pennsylvania.
Wall. ..... Wallace, U. S. Supreme Court.
Wall. C. Ct. ..... Wallace, U. S. Circuit Court, 3rd Circuit.
Wall. Jr. ..... Wallace, Jr., U. S. Circuit Court, 3rd Circuit.
Wall. Sr. ..... Wallace, Senior (U. S.).
Wallis ..... Wallis' Reports, Chancery, Ireland.
Ware ..... Ware, U. S. District Court, Maine.
Ware, 2d ed. ..... Ware, Second Edition, U. S. District, Me.
Wash. ..... Washington.
Wash. C. Ct. ..... Washington U. S. Circuit Court, 3rd Circuit.
Wash. Law R. ..... Washington Law Reporter (D. C.).
Wash. T. ..... Washington Territory.
Wash. (Va.) ..... Washington, Virginia.
Wats. ..... Watson.
Watts ..... Watts, Pennsylvania.
Watts & S. ..... Watts & Sergeant, Pennsylvania.
Web P. C. ..... Webster's Patent Cases.
Welsh ..... Welsh Registry Cases, Ireland.
Wend ..... Wendell, New York Law.
West, H. L. ..... West's Reports, House of Lords.
West & H. ..... West's Reports, Chancery, temp. Hardwicke.
Whart. ..... Wharton, Pennsylvania.
Whart. St. Tr. ..... Wharton's State Trials (U. S.).
Wheat ..... Wheaton, U. S. Supreme Court.
Wheel ..... Wheeler, New York Criminal.

Wheeler Cr. Cas .....Wheeler's Criminal Cases (N. Y.).
White & W. Civ. Cas. Ct. App. .....White & Wilson's Civil Cases Court of Appeals (Tex.).
Wight. .....Wightwicke's Reports, Exchequer.
Wilcox .....Wilcox (Ohio).
Willes .....Willes' Reports, K. B. and C. P.
Williams Vt.....Williams (Vt.).
Wilm. .....Wilmot's Notes and Opinions, K. B.
Wils. .....Wilson's Reports, K. B.
Wils. .....Wilson (Ind.).
Wils. Ch. .....Wilson's Chancery Reports.
Wils. Ex. .....Wilson's Exchequer Reports.
Wils. Wks. .....Wilson's Works.
Wilson, Civ. Cas Ct. App.Wilson's Civil Cases Court of Appeals (Tex.).
Win. .....Winch's Reports, C. B.
Wins. .....Winston, North Carolina Law.
Wins. Eq. .....Winston, North Carolina Equity.
Wis. .....Wisconsin.
Wis. Stat.....Wisconsin Statutes.
Withr. .....Withrow (Iowa).
Wkly. Dig.....Weekly Digest (N. Y.).
Wm. Rob. .....William Robinson's New Admiralty Reports.
Wms. .....Williams Rep., or Peere Williams' Chan.
W. 1, W. 2.....Statutes, Westminster, 1, 2.
Wolf. & B. .....Wolferstan and Bristow's Election Cases.
Wolf. & D. .....Wolferstan and Dew's Election Cases.
H. Wood .....Hutton Wood's Decrees in Tithe Cases.
Woodb. & M.....Woodbury & Minot, U. S. 1st Circuit Court.
Woods .....Woods, U. S. Circuit Court, 5th Circuit.
Woodw. Dec.....Woodward's Decisions (Pa.).
Woolw. .....Woolworth, U. S. Circuit Court, 8th Circuit.
W. R.....Weekly Reporter in all the Courts.
Wright .....Wright, Ohio Supreme Court.
Wright (Pa.).....Wright's Pennsylvania.
W. & S. App.....Wilson & Shaw's Reports, House of Lords.
W. Va. .....West Virginia.
Wyo. .....Wyoming Reports.
Wythe .....Wythe's Chancery (Va.).
Yale Law J.....Yale Law Journal.
Yates Sel. Cas.....Yates, New York Law.
Y. B.*.....Year Book.
Y. & C. .....Young and Collyer's Eq. Exch.

*The Year Books are usually referred to by the year of each king's reign, the initial letter of his name, and the page and number of the placita; to which is sometimes prefixed the initial letter of the term, e. g., M. 4 H. 7 18, 10—Michaelmas Term, 4th Henry VII., page 18, placitum 10.

Y. & C. C. C.....Young and Collyer's Chancery Cases.
Yeates .....Yeates, Pennsylvania.
Yelv. .....Yelverton's Reports, K. B.
Yerg. .....Yerger, Tennessee.
Y. & J.....Younge & Jervis' Reports, Exchequer.
You. .....Younge Reports, Exchequer.
You. & Coll. .....Younge and Collyer's Eq. Exch.
You. & Jer. .....Younge and Jervit's Reports, Exchequer.
Zab. .....Zabriskie, New Jersey Law.